NEW GENERAL INDEX
TO THE
PROCEEDINGS AND QUARTO SERIES
OF THE
HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
1885–2007

Edited by Dorothy North

The Huguenot Society
of Great Britain and Ireland
London
2011
PREFACE

The publication of knowledge relating to the Huguenots is one of the Society’s main aims.

This Index is intended as a guide to the mass of information contained in the Quarto Series and in the Proceedings.

Between 1885 and 2008, 61 volumes have been published in the Quarto Series as well as 28 volumes of the Proceedings. Indexing of the Proceedings has now been taken up to the end of volume 28 (2003–2007).

The New General Index has been compiled and edited by Dorothy North, incorporating the work of Charles Marmoy and Susannah L. Smithson, and covers papers and articles, miscellaneous notes, family histories and pedigrees, obituary notices, and reviews of books that have appeared in the Proceedings. The history of various churches has been given, references being made under each church.

All titles in the Quarto Series are given under subjects and under editors, and analytical entries have been made for their content, e.g. volumes of church registers may list occupations, places of origin, wills. Under Registers (Transcripts), details of all church registers will be found.

The New General Index has authors and subjects arranged alphabetically. Every effort has been made to identify individuals as comprehensively as possible. Family and marital relationships are shown, together with social status, occupation, trade, and dates of birth and death where known.

Abbreviations are as follows:-

FH = French Hospital
HS = Huguenot Society
n.d. = no date of publication,
pl. = plate(s)
P = Proceedings
QS = Quarto Series
(R) = review of book
WFPS = Westminster French Protestant School.
GENERAL INDEX 1885–2007

Aalan Islands P28 193
Aarau, Sixteenth-century English-speaking refugee churches at . . . Aarau, etc. (H.J. Cowell) P15 612–655
Abalonne, Gaspard (will) P28 237
Abbadie
Dublin Schism P26 207, 209
La théologie de St Paul (printed 1704) P28 86
Portarlington P26 469-71, 483, 488
James, Dean of Killaloe P5 203
Abbot, George 1562-1633, Archbishop of Canterbury P27 600
Abernethy, Adam, Arts professor P28 42
Abjurations see Reconnaissances & Abjurations
Académie Française P28 381
Le Pasteur Marc Boegner est entré à l’Académie Française (F. Dubois) P20 556–7
Académie de Physique (Caen) P27 685, 686
Academies, Protestant P27 5, 543, 697, 699
Academy of Armoury 1688, Randle Holme P27 59
Acerra, Martine and Martinière, Guy, Coligny, les Protestants et la Mer Actes du colloque organisé à Rochefort et La Rochelle les 3 et 4 Octobre1996 (R) 1997 P27 131-2
Aconcio, Jacopo
Apostle of the Incomplete Reformation: Jacopo Aconcio (E.R. Briggs) P22 481–495
Un combat aux frontières de l’orthodoxie: la controverse entre J. Acontius et Des Gallars, P. Denis (R) 1976 P22 584–5
Act for Encouragement of Protestant Strangers (1692 Ireland) P26 463-4, 465-6, 472
Free exercise of religion, P26 603, 604, 605
Act of Resumption (1700) P26 464, 471, 479, 489
Act of Settlement (1701) P26 34, 35
Act to encourage Protestant Strangers and others to inhabit and plant in the Kingdom of Ireland (1662) P26 59
Act of Uniformity (1662) P26 468, 479
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actes des Martyrs</td>
<td>1885–2007</td>
<td>see Crespin, Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts and Monuments</td>
<td>1885–2007</td>
<td>John Foxe P27 597, 745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actors</td>
<td>1885–2007</td>
<td>see Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam</td>
<td>1885–2007</td>
<td>James, architect P28 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert 1728-92, architect P27 501, P28 176, 178-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen, apprentice weaver in 1772 P27 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>1885–2007</td>
<td>Geoffrey, Canadian historian P28 149, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The call of conscience: French Protestant responses to the Algerian War</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1954-1962 (R) 1998 P27 301-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Huguenots and French Opinion, 1685-1787: The Enlightenment</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Debate on Toleration</em> (R) 1991 P25 405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. S.L., Road to La Rochelle: English foreign policy 1610–1629 P22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>414-429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addison, Joseph 1672-1719 P28 379, 385, 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adler, Cecil, Director of the FH 1926-30 P25 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Admiral, Mr., goldsmith and jeweller P26 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adrien, Mr., surgeon P26 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Advice of a Mother to her Son (1804)</em> Mary Champion de Crespigny, (quoted)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P27 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Advice to a daughter</em> : Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquess of P27 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advocat, Mr., jeweller P25 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Affair of the Placards (1534) P26 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Affron, Lawrence, rare books dealer P26 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Africa P26 100-1, 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After, Dean John, P26 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agace, Family of, Pedigree (H. Wagner) P11 152–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Abdias P25 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Obadiah P25 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rachel P25 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zachary P25 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agar, Marie P26 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agen, Bishop of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Bishop of Agen attempts to bar the door, 1750-1, Presidential Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Denis Desert) P28 149-59 see also de Gilbert de Chabanne, Jean Gaspard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ageron, Jean Guillaume, apprentice bookbinder in 1782 P27 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agneau, Jacques and Susanne (née Contesse) P27 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agnew, Revd D.C.A. P26 348-9, P28 230, 233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Protestant Exiles from France in the Reign of Louis XIV P28 336
Agra P28 226
Ahaise, Arnoul P26 150
Ahlden Castle, Hanover P27 336-8, 343 pl.18a
Aigues Mortes P28 595
Tour de Constance, P28 595
Aiken, James, shoemaker P27 569
Ailefoirde (French High Alps) P28 327-8
Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace/Treaty of, 1748 P26 86 P28 596
Alanbrooke, 1st Viscount, Alan Francis Brooke 1883-1963 P28 598
à Lasco, John c.1499-1560, P26 48, 397, 670, P27 435, 437, 440, 442, 745,
P28 1, 684-6, 689-91, Forma ac ratio 685
Johannes à Lasco Library (Emden) P27 437, 442, 443, 471, 619, 623
Alba, The Duke of Alba, Henry Kamen (R) 2004 P28 710-11
Albemarle
Duke of see Monk, George
Earl of see van Keppel, Arnold Joost
Lady P28 597
Albert 1818-61 Prince Consort, husband of Queen Victoria P28 26
Albret, Jeanne d' see Jeanne d'Albret
Albi, France P28 590-1
Albuera (Peninsular War) P28 34
Alchemy P27, 683-689
Alciatus, Andrea Alciato, 1492-1550 P27 634
Alcock, A.M., French colony of Innishannon P6 180–1
Alcorn, Ellenor
Beyond the Maker's Mark. Paul de Lamerie Silver in the Cahn Collection
(R) 2006 P28 720-1
with Sinsteden, Thomas, English silver in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
vol 2 (R) 2001 P27 750-51
Aldermanbury, L'Eglise d' see Gwynn, R.D. P22 546
Alderton, Charles, apprentice turner in 1799 P27 571
Alès, Bishop of, see de Monclus, Vivet P28 155
Alfred, King of Wessex 849-899 P28 77
Algerian War (1954-62) P27 301-2
Alibone, Benjamin P27 178, 180
Alicante P28 63, 233
Alicante: March 3, 1709, E.B. Vignoles P9 46–54
Aliens
Alien immigrants in Tudor England (L. Williams) P19 146–169
Alien immigration into and alien communities in London 1558–1640
(I. Scouloudi) P16 27–49
Aliens in England before the Huguenots (T. Wyatt) P19 74–94
Aliens in Norfolk 1436–1485 (N. Kerling) P20 571–2
Chronicle of events influencing immigration into England] in Letters of
Denization and Acts of Naturalization 1509–1603, QS VIII vi–xlii
Foreign population of London in 1549 (A. Pettegree) P24 141-6
Great Yarmouth (1571) P5 289–296
King’s Lynn (1571) P5 188–191
Pilgrimage of Grace [aliens in London 1536] P3 349
Returns of Aliens in London Henry VIII–James I., QS X
Returns of Strangers in the Metropolis 1593, 1627, 1635, 1639, QS LVII
see also Naturalization & Denization; Refugees
Seventeenth-century economic documents J. Thirsk & J.P. Cooper (R) 1972 P22 279–280
Strangers in Blackfriars during the reign of Elizabeth I. (I. Scouloudi) P23 200
Walloon community in Norwich (C.M. Vane) P24 129–140
Alldwin, Henry P25 445, 450
Allhallows Church (All Hallows, Thames Street) Communion plate presented
to the French Protestant Hospital (A.G. Browning) P5 431–440, pl.
Covered Cup (1608) P27 286
Allan, J., Huguenot families in Ulster P14 257–8
Allard, Michel P27 73, 78
Allatt, George, P26 1
Allen
Edmund (British Consul at Turin) P26 660, 662
P., Shakespeare and the Huguenot cause in France P16 208
Alliaume, Abraham Pierre, apprentice coach builder in 1763 P27 564
Allier, Jacques P27 673, 676
Allix, Family - deposit of family papers P28 438-9
C.P., Escape of Pierre Allix from France in 1685 P13 625–7
John Peter, J.P. Allix (A.M. Powell) P11 301–2
Pierre, see Allix, C.P.
Allston, Esther 1707-81, née La Bruce de Marboeuf P27 720
Alot, Family P26 114
Almagor, Joseph, Pierre des Maizeaux 1673-1745, Journalist and English
Correspondent for Franco-Dutch Periodicals 1700-1720 . . . (R) 1989 P25 196-8
Almanza (battle of 1707) P27 219, 487-8, 492 pl.
Almorah, Mauritius P28 226
Alnwick Castle, Northumberland P27 502
Alsace P27 3, 160, (Phalsbourg) P28 214
   Mixed marriages in Alsace (W.Minet) P10 410–1
Alsion Ironworks (New Jersey) P28 412
Alsop
   J., John Le Leu, alias Wolf, French arboriculturist P23 252–4
   J.D., Jacobite classicist Michael Maittaire in 1717 P23 346–7
Althorp House (Nottinghamshire) P28 77
Alva, Ferdinand Alvarez de Toledo, Duke of 1508-82 P26 149, 186, 188, 325, 567, P27 196
America see also New England
   American War of Independence P26 617, 627, P28 35, 411
   Emigré map-makers of the late 16th century and the Protestant New World
      (H. Wallis) P24 210–220, pl.
   Federation of Huguenot societies in America P15 362
   French Protestant colonization P25 296
History of the Huguenot emigration to America, C.W. Baird (R) 1885 P1 150–6
Huguenot factor in American Loyalism (D. W. Jones-Baker) P24 240–2
Huguenot Tercentenary celebrations in America P13 77–8
Huguenots in the two Americas (C.E. Lart) P9 19–45
Naturalizations of foreign Protestants in the American and West Indian
   Colonies, QS XXIV. See also Boston, Canada, Charleston, Huguenot
   Society of America, New England, New Jersey, New Rochelle, New York,
   Reaman, G.E., South Carolina, Virginia and Washington, G.
   Presidential address on refugee colonies in America (G.B. Beeman) P12 75–90
American Huguenot: The American Huguenot, 1, no. 1, (R) 1939 P16 274
American Prayer Book see Griffiths, D.N. P22 105–7
Amhurst
   Captain John RN P26 262
   Jeffrey 1717-1797 P28 597-8
Amiand family see also Amyand P27 376
   Anne, née Hottot P27 376
   Benjamin P27 376
   Charles, father of Isaac (sr) P27 376
   Claudius (sr) 1718-1774 P27 376
   Claudius (jr) P27 376
Revd Daniel d.1730 P 27 376
Isaac (sr) d.1704 P 27 376
Isaac (jr) d.1721 P 27 376
John & Mary children of Isaac and Anne P 27 376
Theodore P 27 376
Revd Thomas 1728-1762 P 27 376
Thomas d.1805, Director of the Bank of England P 27 376-7
Amico, Leonard N. P 27 200-1, 209
Amiens (Picardy) P 28 408
Note on Protestant register 1602–1698 (J. Cordonnier) P 2 476
Amigono, Jacopo, engraver P 25 484 pl. XXXVc
Amilhat, Marc P 25 524
Amoree, Peter P 25 356
Amsincq, Family of see Aufrere Papers QS XL
Amsterdam P 28 85, 190, 193, 195, 236, 329, 354-8
De Amsterdamse Boekhandel van de Republiek 1572–1795, I.H. Van Eeghen (R) 1978 P 23 194
English Reformed Church in Amsterdam in the 17th century, A.C. Carter (R) 1964 P 21 91–2 see also Belesaigne, family of
Financial activities of Huguenots in London and Amsterdam (A.C. Carter) P 19 313–333
New Walloon Church (Amsterdam) P 28 191, 194
Walloon Church (The Netherlands) P 27 775
Amyand family see also Amiand
Anna Maria née Corteen P 27 376
Claudius 1718-74, P 27 371-2, 376-7
Claudius d. 1740, surgeon P 27 376
Revd Daniel P 27 376
Frances née Payne, Dowager Countess of Northampton P 27 377
Sir George, MP (1720-66) P 27 376
Isaac P 27 376
Isaac (South Carolina) P 27 376
Marie née Rabache P 27 376
Amyraud, Moses, theologian P 28 12
Amyraut, Moise 1596-1664, theologian P 26 520
Calvinism and the Amyraut heresy, B. G. Armstrong (R) 1969 P 21 504–5 see also Briggs, E.R. P 21 393–6
Moyse P27 543, 554

An end to Catholic monopoly? Gilbert de Voisins's Mémoires and Protestant civil rights 1767-8 (Graham Gargett) P27 392-400

Anabaptists P28 685, 688

Ancien Régime P28 49

Ancienne Patente, Soho, See Beeman, G.B., P8 42–3; Gwynn, R.D., P22 537–9, 559–561

Andernach (Cologne) P28 38

Anderson
Sir Edmond, tomb dated 1623 P27 46
Robert P26 2

Sonia P.

An English Consul in Turkey, Paul Rycaut at Smyrna 1667-1678 (R) 1989 P25 200-1

Sir Paul Rycaut, 1629–1700, his family and writings P21 464–491, pl.
The Adventures of Peter Fontaines, Naval Surgeon & Intelligence Agent P28 336-347

André, Family of, Pedigree (H. Wagner) P10 485–590

Anne, apprentice dressmaker 1768 P27 565
Esther, apprentice bookbinder 1765 P27 565
Guillaume, apprentice apothecary 1758 P27 564
James, apprentice tailor 1772 P27 566

Major John P26 617, 684
Pierre, apprentice goldsmith 1754 P27 563

Andrews
Catherine Hester née Pigou P28 411
Miles Peter P28 411
William John P28 411

Andries
Ann, 'pott' maker P25 477
Guido, formerly Guido di Luca Savini P25 476
Jasper, 'pott' maker P25 446, 477
Joris P25 476
Lucas P25 477

Andrieu, Jean, apprentice silk dyer and scourer in 1784 P27 568

Angers
Protestant churches of Angers and Saumur (C.E. Lart) P15 36–45

Angibaud, Charles P26 594

Anglesea, Martyn, (Irish artists with Huguenot backgrounds) P26 59-70 pl.s VI, VIIa, VIIb, VIIIa, VIIIb
Anglo-Batavian Society [Proposed formation] P12 142
Anglo-Dutch Brigade (Army of the Dutch Republic) P27 693, 695

Anjou
  Duke of, see Henri III 1551-89, King of France

Anketell, Matthew, Colonel (Ireland) P27 575, 581
Ann, Princess, see Orange, Princess of
Annandale's House, Lady, see Savoy French Church

Anne of Austria 1601-1666 P28 199, 204
Anne of Denmark 1574-1619, Queen Consort of England and Scotland P27 43
Anne, Countess of Northampton P28 322
Anne, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland (1665-1714, acceded 1702) P26 15, 268, 427, P27 29, 65, 225, P28 388, 390, 392, 396
  Incidents of Huguenot history in the reign of Queen Anne (F.P. de Labilliere) P4 65–76
Annonier, Thomas P25 454

Antigua
  Boiling sugar P25 488 pl. XXXVI

Anti-Huguenot Feeling see Huguenots, Antagonism to

Antoine, Michel *Le Conseil du Roi sous Louis XV* P27 393, 399
Antonie, Marc P25 349


Antrim Presbytery Library (Queen's University, Belfast) P27 421-3

Antwerp (Belgium) P26 149, 372, 512, 673
  Fall of P26 167, 170
  Field preachings at Antwerp with some account of the erection of Protestant temples (G.H. Overend) P1 174–196
  Huguenot Society Visit 2001 P27 778
  Reformation at Antwerp and field preachings there (W.J.C. Moens) P1 197–204, 352
  Silk industry P26 564-5, 571,575

Apollo (painting of) P28 181
Apollo (magazine) P26 114-15, 256

*Apologie de Louis XIV et de son conseil sur la révocation de l'édit de Nantes*, (1757) Abbé de Caveirac P27 396-7

Apothecaries P27 710 see also Doctors; Garnier, Isaac
Appia
  Revd Cyprian P 26 661-3, P 27 666-7
  Pastor Daniel Joseph P 26 662, P 27 667
  Revd Paul, P 26 661-23, P 27 666-7
Appleby, Joseph, horn maker (music) P 27 565-6
Appledore P 28 7
Apprentices P 26 1, 74-5, 152-3, 159
  mandatory seven years P 26 164, 447
  strangers' children barred P 26 156, 162-4
Apprenticeships P 27 100, 104, 239, WFPS P 27 561-72
Arab Philosophers P 28 46
Arabin, Anne P 27 420
Arbonett (Arbuthnot), Phillip P 25 351
Arboriculturists see Gardeners, Huguenot
Archaeologia (journal) P 26 336, 341
Archangeils (Arctic port) P 28 189, 191-2
Archambault, Pierre, a tailor from Saumur P 26 246
Archambo
  John, watchmaker P 26 244-5, 255
  Peter, goldsmith P 26 245-6, P 28 316
Archard, Revd Antoine (1696-1772) second minister of the French reformed parish of Friedrichswerder in Berlin, 1724-72 P 27 87 pl.9a, 90
Archer
  Elizabeth P 26 236
  Mr T., By fire and sword (R) 1885 P 1 161
Architects see also Craftsmen
  Castle (or Cassels), Richard, P 26 58, 62, 118, 410-11
  de Bodt, Jean, architect and engineer P 26 500-10
  de Brosse, Salomon P 25 5, 7-10, 523
  Gandon, James P 26 62, 409, 410, 411, 699
  Marot, Daniel P 25 345-6, 477, 529
Protestant Architects and Artists in Paris 1593-1661 (Menna Prestwich) P 25 5-19
Puget
  François 1651-1707 P 25 341-2
  Pierre 1620-94 P 25 342
  Roumieu, Robert Lewis P 26 262, 303, 345
  Webb, Sir Aston P 26 106, 111
Architecture P26 94-8, 553-63
   Architecture et Ordonnance…, Bernard Palissy (1563) P27 203-4
   The Churches of S. S. Teulon, M. Saunders (R) 1982 P24 446-7
   Manuscript of military drawings P25 202

Archives
   Archives of the French Protestant Church of London (R. Smith) P22 68–9
   Archives of the French Protestant Church of London: a handlist (R. Smith)
   QS L
   French Protestant Church archives and library, Soho Square P20 666–7
   Huguenot Archives: A further catalogue of material held in the Huguenot
   Library, Margaret Harcourt Williams 2008 QS LXI
   Records of the Royal Bounty . . . the Burn Donation, and the Savoy Church
   in the Huguenot Library (R. Smith) QS LI; see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI

Archives, French
   Human documents: procés contre les Cadavres (C.E. Lart) P13 37–53
   Ardouin family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 489-90, 492
   Anne, applicant to the FH 1839 P26 114
   Anne Marie, apprentice cloak maker 1781 P27 568
   Jaques, apprentice tailor 1781 P27 568
   Mrs Ardouin P27 719-20
   Ardres see Gray, I.E. QS LVI 132
   Argent, Alan, Isaac Watts: poet, thinker, pastor (R) 1999 P27 458
   Argentièrè la Bessée, l’ (French High Alps) P28 327
   Argyll
      Duke of, P28 592
      Lady Mary see also Coke, Lady Mary P28 594, 602
   Ariosto, Ludovico 1474-1533 P28 160
   Aristide, Isabelle P25 522
   Aristocrats The, (television series) Stella Tillyard P27 497
   Aristotelo-Galenism P28 45-6
   Arlington, Henry Bennet, 1st Earl of (1618-85) P27 247
   Armargh
      Archbishop of P28 402-3
      Observatory P27 110-11
   Armand, Family of see QS LVI 135
   Armenian Merchants P27 354
   Arminianism, English, Anti-Calvinists: The Rise of English Arminianism
      c.1590-1640, N. Tyacke (R) 1987 P24 454-5 see also Calvin, Jean
   Arms, Coats of see Hatchments; Heraldry
   Armstrong
Brian G., P26 675
Bibliographia Molinaei: An Alphabetical, Chronological and Descriptive Bibliography of the Works of Pierre du Moulin (1568-1658) (R) 1997 P27 129-30
Calvinism and the Amyraut heresy (R) 1969 P21 504–5
E., Robert Estienne (II) as King's Printer P19 (ii) 41–59
Robert Estienne, royal printer (R) 1954 P19 92–3
Army, English
Elizabeth’s Army, C.G. Cruickshank (R) 1966 P21 158, see also Browning, A.G. P7 304–323; Ligonier, John, Earl
Huguenot soldiers in the English Army (W.H. Manchée) P16 248–265
Arnassan, Claude P27 406, 409
Arnaud
E., Répertoire de généalogies françaises imprimées, Tom.1: A-F (R) 1978 P23 197
Revd Henri, portraits and a letter P25 93-5, 94 pl. IX
Henri P26 523, P28 334-5
John James P26 242, 254
Arnold
F., Huguenot refugees in Streatham and Tooting P1 354–5
Very Revd John, Dean of Rochester (Review by) P25 90-1
Arran
James Hamilton, 2nd Earl of, 3rd Baron Hamilton, Duke of Châtelherault (c.1515-1575) P27 146
Richard Butler, Earl of P27 600
Art & Artists
Artists, Protestant, in Paris P25 5-19
Rococo: art and design in Hogarth’s England, M. Snodin (R) 1984 P24 152–3; see also Critz, J. de, Durant, J.L.; Gheeraerts, M., Hogarth, W., Le Moyne de Morges, J., Mercier, P., Miniaturists; Rivière, Family of; Roget, J.L.; Rousseau, J.; Rowlandson, T.; Séégui, W.; Sisley, A.
Art and Industry in 18th century London: English silver 1680-1760 from the Alan & Simone Hartman Collection, (Christopher Hartop) P27 50-63
Artaud, Stephen P27 569
Arthur, John, jeweller P26 447
Artillery French Church, Register of the Church of the Artillery, Spitalfields,1691–1786 QS XLII; P25 398 see also Beeman, G.B. P8 28–30; Gwynn, R.D. P22 513–4, 563–5; Smith, R. QS L
Artillery Lane French Church see Beeman, G.B. P8 30; Gwynn, R.D. P22 513–4
Arundell family, (Bordeaux merchants) family tree P25 505
   Benjamin P25 506
   François/Francis P25 506
   Mary, née de Ridder P25 506
   Thomas P25 503, 506
Arvieux P28 333
Ascham, Roger 1515-68 P27 123
Ashburnham
   Lord (probably John, 1st Baron c.1666-1710) P26 475, 488
   Lord John 1687-1737 P28 318
   Baron John in 1740 P27 463
Ashburnham House, London P27 506, P28 318
Ashley
   Amos, apprentice shoemaker 1768 P27 566
   Anne, apprentice dressmaker 1770 P27 566
Ashley Cooper, Anthony 1621-83, 1st Earl of Shaftsbury P27 527
Ashmolean Museum
   Huguenot silver in the A.M. (J. Evans) P18 181–4, pl.
Aske House, North Yorkshire P27 505
Askew, Portia, Spitalfields Crypt excavator P26 529
Assemblée Générale
Association of Denominational History Societies and Cognate Libraries P26 122, 674
Asterism, The P27 683-9
Astle, Thomas P26 338
Ath, siege of (1697) P28 218
Atherton, Mrs William P27 719
Athlone, Earl of, see van Ginkel, Godart P28 403
Atkyns, Richard P26 339-40, 341
Attwood, T.A.C., Durore [and connection with Knight Family] P13 317
Auber, family P25 357
   Peter, Master silk weaver P25 360
Aubert, Alexander (1730-1805) Director of The London Assurance P26 686, P27 112
Aubertin
Revd Peter P25 417
Thomas d.1963, Deputy Governor of the FH 1951-6 P25 180
Thomas Peter d.1980, Director of the FH P25 180

Aubigné
Agrippa d', L'Inspiration biblique dans la poésie religieuse d'Agrippa d'Aubigné, M. Soulié 1977 (R) P23 121–2

Aubin, Henry, lodestone supplier, P27 178, 184
Audeer, François-Paul, weaver P26 231, 236-7, 240
Audinet
Elizabeth P28 68
Gabriel P28 79
Hélène see Grignon, Hélène P28 67-8, 70
John Jaques, see apprentice clock & watch maker 1767 P27 565
Philip, engraver P27 76, P28 67-82
Philippe, school master P27 69, 74, 76 pl.7, 78, 79, 80
Revd Samuel d.1813, Master of the Soho School P27 69, 70, 74, 76 pl.7, 78, 79
Sara, apprentice 1786 P27 569
Sarah d.1832 P28 79

Audisio, Gabriel, Les 'Vaudois': Naissance, vie et mort d'une dissidence (X11ème-XV1ème siècles) (R) 1989 P25 198-200
The Waldensian Dissent: Persecution and Survival c.1170-c.1570 (R) 1999 P27 439

Audouin, Simon, surgeon of Dublin P26 616, 621
Audra, E., Marie Durand P17 396–405
Auduroi, Pierre P26 223

Aufrère, Family of
Deeds relating to the Aufrère Family (C.P. Stewart) P9 108–116, pl.
History of the Aufrères (C.P. Stewart) P9 145–160, pl.
Notes on the Aufrère Family (C.P. Stewart) P11 255–262
The Aufrère Papers: calendar and selections QS XL; see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 134, 163–4
Israel Antoine, The Aufrère Papers: calendar and selections QS XL
Auger see Augier
Augeron, Mickaël P27 131
Augier
- Elizabeth P26 432
- Mr. (note) P28 59
- Paul, Church Elder P26 201
- René, diplomat P28 199-211

Augsberg
- Confession (1530) P28 672-3
- Silver P28 320

Auld, Joan, archivist at Scone P27 49

Aulnis, d’, Family of
- Family of d’Aulnis, srs. de Lalande (C.E. Lart) P9 120
- Family of d’Aulnis (H. Wagner) P9 125-6

Aumones see Relief of Refugees

Aumonier, Family of
- Aumonier: a Huguenot Family from Haut-Poitou (J.C. Aumonier) P18 311-324
- David, shoemaker P27 565, 566

Aumont, Duke d’ P28 391, 393

Aungier Estate, Dublin P25 59

Aurelius
- Abraham, Minister to the French Church P26 46
- Joannes Baptista, Pastor P27 123-4

Auriol, Family of, Notes sur la Famille Auriol (H. d’Auriol) P11 240-8

Austen, Jane 1775-1817 P26 533-5
- Jane Austen’s Irish friend: Thomas Langdale Lefroy (J.A.P. Lefroy) P23 148-165

Austen-Leigh, Richard Arthur d.1961, Director of the FH P25 180
- Commission for the Relief of Poor Proselytes, 1717-1730 P15 376-394
- Fifty years of the Huguenot Society of London P15 190-209
- Huguenot settlements in North America P13 356-373
- Le Comte d’Antraigues P18 369-382
- Michel Malard, the Proselyte P15 555-565
- Montpellier and its associations P17 122-144
- Trench Family in France and Ireland, with notes on the Chenevix Family P8 356-372, 391 pl.
- Obituary P20 372-3

Austin Friars Dutch Church P25 193-4, 400, 468, 474, 516
- Dispute over Austin Friars Church, 1573 (A.M. Oakley) P21 492-8
- The Consistory and Community of Austin Friars in the later 17th Century
(Catherine Wright) P 28 626-637
Australia P 27 583-96
Australian Huguenot Study Group (Robert Nash) P 27 759-60
Austrian Succession, War of the, P 28 149, 360, 595
Auvache, René, wine merchant P 25 352
Aveline
Daniel, watchcase maker P 26 425 pl.XXXVIIId, 428
François-Antoine b.1718, engraver P 27 497
Laura, watchcase maker P 26 426 pl. XXXIXc
Mary, watchcase maker P 26 428
Aveline Legacy P 27 563
Avery, C.
David Le Marchand - Huguenot ivory carver P 24 113–8
Hubert Le Sueur (R) 1980-82 P 24 71–2
Avigdor, E. & Labrousse, E. Lettres fraternelles d’un prisonnier (R) 1984
P 24 252–3
Avignon, Rome-in-Provence (C.P. Stewart) P 11 185–203, pl.
Avisseau, Moyse, schoolmaster P 27 64, 75
à Wood, Anthony (quoted) P 27 60
Axholme, Isle of
Foreign settlement in Axholme 1626–1656 (G.H. Overend) P 2 281–331
Huguenots in the Isle of Axholme (H.G.B. Le Moine, notes by W.J.C. Moens) P 2 265–281
Axminster see Gwynn, R.D. P 21 408, 430
Ayloffe, Sir Joseph P 26 338
Ayris, P. and Selwyn, D. (eds.) Thomas Cranmer: Churchman and Scholar (R) 1999 P 27 440
Bacon, Francis 1561-1626 P 28 391
Baccus, Marie, apprentice tailoress in 1769 P 27 566
Bachelier, Anne P 25 396-8
Bachellier,Sara, applicant to the FH 1836 P 26 114
Bachrach, A.G.H.,
‘Mon fils Ludovicq passant en Angleterre’: Lodewyck Huygens’s experience of England and Wales P 22 24–40
Sir Constantine Huygens and Britain 1596–1687, vol.1, 1962 (R) P 20 467–8
Bächtold, Hans Ulrich P 27 443
| Backer family, Spitalfield burials (coffin plates) | P25 22 |
| Backhouse | P26 340 |
| Archdeacon | P26 542 |
| Marcel, historian | P26 295 |
| Backhouse, M. | P26 441–8 |
| Backus, I., Pierre L’Oiseleur’s connections with England | P22 441–8 |
| Bacler, Eloy | P26 188 |
| Badhi-ke-Serai (Delhi, India) | P28 227 |
| Badius, Conrad | P26 455-6 |
| Bad Karlshafen (Hesse, Germany) | P26 692, 699-700 |
| Badminton House, Gloucestershire | P27 506 |
| Badstübner-Gröger, Sibylle | P27 285 |
| Bagster, Samuel | P28 73 pl.3a, 76-7 |
| Baille's Academy | P26 323 |
| Baildon, John and de Beauchesne, John, A Booke Containing Divers Sortes of Hands [1570] (note) | P27 762-3 |
| Bailey | P27 570 |
| Benjamin | P27 541 |
| William | P25 441 |
| Bailie family | P26 389, 405 |
| George | P26 389, 405 |
| Robert | P26 389, 405 |
| Baillet, Adrien | P28 380 |
| Bailleul (Nord) [Note on Protestant register at Bailleul] (J. Cordonnier) | P2 476 |
| Bailleul de, Family of | P19 (iii) 42–64 |
| The de Bailleuls in Flanders and the Bayleys of Willow Hall (J. Gladstone) | P19 (iii) 42–64 |
| Baillière, Jean Baptiste, J.B. Baillière (W.R. Le Fanu) | P24 262 |
| Baird, Charles W. 1828-87, History of the Huguenot emigration to America (R) 1885 | P1 150–6, (R) 1998 P27 598-9 |
| Baker | P26 262 |
| Malcolm and Bindman, David: Roubiliac and the 18th century monument. Sculpture as theatre (R) n.d. | P26 678-9 |
| N., John Durand, stock-splitter | P21 280-9 |
| R., Dry Ginger: the biography of Admiral Sir Michael Le Fanu (R) 1997 | P23 55–6 |
| Balaguier, Pastor | P26 607 |
| Balderston, Gilbert, cabinet maker | P27 564 |
| Baldock, Edward Holmes | P26 96-7 |
| Bale, John, Reformation historian | P25 39 |
Balgonie, Lady P27 571

Ballads (various), A Resounding Silence? Huguenots and the Broadside Ballad in the 17th century (Angela McShane) P28 604-622

Ballance, John, Prime Minister of New Zealand P27 158


Ballot, family name of Mary Carter, applicant for the Coqueau Charity in 1844 P26 114

Balston, T., The Housekeeping Book of Susannah Whatman, 1776–1800, (R) 1956 P19 244

Baltimore, Charles Calvert 1699-1751 MP, 5th Baron P26 281-2

Balzac, Jean-Louis Guez de, 1597-1654 P28 18-19

Bandart, Jacques, printer of engravings P27 571

Banger, Edward P26 1


Banking P26 102, 116, 244, 330, 592 see also Finance; Merchant-Banking

Access to capital P26 261, 266-7

Bankruptcy P26 234, 244, 251-2, 299, 447

Country banks P26 380-1

Ireland P26 59, 61, 410, 549

South Sea Bubble P26 258, 280

Banns P26 215-6, 218, see also Marriages & Banns; Registers (Transcripts)

Baptisms P27 240-1, P28 686-7 see also Registers (Transcripts)

Barbados P27 715, 727, 728-9

Barbaro, Marc’ Antonio see Venice, Republic of

Barbauld, Minister P25 394

Barber

Peter and A. Stuart Mason: co authors, ‘Captain Thomas, the French engineer’: and the teaching of Vauban to the English P25 279-86

Professor William P26 676, P27 327

Barbeyrac, Jean P26 22, 526, P27 448

Barbier

Revd Gabriel, Chaplain to Lord Galway P27 264, 556-7

M., Minister, P26 300-1

Paul P26 217
Barbo, Oliver, barber surgeon P27 263

Barbot,
Jean, Note on Jean Barbot (P.E.H. Hair) P23 295–308

Barbot on Guinea: The Writings of Jean Barbot on West Africa 1678-1712, eds. P.E.H. Hair, Adam Jones and Robin Law (R) 1992 P25 516-8

John, (? Barbott) goldsmith, tweezer case maker P26 244, P27 178, 184, P28 92

Paul, goldsmith P26 255

Barbott, James, ship owner P25 456-7, 459

Barbulé, Pierre, school master 1682-4 P27 64

Barbut
Catherine, mantua maker P27 183

Renee, wife of Edward Pheline P28 318

Stephen, silk worker P25 450

Barbutt, Ann P28 323

Bardeaux
Marie Judith, apprentice in 1804 P27 571

Sara, apprentice in 1812 P27 572

Bardin, Captain M. P26 618

Baret, John, lexicographer

Alvearie, or Triple Dictionarie, in Englishe, Latin and French,1573 P28 167

Baridon, M. P28 330

Barillon, Paul, French Ambassador P27 6, 12

Barin de Mouliere, Pierre, (Pierre Beaurain) natif de Molien en Picardie P28 355-6

Baritaud, Pierre, French School committeee member 1706-15 P27 78

Barjeau, Messrs., P28 62

Barker
E., Huguenot theory on politics: the Vindiciae contra Tyrannos P14 37–61

Nicolas (note) P26 97-8

Rosie P27 159

Barkla, Mssrs Robin and Ross P26 446

Barkley, Madame de Comtesse, de P25 396

Barlow
Jeanne, applicant to the FH in 1836 P26 114

Thomas 1607-91, Bishop of Lincoln P27 680

Barnard
Mr, bookseller P25 126

Toby, and Jane Fenlon (eds) The Dukes of Ormonde 1610-1745 (R) 2000 P27 599-601
Barnaud, Nicholas, Le reveille-matin des Franquoys  P28 170
Barnes, Mme, school mistress  P27 569
Barnstaple
  Huguenot maritime links  P25 452-63 see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 408, 415, 432; Lart, C.E. P7 286; P28 643
Barnwell, H.T., Saint-Evremond: French political exile  P18 449–463
Baron
  Bernard, artist  P26 115
  Pierre, Cambridge Professor of Divinity  P26 51-2
Barrackpore (India)  P28 227
Barral de, Bishop of Castres  P26 432, 437-8
Barralet
  John James c. 1747-1815, artist  P26 62, 63, 65 (pl. VIIb), 69-70
  John Melchior c. 1750-1787, artist  P26 63, 67
Barraud, E. M.
  Barraud Family in Virginia  P21 159–160
  Barraud; the story of a family  (R) 1968  P21 382–3
  Brief notes on the Barraud Family  P20 674–6
  Family of, see Barraud, E.M., Gray, I.E. QS LVI 136
  Francis, artist  P27 629-30
  Francis Gabriel 1727-1795, watchmaker  P26 255
  Henry, artist  P27 629
Barra, Major  P26 620
Barrett, Eileen, 'Regulating moral and social behaviour in the French Church of London 1680-9’  P27 232-243
Barrière, Henri Taillefer, Sieur de La, d.1670  P27 511, 513-4, 516, 520
Barrine, John, silk worker  P25 449
Barrois, Georges  P26 454
Barron
  Mr., jeweller  P26 242
  William, gardener  P26 562
Barroneau, Benjamin, silkman, throwster  P25 441, 449
Barry
  Mrs Elizabeth, actress  P26 31, P28 383
  James, artist  P28 78
  Peter de, jeweller (also Debarry)  P26 244
Barth, Karl, 1886-1968  P27 633 (quoted), 636-7
Baruch, prophet  P28 39
Barwell, Revd Arthur Henry Sanxay d.1913, Director of the FH P25 180
Baschard, David, mercer P25 445
Basire, Isaac
  Isaac Basire 1607-76: Traveller and French Apostle (D. N. Griffiths) P24 303-315
Basle P28 36, 47
  English-speaking refugee churches at Strasbourg, Basle, etc. (H.J. Cowell) P15 612–655
Basnage
  Henri, Histoire des Ouvrages des Savants P27 448
  Jacques, L'Histoire des Juifs P27 448; P28 12-13, 17-8
Basomoine, Jean Pierre, watchmaker and wife Louise P26 422, 424 pl.
  XXXVIa
Bass, George (Bass and Lincoln, assessors) P27 178, 180
Bassano, Agostino and Ludovico, Italian musicians at the Elizabethan Court P27 123
Basse Charity, The P27 78
  Jane, benefactress P26 74
Bassette, La, French Church see Gwynn, R.D. P22 514–5
Bastide (also de la Bastide)
  Colonel P27 490
  François, Captain P27 490
  Jean, Captain P27 490
Bastille, Huguenots in the Bastille (J.H. Philpot) P8 60–86
Bataille, Guillaume, silk worker P27 570
Batavia (Djakarta, Indonesia) P26 525-6
Bateman
  Hester, silversmith P25 290
  Sir James, banker P26 267-8
  Joas P28 630
Bath and Wells, See of P28 4
Bath Herald (newspaper) P26 613
Bath Pump Room P26 5, 619-20
Bathurst, Sir Benjamin & family P26 15, 33
Batten, Stephen Alexander CBE d.1957 Director of the FH P25 180
Battersea Enamel Works P26 283, 448
Battey, Mary, witness to will P28 320
Batut, Mr., jeweller P25 352, P26 245, 255
Baudemont family see Bachellier, Sara P26 114
Baudouin family, Spitalfields burials P25 27
  Christopher, textile designer P25 204, P26 379
  Jaques P25 394, 396-7
  James, silk worker P25 450
  James, Will of James Baudouin (C.T. Davis) P6 172–180
Pastor Nicholas, *Reformation and Society in Guernsey*, D.M. Ogier (R)
  1996 P26 680
René P27 271
Bauer, D.K., *Valérand Poullain: ein Kirchengeschichtliches Zeitbild*, (R) 1927
  P13 525–6
Bauldouin, F. (note) P5 198
Baurin
  Françoise, mother of Pierre Prelleur P28 356
  Isaac P28 356
  Marie, later Bourdeaux P28 355-6
  Suzanne P28 356
Baux
  Pierre 1679-1732, physician P28 45
  Pierre II d.1790, physician P28 45
Bavai, Jacques P26 223
Bavaria, Elector of (in 1690's) P26 502
Baville, Lamoignon de, Survey of Languedoc in 1698 by Lamoignon de
  Baville (M. Wilkinson) P12 166–182
Baycroft, Timothy, *(Review by)* P27 301-2
Bayeux, Thomas, ecuyer P26 330
Baylard, Jean P26 84
Bayle
  *Bayle Political Writing*, ed. by Sally L Jenkinson (R) 2000 P27 602-3
  Jacob, Pastor P27 328-9, P28 11,13, 15-18
  Jean, Pastor P27 328, P28 11,15
  Jeanne, née de Brugière P27 32
  Joseph P28 13-14, 17
  Pierre, 1647-1706 P25 194-5, P26 14, 270, 524, 527, 532, 676, on
    monarchy 353, P27 325-334, 423, 448, 464, 551, 602-3, *Dictionnaire
    historique et critique 1697* P27 325, 329, 331, 602-3, P28 11-21, 388,
    392
  Pierre - Bouhéreau's view P27 549-50, correspondence with Robert Boyle
    P27 679, 681
  Pierre Bayle and Henry Justel P26 595
  The correspondence of Pierre Bayle (Antony McKenna) P28 11-21, 388
P., *Ce que c'est la France toute catholique sous le regne de Louis le Grand* ed. E. Labrousse (R) 1973 P22 364
Bayley, Family of see Bailleul, Family of
Richard, silversmith P27 53, 56 illus 4a
Bayliss, Mary P25 366, P25 43-4 (report), P26 412-16 (report)
Huguenot Heritage activities, May-Oct. 1985 P24 279-281, see also
Secretary's Annual Reports
'Outlandish men': *The Huguenots in London 1680-1780* P26 590-600
Poor journeymen: Prevosts and Provosts in London and Leek P25 356-70
The Islington Cup (note) P26 686
The unsuccessful Andrew and other Ogiers P26 230-40
AGM Reports P27 148-50, 311-14, 468-71, 618-21, 765-68 see also HS
Reports, Hon Secretary
(Review by) P26 529-31
Bayonne (Pyrénées Atlantiques) P26 325
Conference 1565 (between Charles IX, Catherine de Medici and the Duke
of Alva) P27 196
Bayswater French Church see Gwynn, R.D. P22 515
Beard, Geoffrey P26 115
Béarn (France) P26 226, 337, 372, 515
Béarn Protestants
*Réformes et Révocation en Béarn. Conférences et actes du colloque
organisés dans le cadre du tricentenaire de l'Edit de Nantes 1685-1985*
(R) 1986 (conference report) P24 452
The Exile of Béarn Protestants in London after 1685, n.d. (C-E. Dartigue-
Peyrou) trans by M. Greengrass P24 348-9
Beau, Peter P27 572
Beauce, France P28 356
Beauford, William 1735-1819, amateur draughtsman and map maker P26 62
Beaufort
Revd Daniel Augustus P26 62
Doctor b.1700 P26 618, 632
Duchess of P28 320-1
Francis 1774-1857 (Beaufort Scale) P27 113
Revd William Louis 1771-1849 P26 62
W.M., Last of the Huguenot churches [Savoy French Church] P2 491–518,
Beaulas, Claude P25 477
Beaulieu P26 224
Henrietta de (later Dering and Johnson) 1674-1726 P26 60, 700
Jan de P25 158, 161-2, 164
Jean de, bookseller, London P25 126
Jean de (Southampton) P26 189
Mr de (possibly César) P26 475
Vincent de P25 162, 164
Beaumont, Essex  see Gwynn, R.D. P21 408, 428
Beaumont
Elie de, 'avocat' P26 436
Francis 1584-1616, poet & playwright P28 77
Sir George P25 495
Percival, steward to the Duke of Bedford P27 501
Beaurain, Pierre see Barin de Mouliere, Pierre
Beauregard de
Mary Anne Boullier (later Dury) P26 688
Mr. P25 394
Beauriez, Mr. P28 59, 62-4
Beaurin, Frances, wife of James Prelleur P28 355
Beausobre, Isaac de, historian, New essays on the political thought of the Huguenots of the Refuge, ed. by John C Laursen (R) 1995 P26 527
Beauvais
Paul, watchmaker P26 245 (written as Beavois), 421-2, 424 pl. XXXVIIa
Simon, clock/watch maker, father of Paul P26 422
Beauvoir
Guillaume de P26 680
Rachel de P26 262
Beauvoir du Roure, Jacques de, Cévennes squire P26 382
Beazer, Jean P27 567
Beazley, Samuel P28 30
Beccasse, Mathurin, Master of Spitalfields School 1731-48 P27 69-70, 78
Beck
Mme Anne, hairdresser P27 565
John, haberdasher P25 446
Becker, Judith, 'Ecclesiology in the Dutch Church of London: Conflicts between Competing Church Models during the 1560's' P28 684-92
Beckett
Charles John Chichester, Director of FH P25 180
Charles J.C. (Major) d. 2000, fellow of HS P27 468
Clifford Thomason, CB, CBE, MC d.1972 Director of FH P25 180
Family of Rambouillet de la Sablière P13 410–7
Ligonier P18 361–8, pl.
Presidential address 1949 [the society’s activities and future] P18 206–214
Richelieu P18 276–283
Obituary P22 269
J.C. (Review by) P25 304-5
Beckingham, Revd John Charles d.1807 P25 495, 498
Béda, Noël P26 319
Bedford see Gwynn, R.D. P21 408, 430
Countess of see Harrington, Lucy
Earl of P28 176
John Russell, 4th Duke of P27 501-2, 505, 507
William Earl of, Benefactions to the Huguenots from the Fifth Earl of Bedford (E.R. Briggs) P23 200
Bedford House, London, furniture P27 501-2, 504 Illus 23b, 505
Bedfordshire, Huguenots in Bedfordshire (A.J. Edmonds) P6 181–2; see also Bedford
Beeckman, Isaac 1588-1637, physician & philosopher P28 40
Beeman, G.B.
City of London records dealing with the French Protestant Refugees P7 108–192
Early history of the Strangers’ Church 1550–1561 P15 261–282
Presidential address [doctrinal changes in the Reformation in France] P12 152–165
Presidential address [reception accorded the refugees after 1685] P12 9–19
Presidential address [refugee colonies in America] P12 75–90
Sites and history of the French Churches in London P8 13–59
Obituary P19 (iii) 19–20; see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI
Beet, Brian, author P28 367-8
Beharrell, Gordon (The Sandtoft Project) P25 95
Beilby, Rt Revd Beilby Porteus DD 1731-1809, Bishop of London P27 77
Bel, Father P26 433
Belcastel’s regiment P28 232
Belesaigne, Family of
Family and business of Belesaigne, Amsterdam (A.C. Carter) P20 302–323
Belfast P28 310
Belgium
Belgian Protestantism, n.d. (E. Trachsel) (R) P17 353
[Confiscation of refugees goods in Belgium, c.1570] (E.F. Du Cane) P2 475
Presidential address [history of Belgium] (C.F. Stewart) P11 11–24
Protestantism in Belgium (H. van Duynen) P17 230–240
Belgrave, Richard P27 568
Bell, Jacob P26 222
Bell Lane French Church
Register of baptisms 1709–1716 QS XLV Répertoire Général 3–8; see also
Beeman, G.B. P8 52; Gwynn, R.D. P22 515
Bell, John 1741–1831, British Theatre P28 74
Bellanger
François, apprentice silk weaver 1764 P27 564
François, apprentice candle maker 1790 P27 570
Bellay, Dr Henry, fund raiser and member of the Huguenot church in Celle
P27 344
Bellerocche, E.
Huguenot monument at New Rochelle, 1898 P6 20–1
Huguenots in the Canary Islands P5 425–8
Bellesagne, Matthieu P27 429
Bellet, family of
Ann née Harper (convict from Bristol transported to Australia) P27 589-90
Jacob b.1765 in Shoreditch, silk weaver (transported for theft) P27 584-94
Judith née Le Sauvage P27 589
Thomas P27 589
Bellevue, Co Wicklow, Eire (report) P26 410
Belmain, John, tutor to Queen Elizabeth I P5 194–5
Belzeve, Family of
John James Belveze P14 427–8
Belvoir Castle P28 322
Bem, Kazimierz, 'The world is not big enough': the Vernezobre family in the
refuge. P 187-196
Benedict, Professor Philip P26 670, P27 120, 166, 747
The Huguenot population of France, 1600-1685: the demographic fate and
customs of a religious minority. (R) 1991 P25 403-4
Rouen during the Wars of Religion (R) 1981 P23 428
The faith and fortunes of France’s Huguenots 1600-85, (R) 2001 P27 746-7
Benetot, Judith P26 225
Bengal P28 221, 411, 413
Artillery P28 227
Native Infantry  P28 223-7
Benn, Revd John, Minister of the French Church P27 577
Bennett, Henry, tapestry worker P27 564
Benoist
Elie, Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes (1693-5)  P27 552
Jacques P26 224
Thomas, ship owner P25 456, 460
William, ship's master P25 460
Benoit, Bishop René P26 656
Bensley, W.T., Diocese and Cathedral Church of Norwich P2 525–533
Benthem, Pastor Heinrich Ludolph P27 662-3
Bentinck, Hans Willem 1649-1709 1st Duke of Portland, (Earl of Portland)  
[Superintendent of Royal Gardens] P26 554, 558 pl. Lc, 559, 561, P28 344, 403-4
Bentley, Dr Richard, Library Keeper at St James's Palace1693-1724  P26 271, 535, P27 372, 376
Bérain, Jean 1640-1711, architect & designer  P26 3, 9 pl. IVc, 12, 553-4
Beranger
David  P26 61
Gabriel 1729-1817, artist in Dublin  P26 61-2, 64 pl VI
Simon  P25 349
Bérard, A., publisher P26 553
Chevalier de P26 295-6
Beraud, Peter, ? baker  P25 40
Bérault, Peter  P26 223
Berbice Colony (Surinam) P28 191, 194-5
Berchange, Elizabeth, applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114
Berenger de, Family of, see Gray, I.E. QS LVI 137–9
Isaac, Sieur de Boislin see Wagner, H.  P8 385
Bergamo, Council of P25 47
Bergen-op-Zoom  P28 230
Berger, Othillia b.1814, wife of Edward Vernezobre  P28 196
Bergeron, Magdelaine  P27 748
Beringhen family  P28 12
Berkeley, Admiral Lord  P28 345
Berkeley
Revd George  P28 352
Jaques P27 567
Berkvens-Stevelinck, Christiane, J. Israel, and G.H.Posthumus Meyjes, (eds.)
*The emergence of tolerance in the Dutch Republic* 1997  (R) P27 447-8
*Prosper Marchand: La Vie et l'Oeuvre (1678-1756)* (R) 1987 P25 195-6
*Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Collection Prosper Marchand* (R)1988 P25 195-6

Berlin P26 506 pl. XLVla & c, 508, 612, 618, P28 190, 217, 330
Arsenal P26 500, 503 pl. XLIIIc
*Die Hugenotten in Berlin*, 1988, Gerhard Fischer (R) P25 90-1
French Reformed Konsistorium P27 88-92
Prince Albert's Palace P28 190

Berlin French Church
*Bicentenary of the French Reformed Luisenstadt Church at Berlin*, E. Mengin (R) P13 526–7

Bernard
Daniel, H.E. the Ambassador of France, P27 461
Elizabeth, applicant to the FH in 1833 P26 114
Jaques P25 516
Jean, reedmaker P27 570
John Stephen (FSA 1761) P26 333
Mr., bookseller P25 126
Samuel P25 11
Palissy see Palissy, Bernard

Bernardin
James, silk worker P25 449
Jeanne, later Ogier P26 230-40, 597

Berne (Switzerland) P26 102-3

Berners Estate see Marylebone

Bernis, Cardinal de, Archbishop of Albi P26 436

Bernoye, Abel de [note] P2 255

Bertaud, Abraham, apprentice carver in 1770 P27 566

Bertélémy
Claud, potter P25 477, 478 pl. XXXIIIc
Jean, potter P25 477

Berthelot
Elie, apprentice locksmith and ironworker in 1757 P27 563
Etienne, apprentice watchcase maker in 1760 P27 564

Berthoud, J-M. P26 520

Bertie family P26 269
Peregrine 1555-1601, Baron Willoughby de Eresby P27 190
Robert, 1st Earl of Lindsey P27 727
Bertier, Catherine, later Galiégue P26 492
Bertin
James Charles, apprentice in 1803 P27 571
Mr, surgeon P27 685-6
Bertrand
A., Huguenots across the world: First International Reunion in Le Gard P21 292–5
Elizabeth, apprentice horn maker (music) in 1767 P27 565
Berwick, James Fitzjames, 1st Duke of 1670-1734 P27 487-8
Berwick Street French Church see Gwynn, R.D. P22 516, P27 463, also
(Le) Carré French Church
Besançon (France) P26 554
Beschefer
Françoise P28 408
Jeanne P28 410
Besly, Thauvet, silversmith P27 605
Besnard family P26 356
Bessonet, Pastor François P26 86
Béthune
Registers of the Protestant Churches of . . .Béthune 1711–1712 (J. de Hullu) P16 98–139
Betjeman, Sir John 1906-1984 P26 300
Betterton, Thomas, actor P28 383
Beuleke, Wilhelm P27 340
Beurreaus, Dionysius, mathematician and physician P25 371, 374-80
Beuzart, P., Le Protestantisme en Thiérache (R) 1931 P14 416–8
Beuzeville, family of
Family of Beuzeville (W.A. Beuzeville, with genealogy by W. Minet) P12 417–421
Peter, weaver P25 445
Pastor Samuel, P26 492
Beverland, Hadrian P25 126
Bevis, Trevor, The persecuted. Notes, queries and observations of Huguenot and Walloon colonies at Sandtoft, South Yorkshire and Thorney, Cambridgeshire, 17th and 18th century period. (R) 1992 P25 402
Beyond the Maker's Mark. Paul de Lamerie Silver in the Cahn Collection, Ellenor Alcorn (R) 2006 P28 720-1
Bezants P26 334
Béze (or Beza), Théodore de 1519-1605 P26 46, 51, 323, 656-7, P28 241-2, 665-6, 668-74, 676

A briefe and pithie sum of the Christian faith, [note] P15 292

Du droit des magistrats P26 326

Reponse a la Confession du Feu Duc Jean de Northumberlade (1554) (R) 1959 P20 242–3

Bhurtapore (India) P28 225-6

Rajah of, P28 226

Biasson river P28 328

Bible, The P26 319, 364-5, 653, 685

Calvin and Biblical Humanism (B. Hall) P20 195–209

Calvin's sermons on Isaiah P26 453-62

Editions P26 182, 226, 550

French Bible, 1687 (note on) P15 665

La Società di Studi Valdesi: Reformation Bibles (D.L. Savory) P17 466-9

New Testament P26 130, 387

Old Testament, P26 45, 52, 54, 355


The coming of the English Bible, H.J. Cowell (R) 1944 P17 271

The Huguenot Bible (R.A. Sayce) P22 224–234

Waldensian Bible (F.F. Roget) P13 186–7

see also Psalter

Bibliography, Huguenot

Works relating to the Huguenot refugees (E.E. Stride) P1 130–149


Bic, Daniel P26 431-2

Bideford

Huguenots in Bideford (I. Rogers) P19 256–7; see also Gwynn, R.D P21 408, 433


Bienfais, Antoine, artist P26 110 pl. X

Bigamy P26 223-4

Bigari, Angelo Maria, Bolognese artist P26 62

Bigland, Sir Ralph, Garter King of Arms P26 263

Bigonu, Jaques, apprentice weaver in 1788 P27 569

Bigos, David P28 60, 63, 239

Bigot

Emeric P28 14, 18
Peter, weaver P25 440
Bihaes (Bosnia), siege of the fortress of P28 217
Biller, Peter
Heresy and Literacy 1000-1530, co-ed with Anne Hudson (R) 1994 P26 371-2
Medieval Waldensians' construction of the past. P25 39-52
The Waldenses, 1170-1530, (R) 2001 P27 744-5
(Review by) P25 198-200
Binauld, William 1706-32, Dublin bookseller P28 86-7
Bindman David and Baker Malcolm Roubiliac and the 18th century monument - Sculpture as theatre n.d. (R) P26 678-9
Biographical Magazine P28 74, 76
Bion, Cyril Walter 1899-1976, artist P26 68-9
Birazell, Bar, bookseller see de Virazel, Baron Jacques P28 84
Birch, Thomas P26 2
Bird
Jean, mathematical instrument maker P27 566
William, maker of sundry steel articles P27 178, 184
Birkenhead (troopship) P26 684
Birkenhead, Sir John, Civil War cavalier P28 613
Birley, Sir R., George Psalmanazar 23 376–389
Birmingham see Gwynn, R.D. P21 408–9, 430
Birr Castle, Co. Offaly, Eire P27 111
Biscop
Samuel, minister P28 632
Willem, minister P28 632, 634-5
Bishop, Mary, apprentice gold and silver button maker P27 567
Bishop's Tale: Mathias Hovius among his flock in seventeenth-century Flanders, Craig Harline and Eddy Put (R) 2000 P27 748-9
Bisset, Robert (The life of Edmund Burke) P28 75
Bizet, Marguerite P25 502
Blachatt, Matthew, clockmaker P26 417
Blachford, family, Spitalfields burials P25 32
Black
Eileen (ed.) Kings in conflict: Ireland in the 1690's (R) 1990 P25 304-5
Jeremy (note) The Huguenots in Genoa: a Diplomat's Report P24 347-8; P27 451
Blackbeard, Francis P26 236
Black Eagle Street French Church see l'Hôpital, L'Eglise de Blackfriars
General Index 1885–2007

Returns of Strangers in Blackfriars during the reign of Elizabeth I. (I. Scouloudi) P23 200
Blackfriars French Church see Beeman, G.B. P8 40–1; Gwynn, R.D. P22 516
Blackmore, H.L., The Monlong pistols P22 463–4
Blacksmiths’ Company (founded 1575) P26 419
Blackstone, Sir William, Commentaries on the Laws of England P28 74
Blackwell, Sir Lambert P26 270, 274
Bladen, Thomas, M P 1727–41 P26 282
Blagny
    de la Motte see La Motte Blagny
    John R. de Bechevel de la Motte see Wagner, H. P8 388
Blair, Robert 1699–1746 P27 699
Blaize, David and Rose Marie, née Bourlé P26 82
Blamey, Jean, apprentice sculpture restorer in 1763 P27 564
Blamires, Cyprian (Review by) P27 138
Blanc, René, historian P26 84–86
Blanch, W.H. P26 294
Blanchard
    Abraham, watchmaker P26 245, P27 175
    Jaques, apprentice shoemaker 1794 P27 570
    Pierre P25 391
Blanchet
    Jacques P26 224
    Paul, coffee merchant P26 445–6
Blandford, Dorset P28 236
Blanshard, Dr W. P26 333
Blaquiere
    Jean, merchant P27 268
    John, merchant P25 449
    John, 1st Baron de Blaquiere 1732–1812, soldier, diplomat & politician P26 618–9 P27 268
    Marie, née Savary P27 268
Blenheim, Battle of P28 306, 592, 596, 601
Blenheim Palace (Woodstock, Oxfordshire) P26 561–2, P28 35
Bléancourt, châteaux of (Picardy) P25 7, 8 pl.1a
Blier, Revd Timothée P26 187, 195
Blisset, Mrs, goldsmith P26 251–2
Blois (Loire-et-Cher) P26 245–6
    Horology centre P26 419, 427
Blondel, Nicolas François 1618–1686 P26 500
Blow, John 1649-1708, composer P28 378
Blutte, Family of
   Emanuel, sailed for America 1799 P27 571
   Family of Blutte (W. Minet) P11 381–6
   Pierre, apprentice silk weaver in 1793 P27 570
Blyborough Hall, Lincolnshire P27 269
Board of Trustees for Fisheries and Manufactures, Scotland (The Board) P27 97-107
Bobin, Peter, calico-printer P25 445-6
Boccaccio, Giovanni 1313-1375 P28 161
Bochard (Bochart) Family
   François P27 97-102, 104
   Jeanne, née Masse P27 101, 105
   John d.1730 P27 99, 101, 104
Bocsay, Prince see Hungary
Bodenjik, Jacob, silversmith P27 54
Bodens, George (friend of David Garrick) P28 183
Bodin, Jean: Jean Bodin and the rise of absolutist theory, J.H. Franklin (R) 1973, P22 364–5
Bodleian Library
   John Verneuil [sub-librarian 1618–47] (W.D. Macray) P3 375–7, 593
Bodley
   John, Exeter merchant P26 459, P27 462
   Sir Thomas 1545-1613, (Bodleian Library, founded 1602) son of John P26 459, P28 125-127
Boedt, Jean de 1670-1745, architect and engineer P26 500-10, 503 pl. XLIIIa
Boegner, Marc
   Le Pasteur Marc Boegner est entré a l’Académie Française (F. Dubois) P20 556–7
Boehm, Charles and Jane (née Du Cane) P27 142
Boelen, Jacob II, silversmith P27 605
Boerhaave, Hermann 1668-1738 P28 48
Boersma, Dr Owe and Jelsma, Dr Auke J. P26 544 (eds) Acta van het consistorie van de Nederlandse gemeente te Londen 1569-1585 (R) 1993 P26 513
Unity in Multiformity: the Minutes of the Coetus of London 1575, and the Consistory Minutes of the Italian Church of London 1570-91 (R) 1997 P27 123-4; 150, 163 (Notes)
Bogaerd, Jan (later John Bowyer, potter) P25 483
Böhme, Revd Anton Wilhelm P27 664
Boileau
  Etienne d.1985, Director of the FH P25 180
  Tom (note) P25 414
Boille, see Boullen
Bois Tiffrais (Vendée) : Musée Protestant de la France de l'Ouest P27 677
Boisbeleau de la Chapelle, Revd Armand P27 83-5, 88, 92
Boislin Trust
  Worthies associated in the original administration of the B.T. (H. Wagner)
  P8 385–390
  Boislin Bequest P26 79-80
  Boislin Charity P25 509
Boisragon, Family of
  Chronicles of the Boisragon Family (I.H. Layard) P6 81–111, pl. see also
  Chevalleau, Louis
Boisse, d'Escodéca de P26 83
Boisseau, Peter, ship's master P25 460
Boissier
  Major P26 618
  Mathieu, P27 406, 410-11
Boissier de Sauvages, François 1706-67, physician & botanist P28 45
Boissière, Samuel, painter P25 15
Boisson
  Isaac, Deacon and school master (son of Jean) P26 360, P27 67-8, 70,
  74, 78
  Jaques, apprentice weaver 1767 P27 565
  Jean d. 1774, school master P27 67, 78
Boissy, Jean François de
  Jean-François de Boissy, 1704–1754, C.E. Engel (R) 1941 P17 145–6
Boitard, Louis, engraver P27 172
Boitel, Françoise, applicant for the Coqueau Charity in 1828 P26 114
Boitoulte, Francis, silk worker P25 449
Boles, Laurence Huey Jr & Peter Lang: The Huguenots, the Protestant
  interest and the War of the Spanish Succession 1702-14 (R) 1997 P27
  135-7
Bolingbroke, Henry St John, (1st Viscount) 1678-1751 P26 34, P27 212,
  214, 220, 227, P28 389, 393-6
Bolton, see Gwynn, R.D. P21 409, 430
Bombay P28 221, 223, 225
Cavalry P28 227

Bonange, Dennis, silk weaver in 1568, lace maker in 1571 P26 571

Bonet-Maury, G. P28 333

Bonijol, Gabriel, British Vice-Consul in Nice P26 661

Bonis in bonum. Johan Radermaker de Oude (1538-1617) humanist en koopman, Karel Bostoen (R) 1998 P27 292

Bonnafous, Family of
A Huguenot family in Germany [note] P13 531–2

Bonneau
Anne, domestic servant in 1764 P27 564
Mary Elizabeth, apprentice in 1762 P27 564

Bonnerot, L., Walter de la Mare, poet and writer of Huguenot extraction P20 440–9

Bonnet
Germain, engraver P28 67
Madelaine, née Grignon (Grignon) P28 67

Bonneval, Family of [note] P6 182
Antoine de Ligonier, Sieur de Bonneval P26 352, 471

Bonney, Richard

Political change in France under Richelieu and Mazarin 1624–61, (R) 1978 P23 195–6

Society and government under Richelieu and Mazarin 1624–61 (R) 1998 P25 406-7
(Review by) P24 250–1

Bonnivers, Judy P28 369

Bonomi, Joseph, artist P28 78

Bonrépos, Riquet de, 'procureur général' P26 435

Bonsergent, Matthieu P26 223, P27 236, 685

Bontecou, Paul, schoolmaster WFPS 1696-1700 P27 78

Book of Common Prayer P28 1-3, 6, 9, 644 see also Prayer-Book, English

La Liturgie, French translation P28 85-86

Book Containing Divers Sortes of Handes, A, by John de Beauchesne and John Baildon (1750) P27 762-3 (note)

Book of Rates and Tonnage and Poundage Act 1660 P25 64

Booksellers P26 25, 27-8, 593, 627 see also Printers & Publishers

Book Trade in London 1685-1730 P25 123-36, see also Printers & Publishers

Bookbinders
Protestant books of the 1570s: a binding, etc. (W.R. Le Fanu) P23 199

Boon

Jeanne née Chardin 1688-1710 P27 357
Daniel, son of Jeanne, b.1710 Madras P27 357

Booth

Benjamin, trader P28 411-413
George, 2nd Earl of Warrington 1675-1758 P28 320-322
Lady Mary, P28 320-1

Borain, Esther P28 355

Bordeaux (Gironde) P26 110, P27 512-3, P28 43, 57-9, 176, 310
College of Physicians P28 44
Links between Dublin and Bordeaux P25 489-91
Protestant merchants at Bordeaux P25 502-6

Bordeaux, Simon, calico-printer P25 445-6

Bordes, M de, Huguenot representative at the French Court P26 364

Bordier, Jacques P25 10

Borelli, Francesco, Franciscan Inquisitor P28 327

Borgarucci, Giuglio, physician P27 123

Borin

Françoise & Jacque P28 355
Jacque, son of Jacque & Françoise P28 355

Borough, C., Names of persons paying Naturalization fees of £10, c.1684? P19 257–8

Borowlaski, Joseph P27 430

Borromeo, Carlo 1538-84 P26 326

Borrow, George

Huguenot descent of George Borrow [note] P15 172
Borrowes, Sir Erasmus (in Ireland) P27 254, 575-6

Bosanquet, Family of P26 695

Armorial bearings of the Family of Bosanquet 1625–1914 (H.T.A. Bosanquet) P11 156–7
Claude P26 68

David (textiles) P16 176 [note], P25 349, P26 592, P27 159
David Ives d.1988, Director of the FH P25 180

Greater Soho P18 97–8
J.E. P26 68

La Prière de David Bosanquet (C. Meyer) P2 112–4

Samuel, Governor of the Bank of England 1791-3 P25 177
The Story of the Bosanquets, G.L. Gwynn n.d. (R) P20 469–471, see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 136–7
Boscowen, Fanny P28 600
Bosdet, Isaac, schoolmaster WFPS 1706-11 P27 78
Bose, Montargis and Sylvestre, Paris jewellers P27 360
Bosher, Professor John F. P26 110
   An international family circle of Protestant merchants at Bordeaux 1656-86 P25 502-6
The Canada Merchants 1713-1763 (R) 1987 P24 445-6
(Review by) P25 405-6
Bosnia see Bihaes P28 217
Bosqueu, Margeurite see Prelleur, Margueritte P28 355-7
Bosse, Abraham, engraver P25 11
Bossuet, Jacques- Benigne, Bishop of Meaux 1627-1704 P28 77, 380, 384
   Maximes et Réflexions sur la Comédie (1694) P28 380
Bost
   Ami P27 653
   Pastor Augustin P26 292
C., Memoires inedits d'Abraham Mazel et d'Elie Marion sur le Guerre des Cevennes 1701–1708 QS XXXIV
   Les predicants protestants des Cevennes et du Bas-Languedoc 1684–1700, (R) 1912 P14 261–3
Obituary P17 91–2
Bostaquet, I. Dumont de P26 602, see also Dumont de Bostaquet, Isaac
Bostock, Henry, mercer P25 443
Bostoen, Karel, Bonis in bonum, Johan Radermaker de Oude 1538-1617, humanist en koopman (R) 1998 P27 292
Boston, Mass.
   Huguenots in Boston, Massachusetts (C.A. Moriarty) P19 189–190
   Museum of fine Arts P28 316, 318, 320, 322
Boswell, James 1740-95 P27 751
Botha, C.G.
   Huguenots in South Africa P13 579–590
   The French refugees at the Cape, n.d. (R) P12 218–220
Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679 P28 150
Bots, Hans P27 448
Bouchain, France P28 212
Boucher
   Joseph, tailor P25 347
   M., French speakers at the Cape in the first hundred years of Dutch East
India Company rule, (R) 1981 P23 426–7

Boucherett
Ayscough, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1820 P28 414
Louisa, née Pigou P28 414

Boucherie, La, French Church see Gwynn, R.D. P22 516

Boudet, Jean Louis, schoolmaster at Spitalfields 1721-3 P27 78

Boudin, Revd Dr Hugh, Pastor of the French Protestant Church of Canterbury P26 510, 542-3, 550-1, 701, 703, P27 313

Boudo, Louis, silversmith P26 700

Bouffer, Isaac, bookseller P28 84-5

Boughton House, Northamptonshire (furniture) P27 463, 505

Boughton Malherbe (Kent) see Beeman, G.B. P7 143–5; Gwynn, R.D. P21 409, 417, 431

Bouhéréau
Blandine née Richard (mother of Elie) P27 543
Élie, Archbishop’s Librarian P25 57-8, 96 [note], P26 201, 213, 354, 601-2, 608-9
Pastor Elie P27 543
Revd and Dr Elie (Elias)1643-1719 P27 369-70, 543-560, P28 44
Correspondence of Élie Bouhéreau (N.J.D. White) P9 207–253
Diary of Élie Bouhéreau (E.Johnston) P15 46-68
Revd John, (Elie’s son) P27 370, 556-7
Marguerite (née Massiot, wife of Elie) P27 544
Pierre (gt grandfather of Elie) P27 543

Bouillou, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Duc de d.1623 P26 53, 364, 366, P27 204, 372

Boulay, Jean P27 237

Boulier de Beauregard, Family of
Pedigree of Boulier de Beauregard and Gilbert (H. Wagner) P11 426–433

Boullle, André Charles, cabinet maker P26 7 pl. IIa, 96

Boullen
Madeleine see Matten
Marie (Boille) applicant to the FH in 1833 P26 114

Boulton, Matthew 1728-1809, industrialist P27 500, P28 372

Bound for Botany Bay: Huguenot descendants among the Australian convicts (Robert Nash) P27 583-594

Bounty Papers P26 345-6, 349 see also Royal Bounty

Bouquet
David (senior) clock/watchmaker, d.1665 P26 420-1, 423 pl. XXXVIIb
David (junior) watchmaker P26 420-1
Hector, apprentice diamond cutter P26 420-1
Mr., surgeon P27 681
Solomon, watchmaker P26 420-1

Bourbon
Antoine de, d.1565 P26 322 P28 676
Armand de see Miremont, Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de
Duke of, see Louis XVIII
Louis Antoine de, Duc de d'Angoulême P28 76
Stephen of, d.1261 P25 44
Bourbon (ship) P28 338, 344
Bourbon-L'Archambault Spa P28 41
Bourchier, Archbishop P26 339
Bourdeaux, Marie née Baurin P28 355-6
Bourdeille, Jeanne P28 355

Bourdenis
Jean, Spitalfields schoolmaster P27 67, 75, 78
Pierre, father of Jean P27 75

Bourdet, Stephen, Captain RN P25 461
Bourdieu, Jacob, mercer P25 445

Bourdillon, Family of
Francis William d.1921, Director of the FH P25 180
F.B., The Family of Bourdillon, (R) 1939 P16 383–4
Jacob P25 22
Revd Jacob P26 269-70 see also Répertoire Général

Bourdon
Anne P25 17
Sébastien, artist, d.1671 P25 11-19, 13 pl. II, 16 pl. III, 18 pl. IV

Bourgayse, François (will dated 1538) P26 187

Bourg-en-Bresse P28 38

Bourgeois
Sir Francis, bequest of paintings to Dulwich College P25 495
Français, recipient of Royal Bounty P26 80-1

Bourgeon, Jean-Louis P26 325

Bourlé, Rose Marie (later Blaize) P26 82

Bourryau
Captain John 1662-1728 P27 269
Zachariah, son of John P27 269

Bouschet de Pranles (Ardèche) home of Pierre and Marie Durand P27 677
Boursier, Jean P26 232

Boursin
Edme, goldsmith P25 397
Madelaine, jeweller's widow P25 397

Boutet, Elizabeth P26 226
Bouthillier, Claude, French Secretary of Sate P28 201
Boutin, Jessé, coffin maker P25 389

Bouwens, Family of
- B.G., Wills and their whereabouts, n.d. (R) P16 385–6

Bow (porcelain factory) P26 447-8, 452
- Bow see Gwynn, R.D. P22 517

Bowden, George, shoemaker P27 570

Bowland and Crumpler P25 442

Boyceau, Jacques, landscape gardener P25 9

Boyd family P25 28
- Abraham P27 568
- Jean, merchant, son of John and Jane P27 694
- John, Scottish merchant of Bordeaux & wife Jane P27 694

Boydell, John 1719-1804, engraver and publisher P28 69

Boyer
- Royal Dictionary P26 16, 18, 19-32
- The History of the Reign of Queen Anne digested into Annals (1702-13) P28 388, 390
- Un Huguenot français à Londres: Abel Boyer, L. Tillier (R) 1941 P17 69

John P27 252
Mr, bookseller P25 126-7
Robert, painter of pottery  P25  483

Boyle
Charles  P27  682
Dorothy, 3rd Countess of Burlington  P27  180
Robert : Some Huguenot friends of Robert Boyle (M.E. Rowbottom) P20
  177–194
Philanthropy & the Philosopher's Stone: Robert Boyle & the Huguenots of
  the Refuge, (Charles Littleton)  P27  679-89
The Correspondence of Robert Boyle  P27  679 - 689
The Hon Robert 1627-91  P27  353, 679-691
Boyne (battle 1690) P26  390, 502, 618, 622, 630, P28  34, 231, 402
Bozen, Elizabeth, coffin plate  P25  22
Bracegirdle, Anne, actress  P28  383
Bracken, C.W., *History of the Huguenot churches of Stonehouse and
  Plymouth*, n.d. (R)  P15  163–4
Bradford, Kenneth P26  392, 400-2
  President's Address  P26  343-9, 398
Bradley, E.S., *Henry Charles Lea, a biography*, (R) 1931  P15  664
Bradshaw, C.J.  (*Review by*)  P27  440
Braemor Park, Church of Ireland College, Dublin P26  128-30, 408, 411
Braguier, John, Treasurer of the French Committee 1688-1703  P25  388-90
Brailsford, Derbyshire
  Huguenots at Brailsford (F. Jourdain) P3  350
Bramble, P.O., Walloons in Norwich P16  277–8
Brandenburg (Germany)  P26  101, 523, 628, P28  189
  Electors of,  P26  32, 372, 508
  Fairy tales  P26  388
Brandreth, Timothy, map and spectacle seller  P27  175, 181
Brandy (trade)  P27  454-5, 551
  *The Brandy Trade under the Ancien Regime: Specialisation in the
  Charente*, L.M. Cullen (R) 1998  P27  454-5
Bray
  Mme Mary, cloak maker  P27  567
  *The Girardot Family Vol 2*, (R) 1999  P27  300
  Doctor Thomas 1656-1730 (founding member of the SPCK)  P27  660, 663
Brazil
  *History of a Voyage to the Land of Brazil, otherwise called America*, Jean
  de Léry 1990  (R)  P25  409
  Huguenots in the two Americas (C.E. Lart)  P9  19–45
Bread P26 80-1, 168, 584
Breamore House, Hampshire (HS visit) P27 470
Breault, Lydie, apprentice tailoress in 1788 P27 569
Brect, Catherine P28 193
Breda, The Netherlands (Walloon church) P27 775-6
Bredell family, Spitalfields burials P25 27
Brégin family, Irish sugar refiners P25 492
Breebaart, Nicholas P26 294, 296
Breillat, Frederick, silk worker P25 450
Bremen, Abraham alias Le Bremen, silk worker, P25 449
Bremer, Francis J., article on William Winthrop P27 144-5
Brent, Mme Elizabeth, gold and silver button maker P27 567
Brent, Sir Nathaniel P26 186-7
Brès, Guy de, Minister P25 160, 162-3
Brest, France P28 336, 338-43, 345-6, 402
Bresson, Jacques P27 406, 409
Bretegnier, Georges, artist P25 151 pl.b
Brève Histoire des protestants en Nouvelle-France et au Québec (XVIe-XIXe siècles), Robert Larin (R) 1998 P27 448-50
Brevet, Pastor Elie P27 265
Brewer, John, quoted P27 173
Brewer’s Hall see St. Martin Orgars French Church
Brewing P26 113, 165, 170
Briançon (Les Hautes-Alpes) P28 325-7, 333
Briand, Thomas, painter of ceramics P25 477, 479
Brianville, Finé de, author P28 18
Brice, John, goldsmith and jeweller P27 178, 180, 183-4
Brick Lane
  French Church see l’Hopital, L’Eglise de
  French School P26 73-4, 81-2, 359-60
Briçonnet, Guillaume, 1470-1534, Bishop of Meaux P26 318
Bridcutt, James P25 22
Bridge, Richard, organ builder P28 351-2
Bridgeman
  Charles, garden designer P26 562
  James, clockcase maker P27 571
Bridgewater, John, 2nd Earl of
  Jean d’Espagne and the 2nd Earl of Bridgewater (C.L. Hamilton) P24 232-9
Brディングham, Jean, shoemaker P27 567
Briefs see Relief of Refugees

Brienne, Comte de, French Secretary of State  P28  205, 207

Brigaut, Jane  P26  16

Briggs

Professor Eric Raymond, former President of the Huguenot Society  P25  180, P26  676, P27  454, quoted 636

Apostle of the Incomplete Reformation: Jacopo Aconcio  P22  481–495

A wandering Huguenot scholar: Nöel Aubert de Versé  P21  455–463

Benefactions to the Huguenots from William Fifth Earl of Bedford  P23  200

First century of the Huguenot churches in England  P23  99–119

Huguenot struggles against Calvin’s greatest mistake  P22  385–397

International visit of Huguenot descendants to Le Gard, 1967  P21  290–1

Revd Henri Pujolas and his family  P23  19–2

Some Huguenot friends of Saint-Evremond  P23  7–18

The London French Churches, 1640–1660  P23  414–9

(Reviews by)  P21  504–5,  P22  364, 364–5, 455–6, 458–460, 583, 584–5,

  P23  121–2,  P25  190-2

R., Early modern France 1560–1715, (R) 1997  P23  121

Brighton, Sussex  P26  300

Brine, Francis (Italian Protestant refugee in England 1597)  P3  592

Briqueler, Emanuel, bricklayer  P25  389

Brisborough, John, clockmaker  P26  417

Brissac de, Family of

  Time and chance: the story of Arthur Evans and his forebears, J. Evans

  (R) 1943  P17  270

Brissac, James, notary public  P25  203,  P26  37

Bristol  P28  352

Bristol Huguenots (J. Taylor)  P3  357–374

Bristol Huguenots 1681–1791 (R. Mayo)  P21  437–454

Bristol Huguenots (E.B.C. Lillingston)  P17  267–8

Huguenots at Bristol (S.W. Kershaw)  P3  421–2

Les Huguenots à Bristol 1681–1791, R. Mayo (R) 1966  P21  301–2

The Huguenots in Bristol, R. Mayo (R) 1985  P24  258

  see also Huguenot Society of London, Summer Conference at Bristol,

  1890; Sortain, J., Summer Visits

Bristol Porcelain Factory  P26  448, 451 pl. XLIIb

Bristol French Church

French Church of Bristol (Harvey & Sons)  P11  302

Registers of the French Churches of Bristol, Stonehouse, and Plymouth

(C.E. Lart) QS XX (i)
Britain, France and International Commerce, from Louis XIV to Victoria, François Crouzet (R) 1996 P27 133
Britain, Huguenots in, see Refugees
Britannia (flagship) P28 344
British Academy P27 437
British Archaeological Association P28 29
British Army P28 33-35, 222, 590-3, 595, 601
‘Connaught Rangers’ P28 34
European Volunteers P28 222
Lincolnshire Regiment P28 592
Redcoats P28 33-35
British Broadcasting Corporation, P27 469, 473, 620
British Cast Plate Glass Manufactory (Lancashire) P27 501
British identities before nationalism: ethnicity and nationhood in the Atlantic world, 1600-1800, Colin Kidd (R) 1999 P27 450-1
British Museum
Clocks & watches, ‘Huguenot watchmakers in England: with examples from the British Museum horological collection’ (David Thompson) P26 417-29
Librarians P27 369-71
British Officer and St Simon’s Island planter: the story of Capt. Raymond Demeré n.d. Patrick M Demeré (R) P27 457
Brittany P28 336, 339-40, 346
Breton popular belief in Huguenots as sorcerers, in Nineteenth Century, (R) 1925 P13 308–9
Triennial Reunion, September 2000 P27 631-2
Brocas
Dean P26 620
Family, Artists, Dublin P26 67-8, 473
Family P26 632
The Family Brocas of Beaurepaire & Roche Court, M. Burrows (R) 1886 P1 343–4
Brocas de Hontespleures, Pierre de P26 475, 487
Brodrick, Hon Lawrence d.1915, Director of the FH P25 180
Brohier
Anne, teacher, Threadneedle St. Church School 1719 P27 66, 78
Thomas, teacher, Threadneedle St. Church School 1719-22 P27 66, 78
Bromfield, William, MP P25 365
Bromssen, Marie née Ogier 1732-97 P26 236
Brooch
Beautiful Huguenot brooch [note] P17 151–2
Brooke
Alan Francis 1883-1963, 1st Viscount Alanbrooke P28 598
David, 'Victorian Songs of a Friend of La Providence': John Playle's
'Miscellaneous Pieces' P26 664-7
John (quoted) P27 377
Joseph, silk manufacturer P25 448
Brosse, Salomon de, architect P25 5, 7, 8 pl.1a, 9-10, 523
Brotherton, Yorkshire P26 535
Brouard, Louis P25 264
Brousson, Pastor Claude 1647-94 P27 458-9
Brown
John, Spitalfields burial P25 30
John, apprentice shoemaker 1798 P27 571
Lancelot (Capability) 1716-1783 P28 179
Sir Robert P28 77
Mr. R., sculptor P28 79, see Gunn, Rupert
Tom, compiler of Miscellaneous Letters of St Évremond P26 22
Brown's Lane French Church
Register of baptisms 1719–1740 QS XLV Repertoire Général 11–22 see also Beeman, G.B. P8 51; Gwynn, R.D. P22 517, 521
Browne
Francis P27 379
Richard, Court representative in Paris P28 205
Browne Willis, Mr P26 334, 338
Browning
Arthur Giraud, Deputy Governor of the FH and co-founder of the Huguenot Society P26 345, 347, P27 164, 493-4, P28 232
Commemoration at New York of the Tercentenary of the Promulgation of the Edict of Nantes P6 13–20
Communion plate presented to the French Protestant Hospital P5 431-440, pl.
Early history of the French Hospital 1737–1760 P7 193–216
Influence exerted by Huguenot refugees upon social and professional life of England P7 304–323
Notes on the Pest House P25 397, 399
On the connection of the French Church at Norwich with the French Hospital P2 557–566
Origin and early history of the French Protestant Hospital P6 39–80, pl.
Presidential address [on activities of the Society] P8 8–12
The Huguenot Lodge P5 442
The Society's founder [A.G. Browning]  P6 172
Obituary  P8 304–9, pl., see also Collins, Sir W.J.  P13 329–333
Arthur Hervé d.1961 Director of FH (Treasurer 1925-37)  P25 180
Presidential address [history of the French Hospital 1760–1800]  P15
11–32
Presidential address [on William the Silent, Prince of Orange]  P14 442–454, pl.
The Huguenot cemetery, Wandsworth [memorial]  P10 184–5
Obituary  P20 373–4
Brownlow, Sir John 1690-1754, 1st Viscount Tyrconnel, silver punchbowl  P27
58 pl. 6a
Brudenell, George, 4th Earl of Cardigan  P25 352-3, 3rd Duke of Montagu
 P27 503, 505
Brugerolle-Autrand, J. & Crol, W.A., Huguenots in the Netherlands  P20 569–571
Bruguier, Guillaume  P27 406, 409, 412
Bruguière de Naudis, Jean  P28 11
Brule, Samuel, weaver  P25 444-5, 449
Brully, Pierre, Minister  P25 159-60
Brulon, Daniel  P26 221, 359
Brun, Guillaume, apprentice tapestry worker in 1760  P27 564
Brunet, Isaac Etienne, apprentice watch engraver in 1781  P27 567
Brunier, Elizabeth, domestic servant  P27 565
Brunswick, Prince Ferdinand of  P26 622
Brunswick-Lüneburg (Celle)
Eléonore Desmier d’Olbreuse, Duchess of, 1639-1722  P27 81, 336-8, 341-2
pl. 17d, 344-5
George William, Duke of, d.1705, P27 81, 336, 341, 345
Brunyas, Agostino 1730-1796, artist  P28 74
Brustié, Henri, teacher, Spitalfields School 1727-31  P27 65, 73, 78
Bruyett, Claude, silk worker  P25 449
Bruyset (or Bruysset), Jean-Marie, publisher  P26 25-6
Bry, Theodore de
Theodore de Bry and his sons, engravers (M.S. Giuseppi)  P11 204–226, pl.
Bryde, Nicolas  P26 149
Brydges, James 1673-1744, 1st Duke of Chandos  P26 107
Bryer, Lynne & Theron, François, The Huguenot Heritage. The story of the
Huguenots at the Cape, (R) 1987  P24 562-3
Bryson, David M., Queen Jeanne and the Promised Land. Homeland,
Religion and Violence in Sixteenth Century France (R) 1999  P27 444-5
Buccleuch

Duke of (3rd) P28 76
Duke of (9th) and Queensberry, Duke of (11th), Walter F.J. Montagu
  Douglas Scott P26 94
  Jane Montagu Douglas Scott, Duchess of Buccleuch and Queensberry P27 168

Buchanan

Brenda J., *Sir John (later Lord) Ligonier 1680-1770, military commander
  and Member of Parliament for Bath (R) 2000* P27 608-9
  George c.1506-1582 P27 696
Buck, Anne, *(Review by)* P26 378-80
Buckea, Jeanne Susanne (Le Heup) applicant to the FH in 1834 P26 114
Buckhurst, Lord P28 160-1, 163

Buckingham

George Villiers, 1st Duke of, 1592-1628 P27 725-7 P28 200, 401
  Earl of P28 600
Buckingham Palace see London, Buckingham Palace

Builder, The, article quoted 1875 P27 265
Buisseret, D., *Henry IV., (R) 1984 P24 250–1*
Buisiérié, Paul, Medical Fellow of the Royal Society P26 24
Bulkeley, Sir Richard P27 648

Bull

Ralph, goldsmith P27 565
  William P26 420
Bullant, Jean, architect c.1520-78 P27 201, 204
Bullinger, Heinrich 1504-75, author P26 657 P27 443
Bullion, Claude 1569-1640, French Minister P28 201
Bullock-Webster, A., *Sketch of the Dupuis Family P2 162–5*
Bulstrode, Mr, 'Warning Carrier Walker' P26 251
Bulstrode Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks P26 554

Bulteel

John, P28 5
  Samuel 1638-1709, Director of the Bank of England P25 168-9
Bultmann, P. & W.A., *Claude Groteste de la Mothe and the Church of
  England* P20 89–101
Bunhill Fields P25 387
Bunsen, Ernest P26 296
Burdo or Bordeaux, Sarah, convict P27 590
Bureau, Mr, bookseller P25 126-7, 134
Burgess
Elizabeth, apprentice in 1775 P27 572
James Howard c.1810-90 'Professor of drawing' P26 68
Revd Richard P26 683
Burgh, Thomas, engineer P25 282
Burghley, William Cecil, 1st Baron 1520-98 P27 190-1, 196, 709
Burghley House (Stamford, Lincs.) P27 499
Burgundy P28 665
Burials see Cemeteries; Deaths & Burials; Monuments
Burke
  Edmund 1739-1797 P28 75
  Hannah 1815-1887 see Vernezobre family P28 195
  Peter P26 512
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, Swiss Protestant P26 526
Burlington
  Dorothy Boyle, 3rd Countess of P27 180
  Lord & Lady P28 177
*Burlington Magazine, The* P26 115
Burn Donation P26 73, 345 see also Smith, R. QS LI
Burn, John Southerden P26 289, 303
Burnet
  Gilbert 1643-1715, Bishop of Salisbury P26 14, P27 144, 687-9, P28 388
  Sir Thomas 1632-1715, a founding member of the Edinburgh College of Physicians P28 44
Burnett
  George (sr) b. Aberdeen P27 695
  George (jr) b. Epinay P27 695
Burney
  Dr. Charles P28 180
  Fanny, daughter of Dr. Charles P28 180
Burrell, Sir William, historian P28 78
Burquois, James, hanged in 1742 P27 583
Burroughs, Margaret P26 446
Burrows, (or Burret) Jane P25 363, 366
Burrows, M. *The Family Brocas of Beaurepaire & Roche Court*, (R) 1886 P1 343–4
Burt, Anne, apprentice in 1780 P27 567
Burton, Decimus P28 30
Bury, Nicolas & wife Waudrue P28 649
Bury, Mrs M.E. and Dr J.D. Pickles (eds.) *Romilly's Cambridge Diary 1842-1847*, (R) 1994 P26 383-4
Romilly’s Cambridge Diary 1848-1864, (R) 2000 P27 606
Buryer, J. P27 681
Busfield, Kathleen N. P26 401, P27 313
  Fontaine’s Memoires: A New Translation P25 307-8
  (Review by) P26 386-7
  (R) P15 529–530
Business see Finance; London Assurance; Merchant-Banking
Buss, R.W. The French Church, Threadneedle Street, and the Royal
  Exchange P12 423
Bussière, Paul FRS, surgeon and French refugee P26 620
Bute, John Stuart, 3rd Earl of 1713-92 P27 377, P28 599
Buteux
  Abraham, goldsmith P25 291
  Elizabeth, née Pantin, goldsmith, silversmith and jeweller P25 291
  John, silkwoker P25 449
Butler see also Ormonde, Dukes of
  Asselein, apprentice cabinet maker in 1762 P27 564
  James, 1st Duke of Ormonde 1610-88 P27 382, 385, 424-5, 600
  James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde 1665-1746 P27 600
  Hubert 1900-1991, Irish essayist P26 356-7
  Richard, Earl of Arran P27 600
  Thomas, Earl of Ossory P27 600
Buzeau
  Abraham, watchmaker P27 584, 586-7, 593
  Ann (née Blakely) mother of Abraham P27 593
Byard
  Hannah, apprentice cloak and dress maker in 1770 P27 566
  Thomas, apprentice goldsmith in 1765 P27 565
Byfield, John (senior) d.1751, organ builder P28 352
Byles, Dr Samuel d.1856, medical officer at the French Hospital P26 666
Bysmith, Mrs Elisabeth, aka Mrs Robinson P28 93
Bysse (Bisse), Stephen MP, d.1746 P26 274
Cabane, Isaac, silversmith P28 370
Cabanel
  Jean P27 406, 408, 412
  Patrick, Dire les Cévennes: mille ans de témoignages, (R) 1994 P26 382-3
Cabibel, Pierre, Commissioner of the Pest House P25 394, 396
Cabille, John, silk worker P25 443, 449
Cabinet-makers
Huguenot cabinet-makers and designers in England (E.T. Joy) P21 545–9, pl.
Cadell, T. & Davies, publishers P28 74, 76
Cadiz, expedition of 1596 P26 189
Cadman, Mary née Dormer, Spitalfields burial P25 34
Cadzand
Calais, Cadzand and Dover (W. Minet) P14 394–6
Register of the Walloon Church of Cadzand in Holland 1685–1724 (J. de Hullu & W. Minet) QS XXXVI
Caen (Normandy) P26 330, 395, P27 684-5, P28 45
Académie de Physique P28 44
The state of French Protestants after 1685 (C.E. Lart) P8 249–263 see also Cahaignes, Jacques de
University of P28 40, 44, 47-8, 337
Caesar, Dr., P27 665
Caffaro, Father, P28 380, 384
Cahaignes, Jacques de
Jacques de Cahaignes and his eulogies of the citizens of Caen (W.R. Le Fanu) P19 199–209, P26 395
Caignoncle
Jehanne de P25 158-9, 161, P26 187-8
Michelle de, Calvinist burnt at the stake P25 160
Caillaud, Pastor Gaspard P26 549, P27 30-2, 248, 250, 283, 614
Sermons of (1728) P27 420-1
Caillaud
General John P26 621-2
Mary, schoolmistress P27 65, 78
Cailloué
Antoine, bookseller P25 124
Jean, bookseller d.1733 P25 123-125
Jeanne P25 124
Mary Magdalen P25 125, 135
Pierre, bookseller P25 124
Caillouel, Family of, Caillouel collection of MSS (W. Turner) P17 152–3 see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 139–141
Caird, Rt. Revd Donald, Archbishop of Dublin P26 411
Cairion, John, Minister of the French Church at Wapping (W.A. Shaw) P15 541
Calais
Calais, Cadzand and Dover (W. Minet) P14 394–6 see also Minet, W. P2 428–445
Catholics and Huguenots in the Calaisis in 1612 (W. Minet) P8 237–248
Calandrini, Pastor Cesar, Minister of the Dutch Church P26 54
Calant, Dorothy P26 258
Calas
Catherine, applicant to the FH in 1835 P26 114
Jean P26 108–9, 431-442, P28 149
The Killing of Jean Calas: Voltaire’s first Huguenot cause (R. Vigne) P23 280–294
Voltaire and the Calas Case, E. Nixon, (R) 1961 P20 382–3
Calcutta P28 221, 410, 413
Caldicott, Prof. Clive E.J.
On short-term & long-term memory P27 279–80
The Legacy of the Huguenots P26 350–357, 392, 397
Caledonian Mercury, The, 21st June 1736 P27 103 pl.10c
Calico printers P25 449
Call to the Hugonites, Protestant persecution [note on the pamphlet] P15 171
Callard, Isaac, goldsmith P27 563
Callot, Henry P26 2
Calvert, Charles, 5th Baron Baltimore, MP 1734–51 P26 281–2
Calvet, J., Petition to allow some refugee families to go to New York, 1685 P2 485–6
Atonement and Justification. English Evangelical Theology 1640-1790 - An Evaluation Alan C. Clifford (R) 1990 P25 293-4
Calvin, R.N. Carew Hunt, (R) 1934 P15 152–4
Calvin, E. Stickelberger (R) 1960 P20 234–6
Calvin: a biography, Bernard Cottret (R) 2000 P27 736-7
Calvin against the Calvinists (B. Hall) P20 284–301
Calvin and Biblical Humanism (B. Hall) P20 195–209
Calvin and his friends (W.G. Cazalet) P13 262–272
*Calvin and Social Welfare. Deacons and the Bourse française*, Jeannine E. Olson (R) 1989 P25 294-6, see also Armenianism, English
Calvin Exhibition, Paris P15 353–4
Calvin incognito in London: the rediscovery of sermons (Max Engammare) P26 453–460
Calvin’s opposition to violence P26 650-1
Confessions of Faith P27 635
Ecclesiastical Ordinances (1541) P27 637-9
Factional dispute P27 739
Houses of P27 162, 672, 677
Institutes of the Christian Religion (1536) P27 634-9
Jean Calvin et le Livre Imprimé, Jean-François Gilmont (R) 1997 P27 127-8
John Calvin, G.R. Potter & M. Greengrass (R) 1983 P24 73
Michael Servetus P27 737
Portrait P27 676
Sermons P27 461-2, 469, 635
Theological impact P27 633-40
Twenty-one Articles P27 635
*Seeing beyond the word: visual arts and the Calvinist tradition*. Paul Corby Finney (ed.) (R) 1999 P27 285-6
Calvinism P25 89, P26 52, 352-3, 413, 650-52
*Calvinism and the Amyraut heresy*, B.G. Armstrong (R) 1969 P21 504–5
Calvinism and the Reformation in 16th century France, Revd T. Denis Desert (Presidential Address) P27 633-40, 765
Calvinism in Europe 1560-1620 (Conference) Report by Robin Gwynn P25 529-30
*Calvinism in Europe 1540-1620*, eds. Andrew Pettegrew, Alastair Duke & Gillian Lewis (R) 1994 P26 372-3
*Calvinus: authentic Calvinism, a clarification*, Alan C. Clifford (R) 1996 P26 520-21
*Christian polity of John Calvin*, H. Höpfl (R) 1982 P24 69–70
*Dutch Calvinists in Early Stuart London. The Dutch Church in Austin Friars, 1603-1642* by Ole Peter Grell (R) 1989 P25 193-4
Huguenot struggles against Calvin’s greatest mistake (E.R. Briggs) P22 385–397
*Internation Calvinism 1541-1715*, ed. M. Prestwich (R) 1985 P24 340-1
Samuel Hartlib and International Calvinism P25 464-74
Style of John Calvin in his French polemical treatises, F.M. Higman (R) 
1967 P21 303–4

The Calvin Library [Noyon] P15 172

Calwaert, Lieven P26 188

Camaret Bay P28 215, 345

Camberwell Club P26 332-3

Cambon, Mr., P28 214, 231

Cambrai, Nord P26 533 (note), P28 213

Cambric (manufacture in Scotland) P27 97-108

Cambridge P28 3, 93

Cambridge University P28 1, 38

Extracts from the Senior Bursar's Accounts, Trinity College, 1686–1705
(C.A. Mason) P2 474–6

Fitzwilliam Museum P25 494-500

MSS in the University Library relating to Huguenots (E. Worman) P7 230–252

Peterhouse P28 307

Camden, USA (Battle of 1780) P28 35

Camden, William 1551-1623, Elizabethan historian P26 14-15

Camden's Britannia P26 334

Camelin, Mathieu P27 248, 252, 430

Cameron

Euan P27 441, P28 327


The European Reformation P25 407-8

Waldenses: rejection of Holy Church in medieval Europe. (R) 2000 P27 743-4

(Reviews by) P25 291-2, P26 372-3, P27 289-90


The adventure of religious pluralism in early modern France, co ed. with Mark Greengrass & Penny Roberts (R) 2000 P27 737-8

Camier, Annette, Hon Secretary, Irish section of HS P26 126-7, 407-9, 543, 549-50, 697-8, P27 621

Camin, Catherine, later Pigou P28 408

Camisards see Cevennes, War of the

Campart, Peter, silk maker P25 440

Campbell,

Alexander, 2nd Earl of Marchmont P26 389, 405
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name/Title</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colen, editor</td>
<td>P26 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. John</td>
<td>P26 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Mary, P28 592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle, 'The Limner of Charlestown and the Huguenot diaspora in South</td>
<td>P27 715-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter (Review by)</td>
<td>P26 376-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. R., The London Tradesman (1747) quoted</td>
<td>P27 172, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell Tait, Archibald 1811-1882, Bishop of London 1856-68</td>
<td>P26 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campi, E. Protestantismo nei secoli. Fonti e Documenti 1, Cinquecento e</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seicento (R) 1991</td>
<td>P25 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camms Hall, Fareham, Hants.</td>
<td>P25 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>P28 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brève Histoire des protestants en Nouvelle-France et au Québec (XVIe-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIXe siècles) Robert Larin (R) 1998</td>
<td>P27 448-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada’s Huguenot Heritage 1685-1985, ed. M. Harrison (R) 1987</td>
<td>P24 565-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frenchmen on the seas (T.M. Maguire)</td>
<td>P8 165–176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots in Canada (B. Davies)</td>
<td>P13 622–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Canada Merchants, 1713-1763, J.F. Bosher (R) 1987</td>
<td>P24 445-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail of the Black Walnut, G.E. Reaman (R) 1957</td>
<td>P20 132–3, see also</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America, Reaman, G.E., Trail of the Huguenots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canary Islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots in the Canary Islands (E. Belleroche)</td>
<td>P5 425–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candaux, Jean-Daniel, Jean Peyrenc- maître chirurgien</td>
<td>P20 388–390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean-Louis Durant (1654–1718) (R) P22 169, P27 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canford Manor, Dorset</td>
<td>P27 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canje river, Guyana</td>
<td>P28 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannonoe, Petrus, notary (quoted)</td>
<td>P27 88-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canny, Nicholas</td>
<td>P27 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europeons on the move: studies on European migration 1500-1800, (ed.)</td>
<td>P26 511-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(R) 1994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canova, Antonio 1757-1822 sculptor</td>
<td>P27 304, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury</td>
<td>P28 643, 652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration within the Walloon settlement in Canterbury 1576–1599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(B. Magen) P22 307–317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archbishop of, see Cranmer, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury and the Huguenots [note]</td>
<td>P18 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedral</td>
<td>P28 651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Die Wallonengemeinde in Canterbury von ihrer Gründung bis zum Jahre 1635, B. Magen (R) 1973  P22 458–9
Eglise Protestante Française de Canterbury P25 169, 202-3
Foreign element in the parishes of St. Peter and Holy Cross, Canterbury, 1575–1684 (J.M. Cowper) P2 197–204
Huguenot memorial window, Holy Cross Church P3 334–5
Prerogative Court of P28 336
Refugee inscriptions in the Cathedral and churches of Canterbury (S.W. Kershaw) P1 123–130
See of Canterbury P28 3-4
Stranger immigration P26 578, 580-1, 585, 586
Canterbury French Church P26 194, 215, 542, 550-1
Communion cups P17 354, pl.
Communion cups from the Huguenot-Walloon Church at Canterbury (J. Pannier) P17 472–3
Details of services P25 202-3
History of the Walloon & Huguenot Church at C. (F.W. Cross) QS XV
[Note on proposed scheme for the French Walloon Church charity] P2 487–8
Registers of the Walloon or Strangers’ Church in Canterbury QS V
Canterini, Alvise, Venetian Ambassador to England in 1629 P28 204
Canton, China (port) P28 409-10
Canvey Island, Essex P28 636, 643
Cape of Good Hope
French refugees at the Cape, C.G. Botha (R) n.d. P12 218–220
French speakers at the Cape in the first hundred years of Dutch East India Company rule, M. Boucher (R) 1981 P23 426–7
Huguenot colony at the Cape and its absorption by the Dutch [note] P19 (i) 101
Huguenot settlement at the Cape (W.H. Hinde) P5 205–250
Joubert [refugee to the Cape] (H. de Jager) P5 441–2
Rambles through the Archives of the Cape of Good Hope 1688–1700, 1st series (H.C.V. Leibbrandt) (R) 1887 P2 469–470
See also South Africa
Cape Town
  Celebration of the Bi-centenary of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes
  [note] P1 168–9

Capel, Lord, Viceroy of Ireland in 1704 P26 604
Cappel
  Aaron, Minister of the French Church P26 46
  Louis, Protestant scholar P27 543
Capper, George Herbert d.1940, Director of the FH P25 180
Carbery, Lady Anne (née Savile) P27 4, 9-10, 13
Carbonnel
  Delillers, Director of the Bank of England P25 168, 170
  William P26 375
Carbonnier
  Denis P27 632
  Hugues, lawyer P27 673
  Jean P27 677
Cardeneux, James, silk worker P25 449
Cardigan, 4th Earl of, see Montagu, George Brudenell, 3rd Duke of
Caribbean see also West Indies
  St Kitts P28 412
  St Vincent P28 74
  *Pirates and Privateers of the Caribbean*, Jenifer Marx (R) 1992 P26 99-100
Carile, Paolo, (ed.) Recueil de quelques mémoires servant d'instruction pour l'établissement de l'île d'Eden par Henri Duquêne (1689), (R) 1995 P26 525-6
Carla, M. see Ribaute, A. P28 13-14
Carle
  Revd Jean d.1790, Chaplain of the FH (1769) P27 487
  Colonel Peter, engineer P27 487
Carleton
  Sir Dudley, Ambassador to France P28 200-1
  Mrs Louisa, née des Vignoles P28 232
Carlier family
  Francis, weaver P27 101
  John, (learner weaver aged 10yrs in 1729) P27 101, 104, 107
  Marion, née Proy P27 101
  Marion (aged 4yrs in 1729) P27 101
  Thomas, weaver P27 101, 102, 104, 107
  Thomas (aged 2yrs in 1729) P27 101
Carlin, cabinet maker P26 96
Carnac
  John, Brig. Gen. P25 309
  Pierre  P27 420
Carolina
  North  P28 228
  South  P28 191
  Foreign Protestants for Carolina in 1679 (E.H. Fairbrother) P10 187–9
  see also South Carolina
  From New Babylon to Eden. The Huguenots and their Migration to
  Colonial South Carolina, Betrand Van Ruymbeke (R) 2006 P28 721-2
Caroline of Anspach 1683-1737, Queen Consort of George II  P27 378, P28 307
Caron
  Jaques, apprentice shoemaker in 1795  P27 570
  Louis, apprentice tailor in 1784  P27 568
  Manassé, applicant to the FH in 1838  P26 114
Carpenter, E., The Protestant Bishop, Henry Compton 1632–1713, (R) 1956
  P20 124–5
Carpenter, Kirsty, French Émigrés in Europe 1789-1714 (note) P27 143-144
  (Review by)  P26 682
Carpentier, François Joseph  P25 482
Carpentras, France P28 199
Carr, Ibbetson and Bigge, mercers P25 443
Carr Sheppards Crosthwaite, financial advisers  P27 767
Carrache, (Caccacci) Annibale 1560-1609, artist  P28 76
Carré
  A., L’Influence des Huguenots français en Irlande aux XVII et XVIII siècles
    (R) 1937  P16 170–2
  H., Sully, sa vie et son oeuvre  (R) 1932  P14 577–9
Carré Le, French Church
  Communion plate of the church of Le Carré (W. Minet) P14 101–3
  Registers of the Church of Le Carré and Berwick Street 1690–1788 (W. &
    S. Minet) QS XXV
  Register of the Church of Hungerford Market . . . with a sketch of its history
    as of that of the Carré (W. & S. Minet) QS XXXI  see also Beeman, G.B.
    P8 36–39; Gwynn, R.D. P22 517–8, 558–560; Roget, John; Smith, R. QS
    LI 62–5.
Carrickfergus, Ireland P28 214
Carriglas Manor, Co. Longford, Ireland (HS visit 1994)  P26 410
Carroll, Stuart, Noble power during the French Wars of Religion: the Guise
affinity and the Catholic cause in Normandy (R) 1998  P27  288
Carruthers, V.M. see Research Assistant’s Annual Reports 1970–1 P21 520, P22  7
Carswell, John, (Review by) P25  84-5
Carter
Mr A. C.,  Family and business of Belesaigne, Amsterdam, 1689–1809 P20 302– 323
Financial activities of the Huguenots in London and Amsterdam P19 313– 333
Huguenot contribution to the early years of the Funded Debt P19 (iii) 21– 41
Huguenots in professional and administrative functions in the Netherlands
P21 550–568
The English Reformed Church in Amsterdam in the 17th century (R)
1964 P21 91–2
(Reviews by) P20 238–240, P23 194
Benjamin (Review by) P28 712-3
Mr H.,  Huguenot typography P21 532–544, pl.
Marie, tailoress, wife of Frederick Carter  P27 569
Mary, applicant to the FH 1844  P26 114
Cartography  P26 61-2, 68-9, 632
Cartwright, Edmund,  Parochial topography of the Rape of Bramber 1830, (quoted) P28 78
Cary, Family of
Family of Guinebauld de la Milliere (G.S. Cary) P15 342–6
Huguenot War Record 1914–1918 (G.S. Cary) P15 173
Sir Henry, 1st Viscount Falkland  P27 725-6
Casale, Montferrat  P28 213, 216
Casalis, Eugène, Huguenot missionary, or the late Eugene Casalis (C.E.F. Dumas) P19 106–112, pl.
Casaubon
Isaac 1559-1614, Huguenot scholar (E.J. Lefroy) P20 586-603, P26 54, P27 699
John, Diary of John Casaubon (R. Hunter & I. Macalpine) P21 31–57, 306
Casaux, Olivier P28 237
Casercy, Bernadine, later de Ligonier  P28 590
Casey, George, silk dyer & scourer  P27 568
Cash
Christopher Keatley, Director of the FH  P25  180
James Ouvry, Director of the FH  P25  180
Casimir, John, Duke of East Prussia P27  191-2
Casley, David, librarian  P27  372
Cassander, George P26  323
Cassels, Richard P25  59
Castanet
   Henri P27  650
   Jeanne P27  406, 412
Caste, Dorothy, apprentice dressmaker in 1766  P27  565
Castelfranc, Gideon P27  248, 251
Casteljaloux, France  P28  59
Castellio, Sebastian, Italian exile  P26  671
Castelnaudary, Bishop of  P28  590
Castle (or Castel)
   Abraham P26  581
   Isaac P26  581
Castle (or Cassels), Richard c1690-1751, architect  P26  58, 62, 118, 410, P28  311
Castle Street French Church
   Register of the Church of Hungerford Market later Castle Street . . . with a sketch of its history (W. & S. Minet) QS XXXI  *see also* Beeman, G.B. P8  34–36; Gwynn, R.D. P22  519; Smith, R. QS LI 59–60, 62–3, P27  268
Castol, Jean, Minister  P26  46, 57, 150
Castres (Tarn, Languedoc) P26  14, 30, 36, P28  15, 388, 590-1, 594, 600
   Lacger family P26  377
   Sirven case P26  431-42
Catalan, Laurent, apothecary P28  36, 38-9
Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of (1559)  P26  321-2
Catechism
   Seventeenth-century catechism and a copy of the 1643 Discipline of the Church in France [note on MSS] P18  486
Catechumens, London, Rider Court: Catechumens 1719–1750 QS XXX  46
Catherine, Medici de 1519-1589, Queen of France P26  322-6, P28  664-5, 667
*Catholic Bulletin, The*  1935 P27  254
Catholic League  P26  52, 326-7, 656
Catholics
   *Catholic Royalism in the Department of the Gard1814–1852*, B. Fitzpatrick (R) 1983 P24  147–8
Presidental address [on persecution of Catholics during the French Revolution] (C.P. Stewart) P11 172–184
Catinat, Marshall P28 216-7
Cattelain family P26 491-3, 496
Cattier, Isaac P28 41
Cauches, Catherine, burned to death in 1556 P26 680
Cauchie or of Paris (scientific instruments) P27 113
Caule, France P28 356
Caumont de la Force, Family of see Lart, C.E. P13 474–482
Cavalier
Françoise, apprentice in 1796 P27 571
Guillaume, apprentice watchcase maker in 1794 P27 570
Colonel Jean 1681-1740, Huguenot military commander P26 351, 353, 382, P27 23-4, 280, 283, 488, 642-653
Jean Cavalier, M. Pin (R) 1936 P15 658–660 see also Wyatt-Paine, W. P12 431–448
Jean Cavalier and the Camisard Insurrection (P.J. Shears) P20 266–283, map
Jean Cavalier, *baker’s boy and British General*, A.P. Grubb (R) P14 408-410
Jean Cavalier: notes on the publication of the *Memoirs* (A.P. Hands) P20 341–371
Jean Cavalier’s *Memoirs of the Wars of the Cévennes* P27 30, 420-1, 488, P28 86
Memoirs of the Wars of the Cevennes [note on the MS. and the printed volume] P15 290
Jean, of Sauve (inspiré) P27 406, 408-9, 642-653
Cavaret, Stephen, apprentice turner in 1774 P27 567
Cavendish
Lord Charles P26 660
Elizabeth, wife of Lord George P28 322
Lord George P28 322
Henry 1731-1810, The Vaudois baptism of Henry Cavendish (Sugiko Nishikawa) P26 660-662
William, 1st Duke of Devonshire P28 366, 379
Cawnpore, India P28 225
Cawthorn, George, publisher P28 74-5
Cayley, Arthur, *The life of Sir Walter Raleigh Knt.*, 1805 P28 76
Cazalet
Peter, Governor of the Bank of England  P25 177
Victor Alexander MC, d.1943 Director of the FH  P25 180
W.G., Huguenot War Record 1914–1919, from the original returns P12
288–320, 483–4
Calvin and his friends P13 262–272
Cazenove, Etienne de  P26 387
Cecil
Lord David 1902-1986, biographer  P26 534
Robert, Earl of Salisbury, see Salisbury, Robert Cecil, Earl of
William P28 666-8, 672, 675-677, see also Burghley, William Cecil, 1st
Baron
Celle (Hanover)
French Reformed Church  P27 81-92, 340-1, 343 pl.18b, 662
The dubious affair of Pierre Laurent de Saumery (Andreas Flick) P27 81-92
Cemeteries
Huguenot graveyards in Dublin (T.P. Le Fanu) P11 439–440
Huguenots and Dublin [note on 3 cemeteries] (D. L. Savory) P18 185 see also
Monuments; Wandsworth
Centre de l'Histoire et de la Bibliothèque Wallonne (Amsterdam) P26 402-3,
544, 693, P27 150-1, 304-5, 674, 772, 777
Cervantes, Miguel de 1547-1616, Don Quixote (1700 English transl.) P28
382
Césy, Comte de, French Ambassador in Constantinople 1620  P28 207
Cévennes P26 351, 382-3, 699, P28 330
Le Désert Cevenol, A. Dumas (R) 1932 P14 579–580
Les prédicants protestants des Cévennes et du Bas-Languedoc 1684–1700,
C. Bost (R) 1912 P14 261–3
Musée du Désert  P27 677
Religious persecution P27 403-413, 455-6, 486, 488, 611, 642-53
Sous la Croix, P. Devoluy (R) P14 264–5
Cévennes, War of the
Jean Cavalier and the Camisard Insurrection (P.J. Shears) P20 267–283,
map
Mémoires inédits d'Abraham Mazel et d'Elie Marion sur la Guerre des
Cévennes 1701–1708 (C. Bost) QS XXXIV, maps
Memoirs of the Wars of the Cevennes under Colonel Cavalier [note on the
MS] P15 290
Notes on the War of the Cevennes (S. Minet) P16 291–3
Presidential address [on the Wars of the Cévennes] (W. Wyatt-Paine) P12
431–448
Ceylon see Sabonadière, Family of
Chabaud, Mr., jeweller P27 571
Chabot, Spitalfields family, P25 27
Philip James, barrister, Director of the FH P26 295-6, 298
Chadwick, Owen, *The early reformation on the continent* (R) 2001 P27 735-6
Chaigneau family P26 67, 623
Estienne P26 201, 211
Henry, architectural draughtsman P26 67
Lewis, merchant P27 389
Chalcroft, Elizabeth P26 2
Chaldecott, J. A., James Six FRS, the Man and his pedigree P23 390–5
*Chalezac, Guillaume Chenu de, the 'French boy'; . . . his service at the Cape & return to Europe 1686-9*, ed. Randolph Vigne (R) 1993 P26 100-1
Chalié family
James, wine merchant P27 183, 269
John, brother of James, wine merchant P27 183, 269
Pierre, wine merchant P27 269
Sarah P27 269
Challes, Samson, Plymouth trader P25 458
Chaloner, Sir Thomas 1521-1565 P28 167
Châlons- sur-Marne P28 43
Chaman, Pierre P27 406
Chamberlayne, John, Judge P27 650, 663-4
Chamberlen family
Guillaume d.c 1596, P27 705, 707, 712
Hugh jnr, obstetrician P27 707
Hugh snr, obstetrician P27 707-8, 713
*The accomplished midwife* (1673) P27 711
*The Diseases of Women with Child, and in Child-bed* (1683) P27 711
John, obstetrician P27 707
Paul, obstetrician P27 707
Peter I, b. Paris, obstetrician P27 705, 707
imprisoned P27, 709-10, 712
Royal appointment P27 707-8, 712
Peter II, b. Southampton, obstetrician P27 705, 707, 710-11
Peter III (1601-83), obstetrician P27 706 pl.28, 707-11
The Chamberlen family and the introduction of obstetrical instruments, (William H. Prioleau) P27 705-14
William, Huguenot surgeon (anon.) [note] P17 70–1; [supplementary note] (W.R. Le Fanu) P17 151
Chambers, Thomas, coach builder P27 564
Chambre Ardente P26 321
Chambrelan family P25 173
Charles 1639-1703, Director of the Bank of England P25 168, 170
Chambrier, A. de, Baronne Projet de colonisation en Irlande par les réfugiés français, 1692–1699 P6 370–432
*Henri de Mirmand et les Réfugiés de la Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes, 1650–1721* (R) 1910 P9 567–574
Chambrier, M. de Lettre de François de Gaultier de St. Blancard . . . à quelques Ministres français réfugiés en Angleterre P7 330–342
Chamerolles, Château de P26 414
Chamier
Anthony, The Chamier Family, note VII P28 287
Mr. A.C., Actes des Colloques des Eglises Françaises et des Synodes des Eglises Etrangères refugies en Angleterre 1581–1654 QS II
A Chamier family tercentenary reunion (Barbara Chamier) P25 309
Mrs Barbara M. P26 541
Pastor (?Daniel) P27 687-8
Revd Peter P26 541
Champagne
*Religions of the people in sixteenth-century Champagne, A.N. Galpern* (R) 1976 P23 57–8
Champagné, Marie de la Rochefoucauld de see La Rochefoucauld de Champagné, Marie de
Champagné family P26 129
Revd Arthur P27 248, 575, 577
Josias P27 248, (papers) 252-4, 430
Champaigne, Philippe de, painter P25 10
Chamernowne
Sir Arthur, Vice Admiral for Devon P27 193-4
Henry P27 195
Champion de Crespigny,
Alfred Frank Stephen, Director & Secretary of the FH P25 180, P27 630, and Vigne, Randolph, 'The Directors of the French Hospital La Providence, 1913-1990' P25 179-83
Elizabeth Louise, Director of the FH P25 180
Mary, *Advice of A Mother to her Son* (1804), quoted P27 628
Philip P26 332-3, P27 630
Rose, née Cooper-Key  P26  68

Champneys, Mrs John  P27  719

Chandos
James Brydges 1673-1744, 1st Duke of  P26  107
Lord (portrait)  P28  182, see also Constantinople

Chanforan, Council of, (1523)  P28  329, 333

Channel Islands  P26  77, 192-3, 680,  P28  640-42, 653, 663
A French Reformation on English Soil: religious change in the Channel Islands (M. Greengrass & Darryl Ogier)  P26  173-183

Huguenots in the Channel Islands (W.E. de Faye)  P19  (ii) 28–40

Jersey  P26  351

Jersey  Chanson Nouvelle  see Du Cane, E.F.  P1 313–323

On the register of the Walloon Church of Southampton and on the churches of the Channel Islands (J. W. De Grave)  P5  125–178

Reformation and Society in Guernsey, D. M. Ogier  (R)  1996  P26  680

Registre des Baptesmes, Mariages & Mortz, et Jeusnes, de Leglise Wallonne et des Isles de Jersey, Guernesey, Serq, Oigny, &c. etablie a Southampton (H.M. Godfray)  QS IV; see also Guernsey

Synod of the (1563-1605)  P28  641

Chansats, Francis  P26  232

Chansons of Orlando di Lasso. Music, piety and print in 16th century France, Richard Freedman  (R)  2001  P27  739-41

Chantilly, Château de, France  P27  205
Porcelain factory  P26  446

Chapeau, Peter, goldsmith & watchmaker  P27  179

Chapel Royal French Church  see French Chapel Royal, St. James’ Palace
Chapel Street French Church  see la Patente de Soho
Chapelizod (Huguenot settlement)  P25  57

Chapelle, La  see Swallow Street French Church

Chapman
Edmund, publisher  P27  708
Mr S.D.  P27  133

Chappell, Carolyn Lougee  P27  340, 435

Chappelle du Parc, La  see Spring Gardens French Church

Chappuzeau Christophe 1656-1734, Elder of the French Reformed Church in Celle  P27  81-2, 86 pl. 8b, 339, 342 pl.17c

Chardin
Daniel (also John) 1649-1709  merchant jeweller  P27  352, 354-7, 360-365
Esther, née Peigné  P27  357
Jean/John, later Sir John, merchant jeweller  P27  257, 264, 351-366, 433,
357 (tree), 358 pl.19 (portrait)
Jeanne, née Ghiselin P27 352, 357
Sir John Chardin 1643–1713 (R. de la Mare) P22 370
Sir John Chardin the Great Traveller (L. Labib–Rahman) P23 309–318
Sir John Chardin (son of the Great Traveller) P25 351
Chardon
Isaac, P27 720
Mr., jeweller P26 242
Charenton P28 13, 20, 206
Huguenot Temple, built 1607 P25 10-12, 19, 525
Reformed Church of Paris P27 6-7, 432, 458
Registers (extracts) P27 674
Chareyre, Philippe P27 131
Charier, Pierre, apprentice cabinet maker in 1804 P27 571
Charing Cross
Huguenot London: Charing Cross and St. Martin’s Lane (W.H. Manchée) P12 346–381
Charitable Society of St. Onge and Angoumois
Charities, Huguenot
Huguenot charities in London, 1739 (W. Maitland) P3 569–574
Huguenot societies and charities, past, present and future (E.C. Ouvry) P16 11–24
Note on proposed scheme for the Canterbury French Walloon Church
certainty P2 487–8
Three still-active Huguenot charities P21 306–9 see also Coqueau Charity;
Gray, I.E. QS LVI 80–90; Maison de Charite de Spittlefields
Charity Commissioners P26 298-300, 302, 361-2
Charity Schools provided by the French Protestant institutions in London
1682-1831, (Keith Le May) P27 64-79
The Threadneedle Street Church’s Charity Schools: Apprenticeships of
Former Pupils, (Keith Le May) P28 695-708
Charleroi P28 213
Charles, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales P27 434, 438
Charles I, King of Great Britain & Ireland, 1600-49 (acceded 1625) P26 373-4, 389, P27 700, P28 4, 8, 40, 199-205, 224, 401
King Charles I and the Protestant Cause (C. V. Wedgwood) P19 (ii) 19–27
see also Eikon Basilike
Charles II, King of Great Britain & Ireland, 1630-85 (acceded 1660) P25 67-
8, 84, 333, 387, 400 P26 373-5, 591, P27 9, 374, 445-6, 700, 708, P28
5-6, 201, 207, 394-5, 613-4, 654
Charles VI, Holy Roman Emperor, 1685-1740 P28 390
Charles IX, King of France, 1550-74 (acceded 1559) P25 6, P26 325, P28
243, 664
Charles X 1757-1836, King of France 1824-30 P28 76
Charleston, South Carolina, USA P26 60, 692, P27 715-723
Historic sketch of the Huguenot Church . . . Charleston, South Carolina,
C.S. Vedder (R) 1886 P1 344–5 see also South Carolina
Huguenot Church of Charleston, South Carolina [Commemoration service
1945] P17 355
Huguenot Society visit to Charleston 1997 (note) P26 700-2
The Limner of Charles Town & the Huguenot diaspora in South Carolina,
(Myrtle Campbell) P27 715-23
Charlet
Charles Antoine, linen weaver P27 105
Elizabeth Marie, apprentice in 1792 P27 570
George Augustus P27 101, 104
James, weaver P27 100-02, 104, 106-107
James (son of James) P27 101
Mary/Margaret née Fleming P27 100-01
Charlotte, North Carolina, USA P26 444
Charlotte Amalie, Queen Consort of Christian IV of Denmark P27 478
Charlotte Sophia of Mecklenburg-Strelitz 1744-1818, Queen of Great Britain
& Ireland, Consort of George III P26 338-9, P27 378, 380, P28 78
Charouneau, Marie, apprentice in 1785 P27 569
Charpentier, Family of
Antoine, apprentice in 1753 P27 563
Huguenot family in Germany [Charpentier, Bonnafous] P13 531–2
Russell, Lydie, (Charpentier family) applicant to the FH P26 114
Charras, Isabeau P27 406, 410, 413
Charretier, Mathurin
Mathurin Charretier: the career of a politique during the Wars of Religion in
France (M. Greengrass) P23 330–340
Chartier
Daniel, goldsmith, & family P26 245-6
John, goldsmith P27 179
Chartres en Beausse (Beauce) P28 356
Chartres, Richard, Rt. Revd and Rt. Hon. the Lord Bishop of London P27
309, 323, 434, 471, 619
Chassereau, Jaques, apprentice tailor in 1791 P27 570
Chassin de Guerny, Y. archivist P26 396
Chastel, Moise, bookseller P25 129
Chastellier
  Peter, merchant P25 461
  Pierre Moise P27 564
Chastillon, Claude, surveyor and engineer P25 523
Chateaux, Jean D., schoolmaster P27 78
Chatelain, Jean Baptiste Claude, designer & engraver P26 62 P27 174
Châtellerault (Vienne), Edict of Nantes 400th anniversary P27 146
Châteauneuf, Marquis de, P28 201
Chatham, 1st Earl of, (William Pitt 1708-78) P26 675
Châtillon, Odet, Cardinal de P27 190-91 see also Coligny, Odet de
  Chatillon-Coligny Museum (Loiret) P26 550
Chatillon-Sur-Loire
  State of French Protestants after 1685 (C.E. Lart) P8 249–263
Chatsworth House (Derbyshire) P27 15, P28 322
Chauncy & Vigne P28 411
Chaussinand-Nogaret, G. Les financiers de Languedoc au XVIIIe siecle, (R)
  1970 P22 64–6
Chauvet, Spitalfields family P25 27
  Louis, handkerchief manufacturer P25 360-1, 446
Chauvin
  Marie P27 406, 410
  Pierre, Minister P28 7
Chavasse, Rt. Revd Christopher Maude MC, d.1962, Director of the FH P25
  180
Chazeaux (Chazaux), Jean, apprentice goldsmith in 1752 P27 563
Cheke, Sir John 1514-1557 P27 597
Chelsea French Church see Beeman, G.B. P8 54; Gwynn, R.D. P22 520
Chelsea Pottery P26 97, 244, 443-52, 449 pl. XL a, b &c
Cheneau, Mr., goldsmith P26 251
Chenevix, Family
  Archbishop P26 621
  Chenevix Family (H. Wagner) P8 391
  Daniel, goldsmith P28 305, 308
  Family of Chenevix (R.A. Austen-Leigh) P17 311–336, pl.
  Mr., chemist & cypher maker P26 632
  Mrs, toyshop owner, widow of Paul Daniel, goldsmith P27 173
  Madeleine, lady-in-waiting to the Duchess of Monmouth P28 305
Melesina, wife of Col. Richard St George  P28 313
Paul, merchant & dyer P28 305
Philip P28 305, 312
Major Philip, killed at Blenheim in 1704  P27 489
Revd Richard 1696/7-1779, Bishop of Waterford  P27 429
Richard Chenevix, Bishop of Waterford: A Story of Patronage and Advancement  (Lucy Trench) P28 305-313, 316
Trench Family with some notes on the Chenevix Family (R.A. Austen-Leigh) P8 356–372
Chéreau, Françoise, portrait engraver P26 17 pl.V, 19
Chéron, Louis, painter P25 348, 350, 345 pl. XXVIIIb, P26 95, 594
Chesneau, Mr., P26 297 pl. XXIIb
Chester  P28 319 see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 412, 430
Chester, English frigate P28 336, 343
Chesterfield
Elizabeth Stanhope, 3rd Countess (née Savile) P27 2, 13
Philip Stanhope, 3rd Earl of 1672-1725, P27 2
Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of 1694-1773 P26 626, P27 2, 61, 63, 172, 429, 499, P28, 305-313
Chesterfield House, London (furniture) P27 499, 504 pl. 23A
Chesterman, James, (ed.)  Madame de Charrière: Letters from Switzerland. (R) 2001 P27 751-2
Chetwood, Jonathan JP of Woodbrook, Portarlington P27 575
Chevalier, Spitalfields family P25 27
Charles, apprentice tailor 1795 P27 570
John and wife Magdalen P25 33
Marjolaine, L’Education chrétienne des enfants de Pierre Poiret, source du catéchisme de John Wesley  P26 676
Paul, Minister P25 160
Samuel, silk weaver P25 441
Chevalleau, Louis
Chevalleau de Boisragon: a narrative from unpublished MSS (F.P. Layard) P2 7–13; see also Boisragon, Family of
Chevenix see Chenevix
Cheveronne, Pierre, ship’s master P25 458
Chick, Family of see Gray, I.E. QS LVI 135
Child, Sir Josiah 1630-99, manager of the East India Company P27 353-4
Childbirth  P27 705-14
Children P26 281, 295, 327
Age of consent P26 216-7, 220-2
Integration P26 155-7, 163, 190
China P28 409
Chinaware P27 180, 208
Chion, Revd Jacques P27 83, 84
Chipault, Jean, goldsmith and enameller P25 477
Chipley Park, Wellington, Somerset P27 527, 537 pl. 25A, 25B
Chippendale, Thomas 1718-79 P27 17, 506, P28 179-182
Chirac
Denis, jeweller P26 242-3, 247 pl.XIVb
Jacques René b.1932, President of the French Republic 1995-2007 P27
163-4, 305
Chiroi
Revd J. L. Minister at Threadneedle St P27 615
Revd J. H. Minister at Le Quarré P28 647-8
Chiswick see Gwynn, R.D. P22 520–1
Chitty, C.W. P26 669
Choiseul, Etienne François, duc de 1719-85 P27 394
Cholmley
John, importer P27 352, 355, 360
Nathaniel, jeweller P27 352-3
Choquette, Leslie (Review by) P27 448-50
Chorley, Patrick P27 295
Christ Church, Delgany
Between the Mountains and the Sea, The story of Delgany. Christ Church, Delgany 1789-1990, a Parish History, Judith Flannery (R) 1990 P25 298-9
Christ Church, Spitalfields P25 21-37, 331, 364, 531, P26 599, P27 66
Life and Death in Spitalfields 1700-1850, Margaret Cox (R) 1996 P26 529-531
The Christ Church Spitalfields Project P27 731-3
Christian Community, The [note] P1 169
Christian IV of Denmark 1577-1648, King of Denmark and Norway from 1588 P27 478
Christian, William A. (jr) P27 647
Christie, Lucie Catherine née Le Fanu 1901-96, Director of the FH, P25 180
Obituary P26 536-8
Chrysal (satyr) P28 600
Church and culture in 17th century France, Henry Phillips (R) 1997 P27 293
Church and State in 18th century France, John McManners (2vols) (R) 1998 P27 752-3
Church of England P26 214-5 see also England, Church of
Bishops P26 294, 352-4, 365
Clandestine marriages P26 168-9, 215-6, 223
Conformity of French Churches P27 238, 265, 275, 700-1 see also Savoy
Church
Daillon letter P26 473-81
Ecclesiastical courts P27 232, 234
Petition to (1888) P26 111-2
Readers P27 75, 77
Waldensian appeal P27 659
Church of Ireland P26 60, 62, 86, 351-2, 681
and a Huguenot archive P26 128-30, 408, 411
Anglicanism imposed at Portarlington P26 463-81
Conformity P27 546-8, 555-7
Dublin Schism, Schism & reconciliation: the 'Nouvelle Église de Ste Marie',
Dublin, 1705-16, (G. A. Forrest) P26 199-212
Portarlington: The French Church, Portarlington - after the French (John S. Powell) P27 573-9
The Huguenots, the Crown & the Clergy: Ireland, 1704 (Ruth Whelan) P26 601-7
Church of the Desert see Cévennes
Churches, various P26 166-8, 189, 191-2
Catholic & Reformed: the Roman Catholic & Protestant churches in English
Protestant thought, 1600-40, Anthony Milton (R) 1995 P26 674-5
Churchill
John, 1st Duke of Marlborough P25 341
Lord John, b.1685/6 P26 16
Mary, daughter of John P25 341
Sarah, 1st Duchess of Marlborough 1660-1744, P26 97, 281-2, (quoted)
P27 179,
Sir Winston
Mr. Churchill’s Orange ancestry (C.H. Jeune) P18 418–420, pl.
Cibber
Colley, actor & playwright P28 359
Susannah Maria P28 183
Cimtière, Captain (48th Foot) P28 34
Cisner, Revd Christopher P25 414, P27 144
City of Dublin, Huguenot Freemen 1660-1729 (Petra Coffey) P26 635-49
City on the ocean sea: La Rochelle 1530-1650. Urban society, religion & politics on the French Atlantic frontier, Kevin B. Robbins (R) 1997 P27 125-6
Cla, Jean P28 63
Clair, C., Refugee printers and publishers in Britain during the Tudor period P22 115–126
Clairac (Lot-et-Garonne) P26 299
Claisse family (Mary Ann Jones) application to enter the FH 1828 P26 114
Clapier, Etienne P25 522
Clareau family (Louise Gardiner) applicant to the FH 1837 P26 114
Clarendon, Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of 1638-1709 P27 387, P28 78
Clarendon Park P28 597, 599
Claris, Pierre (inspiré) P27 642-653
Clark, Spitalfields family P25 28
Hugh, *Introduction to Heraldry* (1775) P28 28
Mary, Foreigners & freedom: the Huguenot refuge in Dublin city, 1660-1700 P27 382-90, 477
P., & Slack, P., Crisis and order in English towns, 1500–1700, (R) 1972 P22 272–3
Sandra (Review by) P25 292-3
Clarke
Mr. A., Jean Loiseau de Tourval: Huguenot translator in England 1603–3 P20 36–59
Bridget, 'Huguenot tutors and the family of Edward & Mary Clarke of Chipley, 1687-1710' P27 527-40
The tutors at Chipley - later years (note) P27 760-1
Charles, broker P27 566
Daniel d.1771 (stoned to death) P25 361
Edward, MP P27 527-40
Jeremiah, musician, composer P28 384
Mary P27 527-40
Revd Richard P27 575
Clarkson, Henry P27 567
Clavel, Robert, stationer P26 27-8
Clay
Charles, clockmaker P26 246
Christopher P26 564
Sir C.T., Notes on the ancestors and descendants of Pezé Pilleau the London goldsmith P16 338–368, pl.
Register of the Reformed Church at Le Mans 1650–1685 QS XLVII
Claydon, Tony, and Ian McBride (co-eds) Protestantism and national identity: Britain & Ireland c1650-1850 (R) 1998 P27 450-1
Clayton
Mrs, later Lady Sunden P28 307-8, 313
Thomas, composer P28 385
Clee, Robert, engraver P27 174
Clement XIV, Pope
[Medal to celebrate his suppression of the Jesuits, 1773] P10 54
Clement, Elizabeth P26 194
Clément, Jacques, Dominican friar P26 327
Clements, Nathaniel P28 593
Clemot, André P26 120, 542, 692
Clench, Dr. Andrew P27 274-5
Clérembault, Antoine P25 530
Clergy see Ministers
Clericuzio, Antonio, Michael Hunter & Lawrence M. Principe, (eds) The Correspondence of Robert Boyle, P27 679
Clermont-Ferrand, France P28 43
Cléry, Jean Baptiste, manservant to Louis XVI P28 76
Cleusne see Rennes
Cleyn, Francis, weaver P26 95
Clifford
Alan C., Atonement and Justification. English Evangelical Theology 1640-1790 - An Evaluation, (R) 1990 P25 293-4
Calvinus: authentic Calvinism, a clarification (R) 1996 P26 520-1
Sons of Calvin: three Huguenot pastors (R) 1999 P27 458-9
Dr. Helen, In defence of the toyshop: the intriguing case of George Willdey & the Huguenots P27 171-185, 311, P28 92
Cliveden, Berkshire (gardens) P26 562
Clock & Watch Makers
Huguenot clock and watch-makers, R.N. Hill (R) 1948 P18 194–5
Huguenot connections with the clockmaking trade in England (P.J. Shears) P20 158–176
Huguenot watchmakers in England: with examples from the British Museum
horological collections (David Thompson) P26 417-429

see also Horology

Clockmakers Company P26 1, 243, 246, 251, 421-2, 427-8
   Petitions to monarch, P26 417, 419-20
   Pierced jewels as bearings P26 427

Cloth-making see also Textile Industry

Clermont de Lodeve, 1633–1789: fluctuations in the prosperity of a Languedocian cloth-making town, J.K.J. Thomson (R) 1982 P24 70–1

Cloth of gold P26 570, 574

Clovis, 465-511 AD, King of the Salian Franks P26 318

Club Cévenol P26 382-3

Cluer & Dicey, music printers P28 350

Clwyd, North Wales P28 319

Coach, State, 1698 P26 559

Coal P26 73, 231, 241

Coats of Arms see Heraldry

Cobbold, G.F. Obituary P21 500

Cobham, Surrey P28 599-602 see also Esher
   Cobham Place P28 597

Coborne, Elizabeth, later Motteux P28 377

Cobus, Mr., tapestry weaver P26 4, 6 pl. lc

Cochereau, Antoine, watch engraver P27 567

Cocheteux, Anthony, shoemaker P27 390

Cock Lane French Church see St Jean French Church; Swanfields French Church

Cocquerel, Pastor Athanase (jr) P27 671

Cocquiel, François, dit le Merchier P25 161

Coderc
   Françoise Marie, née Tauzia de Savary P27 268
   Jean Pierre, bookseller P25 136
   Revd Samuel P27 268

Codling, Sir W.R.
   Family of Lobb: Presidential address P17 163–187
   Presidential Address [on matters of Huguenot interest'] P17 81–4
   Selections from Icones Sacrae Gallicanae by John Quick: Presidential address (– Part II: Two pastors of La Rochelle) P17 288–300, 406–422
   Obituary P18 27–8

Coenot, Mr., tapestry weaver P26 4, 6 pl. lc

Coerzen, Prof. Pieter P27 305

Coiffe, Peter, silk worker P25 449
Coffee Houses P26 24, 36, 261, 594, 633
Coffey, Petra, P27 425-6, 430, 594, P28 89
   Huguenot Freemen of the City of Dublin 1660-1729, P26 635-649
   Notes by P26 390, 392, 686,
Coging, Jean, watchglass grinder P27 568
Cohier, Esechias P26 150
Coins, ancient P26 333-4, 336
Coke
   John, Secretary of State P28 200
   Lady Mary P28 594, 602 see also Argyll, Lady Mary
   Sir Thomas P28 202-3
Colbert
   Jacques-Nicolas 1654-1707, Archbishop of Rouen P26 96
   Jean Baptiste 1619-83 P27 3, 9, 121
   Michel P28 43
Colby, John, turner P27 571
Colchester P28 643, 650, 654
   Early history of Colchester (H. Laver) P4 45–52
   Flemish and Dutch community in Colchester (L.F. Roker) P21 15–30
   Foreign settlers at Colchester and Halstead (W.J. Hardy) P2 182–204
   Huguenot memorial at Colchester P7 219–220
   List of Free Burgesses (1620–1892) QS XII 127–131 see also Gwynn, R.D.
   P21 412–3, 419, 433; Huguenot Society of London: Summer Conference
   at Colchester 1892
Colchester Dutch Church
   Register of baptisms in the Dutch Church at Colchester from 1645 to 1728
   QS XII
Cole
   Robert, farmer P26 277-8
   Zacharie, apprentice shoemaker in 1762 P27 564
Coleman, D.C. P26 575, P27 295
   British paper industry 1495–1860, (R) 1958 P20 113
   Courtaulds: an economic and social history, (R) 1969 P21 505–6
   Early British paper industry and the Huguenots P19 210–225
Coligny, Gaspard de, Seigneur de Châtillon 1519-72, Admiral P26 46, 100,
   324-5, 413-4, 701, P27 192, 676, P28 667, 677
   Account of the murder of Admiral de Coligny (H.A. Layard) P2 241–9
Coligny, les Protestants et la mer. Actes du colloque organisé à Rochefort
   et La Rochelle les 3 et 4 Octobre 1996, Martine Acerra & Guy Martinière
   (R) 1997 P27 131-2
Conflict of loyalties: politics and religion in the career of Gaspard de Coligny
J. Shimizu (R) 1970 P22 62–63
Gaspard de Coligny (H.J. Cowell) P18 140–9
The Queen of Holland and Coligny (S. W. Kershaw) P10 190
Coligny, Odet de, Cardinal Chatillon P26 550, 702
Colin, Jacob, applicant to the FH 1839 P26 114
Colladon
Germaine, tutor P25 349
Nicolas P26 456
Collart de Verzy, Claude
Claude Collart de Verzy (C. Delgobe) P2 154–161
College Hill see St. Martin Orgars French Church
Collet
Charlotte, apprentice in 1784 P27 568
William, apprentice carver in 1791 P27 570
Collette, Mr., lawyer P26 299
Colley, Linda P27 450
Collier, Revd Jeremy, 'A Short View of the Immorality of the English Stage' P28 384
Collin, Jean & Madeleine (née Le Bailly) P26 81-2
Collins
Anthony P27 539
Revd Edward MA, P26 278-9
Jean, button maker P27 566
Sir William Job, KCVO, d.1946 Director of the FH P25 180
Garnault group of families (– Note on the Garnault pedigree) P14 479–495, P17 269
Hugo de Groot (Grotius) – Huguenot and international jurist P17 25–36
Presidential address [on Ambroise Paré] P13 544–559
Presidential address [on the Reformation, and biographical sketches of past Presidents] P13 328–339
Presidential address [on the Societe de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français] P13 441–453
Sir Samuel Romilly P8 310–339; Notes on Sir Samuel Romilly and Etienne Dumont P12 461–482
Sir William Collins and the L.C.C. ambulance system P16 276
Obituary P18 23–7
Collinson, Patrick, historian P26 175, 192, 336, 674, 681, P27 144, 297,
435, P28 664
Elizabethan Puritans and the foreign Reformed Churches in London P20 528–555
Pigeon shooting in the French (Walloon) Church, Norwich, 1598 P20 678
The Elizabethan Puritan movement, (R) 1967 P21 299–300
(Reviews by) P20 465–7, P24 454-5, P27 123-4
Colliot de Varanda, Jean 1563-1617 P28 38
Collo, Dedier, clockmaker P26 417
Colloque sur le Refuge Huguenot
Colloquies
Les Actes des Colloques des Eglises Francaises et des Synodes des Eglises Etrangeres refugiees en Angleterre 1581–1654 QS II
Colloquium on the Huguenot Refuge, 1985
Dublin Colloquium (R. Vigne) P24 259
Collot d’Escury, Anne & Daniel P27 431
Colmenaro, Don Francisco P28 217
Cologne
Diocese of P28 38
Congress of 1673-4 P28 207
Colomiès / Colomiez
Jerome, Pastor at La Rochelle P26 337
Paul 1638-92, Librarian at Lambeth Palace P26 336-7 P27 369
Colonization, Huguenot role P27 20-33, 126-7, 279-83
Colt
John, sculptor, brother of Maximilian P27 37
Maximilian Colt: Master Sculptor to King James I, (Adam White) P27 36-47
Susanna née Gheeraerts, wife of Maximilian P27 37
Coltée, Jacques 1680-1718, Sieur du Carel, Marquis de Chateau de Muids & family P26 330
Columbia University Library (New York) P27 762-3
Columbine, Family of
Families of de la Fosse, Le Clerc, Columbine (I. Scouloudi) P20 250–2
Colyer-Fergusson, T.C., Registers of the French Church, Threadneedle Street, London Vols. 3–4 QS XVI, XXIII
Combal, Michel, HE The Ambassador of France; speech at the Huguenot Cemetery, Dublin in 1990 P25 320-3
Combe, Innocent, musician P27 123
Combe, Very Revd Bishop J. C., P26 549
Combe de, family of Mary Reynolds, applicant to the FH in 1835 P26 114
Combermere, Lord P28 226
Combes, Anacharsis P28 590-1
Combetes, Antoine, jeweller & valuer P27 178, 183-4
Comité Protestant des Amitiés Françaises à l’Étranger P26 120, 542, 692,
P27 164, 168
Triennial Reunions P27 149, 160-3, 313, 471, 631-2, 767-8
Commeline, Samuel FSA P26 333
Commission de l’Histoire des Eglises Wallonnes de Hollande
     Presidential address [on the activities of the Commission] (W.J.C. Moens)
P7 7–18, 26–44
Commission for the Relief of Poor Proselytes, 1717–1730 (R.A. Austen-Leigh) P15 376–394 see also Marmoy, C.F.A. QS LIII, Appendix V, 81–2;
     Smith, R. QS LI
Commonwealth
     French Church of Southampton during the Commonwealth (E.A. Fry) P11
302–3; Calendar of the Letter Books of the French Church of London . . .
1643–1659 (R.D. Gwynn) QS LIV; see also Cromwell, Oliver
Communio corporis Christi P28 685, 689-91
Communion P26 50, 194, 225, 323
     Admissions to see Registers (Transcripts)
     Daugars affair P26 293
     Exclusion P26 49-50, 193, 218, 222, 581
     Portarlington consecrations P26 470, 479-80
Communion Plate
     Chalice and paten of St. Julien’s, Southampton P20 pl. opp. 679
     Communion cups at Canterbury P17 354, pl.
     Communion cups of the Dutch Church at Norwich (W. Minet) P5 443–454
     pl.
     Communion plate lately presented to the French Protestant Hospital (A.G.
     Browning) P5 431–440, pl.
     Communion plate of the church of Le Carre (W. Minet) P14 101–3
     Cups from the Huguenot-Walloon Church at Canterbury (J. Pannier) P17
     472–3
     Presidential address [on the presentation of chalice and paten to St.
     Julien’s, Southampton] (C.P. Stewart) P11 172–184
     Two chalices formerly belonging to West Street Chapel (I. Scouloudi) P22
     162–3, pl.
Compagnie des Indes P28 190
Compagné
George P26 399
Michael, goldsmith P28 370

Compton
Charles, 7th Earl of Northampton P28 321
Henry 1632-1713, Bishop of London P25 387, P26 215, 479, P27 660, P28 626, 634-6
The Daillon letter P26 463-4, 473-81
  The Protestant Bishop, the life of Henry Compton 1632–1713, E. Carpenter (R) 1956 P20 124–5

Comyn
Elizabeth Arabella, wife of William Henry Pigou P28 413
Sir Robert Buckley, Judge in Bengal in 1825 P28 413

Concini, Concino, P27 122
Condé, Louis de Bourbon I, Prince de 1530-69 P26 46, 322, 324, P27 130, 191-2, 196
Condé, Louis de Bourbon II, Prince de 1621-86 P27 453, 510-13, P28 205
  Protestant view P27 516-8, 520
Condé, Louis-Henry de Bourbon, Duc de P26 446

Conferences:
  From Persecution to Toleration: Religious Minorities in Britain before and after 1688-9, Dutch Church, Austin Friars 1988 P25 115-7
Confession of La Rochelle (1571) P26 413
Confessions of Faith (W. Turner) P17 71

Conformity P26 352-4, 375, 463-481, 596
  Church of the Savoy P26 590-1
  Episcopal ordination P26 466-8, 476-80, 601-7, 661-2
Congregatio pro Propaganda Fide P27 660, 663
Congreve, William 1670-1729 P26 21, 31, P28 378-9, 382

Coninck
Anna de P26 257
  Frédéric de P27 479-80, see also de Coninck
Conlon, P.M., Francois Sabatier: a Huguenot on the Galleys P21 148–153
  Bibliography of Jurieu P21 374–5
  Incident in the persecution of the Huguenots towards 1725 P21 385–6

Connaught: proposed settlement P25 96
Conner, Philip P27 737, (Review by) P27 125-6

Connolly, Prof. S.J. P26 356, quoted P27 548

Conolly
Lady Anne, quoted P27 497
Lady Louisa, quoted P27 497
Conrart, Valentin, secretary of the Académie Française P25 17, P27 551, P28 14, 18
Conseil du Roi sous Louis XV le, (Michel Antoine) P27 393, 399
Constant, Pastor David P28 12-13, 18
Constantinople P28 207
French Reformed Church P27 85, 89, 92
Seizure of a Huguenot by the French Ambassador at Constantinople P5 191–4
Constantyn, René Auguste, painter P25 530
Convenant, Gabriel de
  *Gabriel de Convenant, avoué de la ‘Glorieuse Rentrée’ des Vaudois.*
  *Correspondence avec les États-Généraux des Provinces-Unies 1688-1690,* Meindert Evers (ed.) 1995 (R) P26 522-3
Convers, Anne, wife of Paul Beauvais P26 421
Cooke
  Mr. C. P28 76
  John P26 420
Cookery
  Huguenot cookery P17 475, P18 195
Cool, J., *Den Staet van London in hare groote Peste,* (R) 1962 P20 468–9
Coombs
  Jeanne, (Lussigny family) applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114
  Marie, (Le Richeaux family) applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114
Cooper
  Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury 1621-83 P27 527, 539-40, 715
  Diana, 1st Viscountess Norwich P26 689
  Durrant W. P27 9
  Guy P28 179
  Mary, wife of Abraham Ogier P26 235
Cooper, Y., French Protestant resistance during the present war P17 190–202
Cooper-Key, Rose, (later Champion de Crespigny) water colourist P26 68
Coote, Algernon, 6th Earl of Mountrath 1689-1744, arms P27 58 pl. 6b
Cop, Nicholas, Christian humanist P27 634, 739
Cope, Samuel, applicant to the FH in 1833 P26 114
Copenhagen
  French Reformed Church, Copenhagen [celebration of 250th anniversary, 1939] P16 393
  Huguenot Church at Copenhagen P13 309–310
Porcelain factory P26 446
Copernicus, Nicolaus 1473-1543, astronomer P28 160
Coppet near Geneva P28 12
Château of P28 12, 19-20
Coppin
Guillaume, of Valenciennes and Southampton P25 159, 162-4, P26 188, 572-3
Jehan, brother or son of Guillaume P25 164
Copus, Geoffrey, Huguenot Society research assistant, later Hon Archivist, French Protestant Church of London P26 115 (note), 120, 400, 522, 542, 546, P27 613 (note)
Coqueau Charity (Esther Coqueau)
Bequest P26 74, 114, 346, 495, P27 78
The French Protestant Hospital: extracts from the archives . . . relating to . . . the Coqueau Charity 1745–1901 QS LII-LIII
Coombs, Jeanne, (Lussigny family) applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114
Marie, (Le Richeaux family) applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114
Cooper
Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury 1621-83 P27 527, 539-40, 715
Diana, 1st Viscountess Norwich P26 689
Durrant, W. P27 9
Guy P28 179
Mary, wife of Abraham Ogier P26 235
Cork
French Protestants in Cork (E. H. Fairbrother) P11 437–9
Letters from an Irish refuge: the Farie brothers in Cork and Limerick 1711-25, (Jean-Philippe Labrousse) P28 56-64
Silver, Sails and Silk. Huguenots in Cork 1685-1850, Alicia St Leger (R) 1991 P25 402-3
The Hardys of Cork: a Naval Connexion P25 414
The Silver oar at Cork (W.J. L’Amie) P12 222–3
Two notes upon the French refugees at Cork P2 486
Marmoy) P22 281–2
Corkagh, near Dublin P28 87
Corker, Edward, Dublin sugar refiner P25 489
Cornart, Gilles P26 154
Corneille
  John, engineer P25 282
  Susanna, (later Mangin) P26 612
  Pierre 1606-1684, playwright P26 612, P28 383
  Thomas, brother of Pierre P26 612
Cornforth, John P26 4, 94
Cornish, William P26 193
Cornwall
  Guide to the Parish and Non-parochial Registers of Devon and Cornwall, 1538–1837, H. Peskett (R) 1979 P23 262–3
Cornwallis
  General Charles 1738-1805 P28 222
  Archbishop Frederick P26 336-8
Corporation Act 1841 P28 83
Corsairs
  Huguenot and English corsairs 1568–1570 (B. Dietz) P19 278–294
Corsells (or Corsellis), Frederick, printer P26 339
Cortes, Pierre
  Pierre Cortes, the nephew [Copy of document with notes] P15 287–9
Cortona, Pietro de 1596-1669, painter, architect & decorator P28 69
Cosin, John P28 206
Cosmos, Georgia
  Huguenot storytellers in London in the 18th century P27 403-413
  Trial by Fire at Sérignan: an apocalyptic event in the Cévennes War and its echoes abroad P27 642-653, 764
Cosne, Family of
Cossart, Henry P27 299
Cosson family (Mary Anne Wells) applicant to the FH in 1834 P26 114
Coste, Pierre FRS 1668-1747 P26 24, 524, P27 527, 535, 538-40, 760-1, P28 377
Costello, Vivien P26 122, 127, P27 770
  Articles by P27 304, 423-5, 613-4
  (Reviews by) P27 139, 603-4
Coster, William P27 572
Coté family, (Sarah Sabourin) applicant to the FH in 1833  P26  114
Cotes, Alexander (monument)  P27  37
Cotgrave, Randle, lexicographer  P28  168, 170
Cothay Manor, (West Country)  P27  313
Cotterell, John, china & glass dealer  P27  178, 180
Cottingham
Elizabeth, née Desmynières  P27  384
James, Dublin goldsmith  P27  384
Cotton Library (Palace of Westminster)  P26  15
Cottret, Prof. Bernard  P26  88-93, 676, 702, P27  142-3, 236, 696
Calvin: a biography. (R)  2000 P27  736-7
Terre d’exile: L’Angleterre et ses réfugiés, 16e-17e siècles. (R) 1985 P24  257–8
The Huguenots as Whig-makers: a rejoinder  P26  367-70
Coudin, Laurent  P28  42
Council for British Archaeology (Spitalfields Project)  P26  104-5
Life and Death in Spitalfields 1700-1850, Margaret Cox (R) 1996 P26  529-31
Council of Trent 1545-63  P26  323, 326, P27  195, 291
Countes, John  P27  385, 390
County Record Offices
Huguenot materials in CROs summarised  P24  570
Couppé, Francis, silk worker  P25  449
Courage, Michael, Courage family reunion (note)  P26  113
Courché family (Elizabeth Berchange) applicant to the FH in 1838  P26  114
Court, Pastor  Antoine d.1760  P26  520, 527 see also Serces, Jacques, QS XLIII–XLIV, P27  428-30, 459, P28  155-6
Histoire des troubles des Cévennes P27  652-3
Le Patriote Français et Impartial (1751)  P28  156
Lettre du curé de L*** a Mgr. l’évêque d’Agen (1751)  P28  155
Patriote français et impartial (1753)  P27  397
Court Calendar, The  P27  270
Court of Arches  P26  332
Court of Chancery  P26  292-6, 298, 303
Courtaud, Siméon 1583-1664  P28  42, 48
Courtauld family  P26  119, 130-1, 237
Anne, daughter of Augustin  P27  179
Augustin d.1751, gold & silversmith  P26  242, 245, 250 pl. XVII, 593, P27
175, 179, 732  P28  317-8, 323
Revd Christopher, 'The reburial of Louisa Perina Courtauld, née Ogier' P27 731-3
Elizabeth  Obituary  P18  138
George
  The fat bulldog roams again  1998  P27 302
  The travels of a fat bulldog  1997  P27 141-2
George, son of Samuel & Louisa Perina, silk throwster  P27 732
Julien  P27 733
Louisa Perina 1729-1807, née Ogier, P25 27 (coffin plate), 31, 36, P26 130-1, 237, 530, P27 140-1, 751, reburial 731-733, 766
Ruth, née Minton  P27 733
Samuel d.1765, gold & silversmith, husband of Louisa  P27 731-2
Samuel, son of Samuel & Louisa P27 732
Samuel 1793-1881, grandson of Samuel & Louisa  P27 733
Samuel Augustine d.1953 Director of the FH  P25 180
  East Anglia and the Huguenot textile industry P13 125–153
  Presidential address: a sketch of some Huguenot glass-making P14 130–143
  Presidential address [on Durand “a Frenchman in Virginia”] P14 9–19
  Presidential address [on past activities of the Society] P14 289–303
  Obituary  P19 (i) 23–4
Sophia, youngest daughter of Samuel & Louisa  P27 733
Some account of the French refugee family of Courtauld (R.W. Dixon) P11 139–148
Some silver wrought by the Courtauld Family in the 18th centur, A. Jones (R) 1940 P16 381–2
Courtauld Institute (London)  P26 443
Courtaulds: an economic and social history, D.C. Coleman (R) 1969 P21 505–6
Courtois, Thomas, applicant to the FH in 1833  P26 114
Cousin
Jean, Jean Cousin and his congregation (M.J.O. Kennedy) P22 330–344, P26 46, 48
Two unpublished letters of Jean Cousin (A.G. Kinder) P22 51–59
Jeanne, apprentice in 1786  P27 569
GENERAL INDEX 1885–2007

René, picture framer P25 349
Robert (will) P26 187-8, P28 650
Coutances, Bishop of P26 181, P28 641
Coutras
A vanished castle, or the fortunes of the Chateau de Coutras (I.H. Layard)
P6 236–267, pl.
Couvreux, Marie P26 220
Covent Garden
Huguenot London: Covent Garden, Savoy and the Strand (W.H. Manchée)
P13 54–76 see also Gwynn, R.D. P22 521; London
Coventry, George William, 6th Earl of P27 503
Covert, Richard, Mayor of Cork P25 403
Cowell, H.J.
A look round and a glance backwards at faces and places, n.d. (R) P17 150
English Protestant refugees in Strasbourg, 1553–1558 P15 69–120
Erasmus’s personal and literary associations with England P15 428–455 pl.
Gaspard de Coligny P18 140–9
My seventy years’ pilgrimage, 1871–1941, n.d. (R) P17 69
Strasbourg – past and present P17 446–450
The coming of the English Bible (R) 1944 P17 271
The Edict of Nantes and afterwards (R) 1935 P15 299
The French-Walloon Church at Glastonbury, 1550–1553 P13 483–515
The 16th-century English-speaking refugee churches at Geneva and
Frankfurt P16 209–230
The 16th-century English-speaking refugee churches at Strasbourg, Basle,
Zurich, Aarau, Wesel and Emden P15 612–655
The 16th-century French-speaking and English-speaking refugee churches
at Frankfurt P14 62–95
Two French Protestant pastors and mystics: Jean Frederic Oberlin and
Paul Sabatier P17 203–229
Cowie, Revd Derek P27 733
Cowles, George, apprentice silversmith, later goldsmith P25 291, P27 732
Cowper, J.M., Foreign element in the parishes of St. Peter and Holy Cross,
Canterbury, 1575–1684 P2 197–204
Cowper, Lady Mary 1685-1724 P27 16
Cox
Jane & Susan Lumas, (quoted) P27 173-4
J. & Padfield, T., Tracing your ancestors in the Public Record Office (R)
1981 P23 428–9
Dr. Margaret, forensic osteo-archaeologist  
*Life and Death in Spitalfields 1700-1850*, (R) 1996 P26 529-531, P28 355  
The Huguenots of Spitalfields: evidence from 'The Christ Church Project'  
P25 21-37, 23 pl.V a,b,c, 29 pl.VI a,b,c,d  
*The Spitalfields Project, vol II. The Anthropology: the middling sort*, with T. Molleson (R) 1993 P26 104-5  
Richard 1500-81, humanist tutor to Edward VI P27 597  
Richard, personal secretary to Ligonier P28 598  
Coxe, Thomas, Envoy to the Swiss Cantons P27 545, 549, 774  
Coyte, Mary, cloak maker P27 568  
Cozard, David, merchant P27 390  
Craft, Thomas, potter P26 447  
Craftsmen  
Second generation Huguenot craftsmen in London: from the 'Warning Carriers' Walks', 1744 (Tessa Murdoch) P26 241-54  
Some alien craftsmen in 16th and 17th century England (M. Girouard) P20 26–35 see also Cabinet-makers; Horn & Ivory workers; Sculptors  
Craesteyn, Abraham P28 629  
Craik, Margaret, (Loisin family) applicant for the Coqueau Charity P26 114  
Cramahé, Hector François Chataignier, Seigneur de P26 201-3, 211  
Crampe, Family of  
*Die Flandrische Familie Crample*, T. Crampe 3 vol., (R) 1933-8 P14 583–4, P15 663, P16 274  
Cranker, Mme Marie P27 567  
Cranmer, Thomas 1489-1556, Archbishop of Canterbury P27 442, 597, P28 1  
*Thomas Cranmer: Churchman & Scholar*, P. Ayris & D. Selwyn (eds) (R) 1999 P27 440  
Craske, Matthew P26 678, P27 171-2  
Craven, Sarah P26 234, 236  
Crawford, Patricia, writer P26 225  
Crawfurd, Patrick of Auchinames P26 426 pl.XXIXc, 428-9  
Creech, Thomas, translator P26 21  
Creeny, W.F., The French Church, or St. Mary the Little, Norwich P22 548–556  
Cremillion, Barthélemy, baroque plasterer P26 409  
Cremona, Archdeacon of P28 327  
Crespell, James and Sebastian, silversmiths P25 291  
Crespigny, Champion de see Champion de Crespigny  
Crespigny, Daumont de see Daumont de Crespigny, Family of
Crespin

Jean P26 626, P27 748, P28 242

The Actes des Martyrs of Jean Crespin (W. & S. Minet) P14 585–8

Louis, apprentice jeweller in 1759 P27 564

Paul 1694–1770, goldsmith P25 225, P26 244, 248 pl. XVa, 252, 679, P27 61-2, 308, 751, P28 316

Paul Crespin, Huguenot goldsmith (E.A. Jones) P16 375–380

Cresset

George William P27 336

James d.1710, H.M. Ambassador to the Electorate of Hanover P27 336, 344, 346

Louise Marie, née de la Motte, wife of James P27 336

Creswell, Phoebe Mary, later Delamain P28 227

Crete P28 212-3

Candia (Iraklion/Heraklion), seige of (1648-1669) P28 212

Creuze, Family of see Ogier-Ward, Mrs., Notes on Hackney Churchyard

Crèvecoeur, Pierre, schoolmaster P27 65, 67, 74-5, 78

Crimean War P28 29, 33, 35

Crispin Street French Church

Pearl Street and Crispin Street, Baptisms . . . QS XLV 71–82 Répertoire Général; see also Beeman, G.B. P8 45; Gwynn, R.D. P22 521–2, 564–5

Registres des quatres Eglises du Petit Charenton, de West Street, de Pearl Street et de Crispin Street QS XXXII;

Critz, John de

Some portraits by Marcus Gheeraerts II and John de Critz reconsidered (D. Piper) P20 210–229, pl.

Croise (France) P28 369

Croft, Anne (Valentin family) applicant to the FH P26 114

Crol, W.A.H. see Brugerolle-Autrand, J.

Crommelin

Abraham P26 623

André 1656-1715, Seigneur de Muids, Vicomte de Bonnemarre P26 330

Andrew 1865-1937, astronomer P27 115

Jeanne (later Mangin) P26 612

Louis P27 159

Louis Crommelin and the Irish linen industry P13 417–8

Louis Crommelin [celebration of bicentenary of his death] P13 531

Louis Crommelin ‘Director of the Linen Manufactory’ (I. Scouloudi) P20 681

Marie, wife of Jean Pigou P28 408

Minard, (quoted) P27 583
Cromwell, Oliver 1599-1658, Lord Protector of England from 1653  P27 510, 513, 520-1, P28 40, 152, 207, 610
 ‘Avenge, O Lord, Thy Slaughtered Saints’: Cromwell’s intervention on behalf of the Vaudois (R. Vigne) P24 10–25
 Cronin
 Revd Harry Stowell d.1922, Director of the FH P25 180
 Walter Daniel d.1923, Director of the FH P25 180
 Croome Court, Worcestershire P27 503
 Croppenbergh, Family of [note] P8 394
 Crosbie, Sir Edward, hanged in 1798 P26 618
 Crosby, Robert, silk worker P25 450
 Cross, F.W., History of the Walloon & Huguenot Church at Canterbury QS XV (quoted) P26 368
 Crosses, Huguenot
 Huguenot Society badge and Huguenot crosses P21 161–2, [note] P22 368
 Crouch, Edward, journeyman P26 2
 Crouzet
 Denis, writer P26 327-8
 François M.
 Britain, France and International Commerce: From Louis XIV to Victoria (R) 1996 P27 133
 'Walloons, Huguenots and the Bank of England' P25 167-177
 (Review by) P25 86-8
 Crowe, Yolande V, (ed.) Homage à Ernst von Bressendorf: un parcours historique, (R) 1993 P26 386-7
 Croydon P26 340
 Crozat
 Etienne P27 433
 Pierre, father of Marc-Antoine P27 432
 Crozat de la Bastide, Marc-Antoine c1624-1704 P27 432-3, 453, 551
 Cruickshank, C.G., Elizabeth’s Army, (R) 1966 P21 158
 Cruse, Marianne d.1814 P28 192
 Cryer, Thomas, haberdasher P25 446
 Cuba P26 99-100
 Cuenot, Mr, carver P25 353
 Cuillié, Jean Jaques, apprentice shoemaker P27 564
 Cuillier, Jeanne, apprentice hairdresser P27 565
 Cullen
 James, cabinet maker P27 503, 505
Louis M. P26 356

*The Brandy Trade under the Ancien Regime: Regional Specialisation in the Charente* (R) 1998 P27 454-5

Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of, 1721-65 P26 631, P28 593-4, 596, 598-9, 601

Cummins, J.S. (Review by) P24 153-4

Cunninghame, Mr. P27 681

Cunningham

Francis P26 683


Cunst, Jasper, goldsmith P27 178, 180, 183-4

Cuny, Louis, goldsmith and family P26 244, 251

Cuper, Josias & Lewes P26 420-1

Cure (Cuer), Cornelius & William see Esdaile, K.A.

Cornelius, master mason P27 37

Curis, Louis, silk manufacturer P25 440

Current state of research on the Huguenots and Ireland, The, [report of Maynooth round table 1999], (Ruth Whelan) P27 418-433

Currer-Briggs, Noel, *Worldwide family history*, (R) 1982 P24 73–4

and Royston, Gambier, *Huguenot Ancestry*, (R) 1985 P24 337-8, P27 335

Currey, Kate P27 738

Curtis

Henry, watchcase maker P27 570

James d.1930 Director of the FH P25 180

Spitalfields family P25 28

Cust, L.


William Seguier, first Keeper of the National Gallery P8 157–164

Cuthbert, Jane Hay P27 719

Cutts, John 1661-1707, later Lord Cutts P27 693, P28 591

Cuvier, Georges

*Georges Cuvier - le Napoléon de l’intelligence*, 1769–1832, J. Viénot (R) 1932 P14 575–7

*Georges Cuvier: vocation, science and authority in post-revolutionary France*, D. Outram (R) 1984 P24 249–250

Science and religion: Georges Cuvier and the problems of belief in Restoration France (D. Outram) P24 92–102

Cuvillie, John Baptist, painter & decorator P26 61

Cuynier, Pierre P28 355-6
Cuzner, Bernard  P27 751
Cyrano de Bergerac, Hector Savinien de, 1619-1655  P28 18

D'Abzac/Dabzac
  Catherine  P26 616
  Colonel, (father of Henry)  P26 617
  Dr. Henry, Fellow of Trinity College Dublin  P26 616-7,  P27 369
  Magdalene  P26 616
Dacier, Madame  P28 379
Dacre of Glanton, Trevor-Roper, Hugh Redwald, Baron  P27 434
Dagley Company (Berlin) P26 96
Dagué, Marthe (Madeleine)  P26 222
Dahl, Michael 1656-1742, artist  P27 306-8, 307pl.16
Daillé, Pastor Jean 1594-1670  P27 442-3, 458
Daillon, Pastor Benjamin de & family  P26 352, 605
  Life and sufferings of Benjamin de Daillon (T.P. Le Fanu) P14 458–478 see also Gwynn, R.D.  P22 535–6
  Points of View: Benjamin de Daillon, William Moreton and the Portarlington affair, (Ruth Whelan)  P26 463-81
Daily Graphic, The  P26 297 pl. XXIIc, 301, 303
Dalbian family
  Charles  P25 498-9, P27 269
  James, weaver  P25 445
  Simon, haberdasher  P25 445
  Suzanne, née de Visme  P27 269
d'Albon, Lt. Col.  P27 488
d'Albret, Jeanne  P28 678
  (Review by)  P23 263–4
Dalgone, Sarra  P27 406
Dallans, Peter, glover  P27 390
Dallet see Delat
Dalrymple, William  P27 105-7
Dalton, Charles  P27 494
  The Huguenot Huguetans (Appendix: Will of Margaret Perachon, communicated by H. Wagner) P7 343–355
Damaniou, Bernard  P26 84
Damasks, silk  P26 570, 574
d'Ambesieux
  Elizabeth  P27 266
Etienne P27 266
D’Amour, John, merchant P27 390
Dance, Charles, dramatist P28 23
Dandridge
   Bartholomew 1691-c.1755, painter P28 597, 600
   Joseph, silk worker P25 204
Dane, C., *He brings great news* [Lieut. Lapenotrière and Trafalgar], n.d. (R) P17 353
Danger, Gabriel, teacher at the Pest House P27 64
Dangilboud, Captain Louis P27 491
Dangirard family P26 110
Daniels, J.S., Huguenot Glass House of Woodchester P18 464–472, pl.
Danish Huguenot Society P27 313, 477-80
Danloux, Henri Pierre 1753-1809, artist P27 76 pl.7, P28 75-6, 78-9
Dante, Alighieri 1265-1321 P28 161
d’Apostre, Lawrence P27 269
D’Arande, Pastor Elie P27 125
Darby
   Jean, ivory & hardwood turner P27 570
   H.C., *The changing Fenland* (R) 1983 P24 69
Darcy, Nicholas, Dublin sugar refiner P25 490
Dardenne, Peter, jeweller P25 350
Dargan, William, 19th century Irish railway builder P26 411
Dariez, Judith, later Madame de Labalme P28 62
D’Arippe, Captain P26 617
Darlington, I. The Reformation in Southwark P19 (iii) 65–81
d’Arné, Mme Jeanne, née d’Astugue P28 60, 63
Darquier family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 490, 492
   Samuel, apprentice bookbinder in 1762 P27 564
Dart, John, writer and engraver P27 38, 15 (quoted)
   *Westmonasterium* 1723, P27 8 pl.1c, 38, 40 pl. 2a
Dartford, Kent (gunpowder mills) P28 411
Dartmouth see Gwynn, R.D. P21 413, 433
Darwin
   Edward Leonard, Director of the FH P25 180
   Jane, and Randolph Vigne, *Obituary* of Lucie Catherine Christie 1901-96
Dassauville/D’Assaville/Dassonville
   Anne, widow of Huber Fleming P27 100-2, 107
   Duncan P27 107
   Françoise, née Carlier P27 101, 105
   John d.1737, weaver, brother of Nicholas P27 101, 104-5
   Nicholas P27 98-107

d’Astugue, Paul, seigneur de Saint Orens P28 58, 63
Da Todi, Jacopone P27 744

d’Aubuisson, Mlle P28 594
Daubuz, Revd Charles P26 535

Daugars, Pastor Guillaume Gustave
   Victorian integration and near-disintegration: the Daugars case and the
   French Church of London 1857-89 (Randolph Vigne) P26 289-304

Daumont de Crespigny, Family of
   A note on Daumont de Crespigny P14 253–6

Dauphin, Mt. P28 330

Dauphiné P28 199, 325, 327

Daussy, John and Joseph, silk workers P25 450

Dauterman, C.C. (Review by) P20 120–2

Davenant, Charles, author P26 265

Davenport, C., Jean Petitot [with Pedigree of the Petitot Family connections,
   by H. Wagner] P8 348–355

David see Maresco P24 559-61
   Claude, sculptor P25 349
   David P27 408
   Jacob, shoemaker P27 564
   Revd Michel P27 28

David Davis & Company (Dublin) P26 448

Davidson
   Alexander, acting Governor of Madras 1785-6 P28 414
   Elizabeth née Pigou P28 414

Davie, Grace
   The changing face of Protestantism In 20th century France P24 378-9
   The French Protestant Church under the German occupation 1940–44 P22
   127–141

Davies
   B., Huguenots in Canada [abstract] P13 622–4
   Horton, & Marie-Hélène, co authors, French Huguenots in English-speaking
   lands, (R) 2000 P27 749-50
Joan (Reviews by) P23 57–8, P24 447-8, P26 668-9
J.M. (Review by) P22 365–7
R., Did the Huguenots come to Montgomeryshire? P22 430–440

Davis
C.T., Will of James Baudouin P6 172–180
Ralph P26 564
Thomas P26 2

Davy, Robert Manning Matwin d.1949, Director of the FH P25 180

Dawe, D.A., Organists in the City of London, 1660-1850 P28 353

Dawson
Ephraim P27 252
Henry, mercer P25 443
Jane P26 372
John, 2nd Earl of Portarlington (quoted) P27 251
Thomas, applicant to the FH 1839 P26 114

Day, A. (Review by) P24 70–1

Deacons
Lower order of lay officers: P26 48, 75-7, 360-2, 495, 497, 517 see also Elders & Deacons

The Daugars affair P26 292-6, 298, 301-2

Dearman, Elizabeth P27 572

Deaths & Burials
Bristol: Burials 1688–1807 QS XX (1) 51–62
Canterbury: Deaths 1581–1715 QS V 559–614
Dublin: Lucy Lane & Peter Street: Burials 1702-31, 1771-1831 QS XIV 85–100, 116–141; St. Patrick & St. Mary: Deaths 1680-1830 QS VII 133–258
Guines: Births, marriages, deaths 1668–1685 QS III
Norwich: Births, marriages & burials in Norwich Cathedral and parish churches 1546–1765 QS I 124–9
Plymouth: Burials 1733–34 QS XX (1) 119
Portarlington: Burials 1694–1816 QS XIX
Southampton: Deaths 1567–1722 QS IV 100–123
Stonehouse: Burials 1692–1788 QS XX (1) 99–106
Thorpe-le-Soken: Burials 1685–1718 (also names in parish church register of burials 1687–1775) QS XX (2) 15–22, Appendix I, ix–x

de Baas, Baron Paul P27 516
de Baïf, Jean-Antoine P27 738
de Barailhe, Mme P28 63
Debarry, Peter, jeweller P26 244
De Bas, James, dyer P27 571
de Bauais, Jan  P28 651
Debaufre, Jacob & Peter, clock/watchmakers  P26 427
Debaufre de Guyon, Raimond Warwick, Director of the FH  P25 180
Debay family, (Anne Toye) applicant to the FH 1833  P26 114
de Beauchesne, John & John Baildon, A Booke Containing Divers Sortes of Hands, 1570  P27 762-3
de Beaulieu, Jean  P27 124
de Beaulier, Eustorg  P27 740
de Beaumont, Chevalier, L’Accord Parfait  P28 156
de Beauvau, Prince, Governor of Languedoc in 1769  P27 394
De Beer, E.S.
   John Locke and the Huguenots  P23 59
   The Huguenots and the Enlightenment  P21 179–195
   The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes and English public opinion  P18 292–310
de Bellescize, H.E. Monsieur Gabriel, French Ambassador to the Republic of Ireland  P27 775
de Bermont de Roussait, Lavinia 1662-1715  P28 188
Debonnaire
   Anne  P27 631
   Esther, later Bisson  P27 631
   John, distiller  P27 631
   Pierre, silk worker  P27 631
de Bonrepaus, Marquis  P27 12
de Bordeaux-Neufville, Antoine, diplomat  P27 432, 510-11, 516-17
Deboust family, Dublin sugar refiners  P25 492
de Brisac, M. & Mme  P28 60
de Brissac, Comte  P27 121
de Brozet, Sybille  P27 406-7
Debues, Daniel, applicant to the FH 1832  P26 114
de Cavaignes
   Etienne, physician  P28 40
   Jacques, professor of Medicine at Caen from 1583-1617  P28 40
de Casaucau, Revd Joseph d. 1719  P27 337, 344-5 (quoted)
de Caumont
   Charlotte, later Vicomtesse de Turenne  P27 512
   Diane, later Marquise de Montbrun  P27 512
   Jacques Nompar, Duc de la Force  P27 511
   Pierre, La Force, Marquis de Cugnac  P27 511-12, 516
de Cavaignes, Arnaud, diplomat  P27 190
de Caveirac, Jean Novi, Abbé, P26 441
  Apologie de Louis XIV et de son conseil sur la révocation de l’édit de
  Nantes 1757  P27 396-7
  Mémoire politco-critique  P28 157
de Chandieu, Pastor Antoine  P27 639
de Charmes
  David, watchmaker, son of Simon  P26 251-5
  Judith  P26 251
  Simon, clock & watchmaker  P26 245, 251-2
de Charrière
  Charles  P27 751-2
  Isabelle b.1740, wife of Charles  P27 751-2
  Madame de Charrière: Letters from Switzerland, ed. by James Chesterman
    (R) 2001  P27 751-2
de Chauffeigner
  Alexander Thesée, Sieur de Lisle  P27 721
  Catherine Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander  P27 721
  Elizabeth Susanne, née Le Noble  P27 721
de Châtillon, Cardinal Odet  P27 190-1
de Chaufepié, Marie Elisabeth d.1770  P28 194
de Choiseul, Etienne François, Duc de 1719-85  P27 394
Declaration of Indulgence
  Lettre de François de Gaultier de St. Blancard [relating to the Declaration of
  Indulgence, 1687] (M. de Chambrier) P7 330–342, P27 232, 236, 693
de Clermont, Charles, (Carolus) quoted  P27 681
de Coligny see Coligny
de Condé see Condé
de Coninck
  Frederic, fled via the Low Countries to Kent in 1680’s  P27 479
  Frederic, banker & shipping tycoon (18th century)  P27 479-80
  Marie, née Camin  P27 479
de Conti, Prince Armand de Bourbon 1629-66  P27 398, 510
de Convenant, Revd Jean Gabriel  d.1809  P27 346
de Cosne, see Revd Cosne
de Crespinny
  Sir Claude  P27 629
  Captain Gabriel  P27 493
de Critz, John, portrait painter  P27 37-9, 42
de Cugnac, Pierre Caumont La Force, Marquis  P27 511-12, 516-17
de Daillon, Revd Benjamin  P27 252, 430, 550-1, P28 85
Dède, Susanne, apprentice in 1782  P27 568
Dedieu, Abbé Joseph 1715-94, Histoire politique protestants Français  P27 392-3
Deering, Samuel, sculptor  P27 565
De Ferrand, family tree P25 505
Deffray
Catherine (Will) P27 275-6
Jean MD, P25 389
Rvd John 1661-1738 P27 274-8
The Rvd John Deffray MA: the making of an Anglican clergyman (Helen Mitcham) P27 274-8
Marguerite née Têtard P27 275
de Fieux, Lapara, military engineer P28 217
Defoe, Daniel 1660-1731, writer P26 624
De Forest, L.E., The settlement in Manhattan in 1624, n.d. (R) P15 530–1
de Fraire, Mlle P28 60
Defrene, Jaques, apprentice shoemaker in 1768 P27 565
de Gastigny, Jacques (Will) P27 271
de Gilbert de Chabanne, Jean-Gaspard, Bishop of Agen P28 149-158
de Gols, Philip, notary P28 633
de Gournay, Jean, schoolmaster  P27 78
de Gouvenet
Charles de la Tour du Pin, Marquis d.<1685  P27 2, 4
Charles-Barthélemy de la Tour du Pin, Marquis, et de Sennevières 1663-1703 P27 2, 11, 14-15
Esther de la Tour du Pin 1665-1694 P27 2
Esther, Marquise, née d'Hervart 1637-1722 P27 1-18, 167
Jean-Frederic de la Tour du Pin, Abbé, P27 2, 11, 15, 17
Madeleine-Sabine, later Comtesse de Viriville P27 2, 11, 13, 17
de Graef, Jacobus & Sara P28 630
de Grassemare, Mr., tutor P27 530-2
Degrave, Mr., wine merchant  P25 349
De Grave, J.W.
French Protestant Churches of Glasshouse Street, Leicester Fields, Le Tabernacle, and Ryder’s Court P3 386–417
Jacob de Rouffignac and his descendants P5 251–288
Mme Benine d’Orignac P4 349–350
On the register of the Walloon Church of Southampton, and the churches of the Channel Islands P5 125–178
Dégrémont, Pastor Léon  P26 106, 301-2
de Grey, Lady Mary P27 463
de Guise, Duke P28 670-1, 677
Degulbourg, An., church warden P25 352
Dehais, Madelaine 1728-97 P26 236
de Hardanuille, Perronne P28 650
Deheulle
Abraham, silk weaver, and family P25 331-2
Anne, daughter of Abraham P25 331-2
de Hondt, Peter, bookseller P28 86
De Hullu, J. see Hullu, J. de
Dejardin family P26 114
de Jean / Dejean, General Louis P27 490, 612
de Jean, Miss, later 1st wife of John La Deveze P26 625
de Jonge, H.J. P27 777
    Article on Walloon Library at Leiden P27 304-5
de Labadie, Jean P27 448
de Labadie
François P28 62-3
Mme Judith, née Dariez P28 62
Mr. (? Garpand, father of François) P28 63
de La Barrière, Henri Taillefer, sœur P27 511, 513-6, 520
de La Bastide
Colonel Armand P27 491
Marc-Antoine Crozat c.1624-1704 P27 432-3, 453, 551
de Labillière
François P27 486
Paul P27 486
de la Chapelle see Boisbeleau de la Chapelle, Revd Armand
de la Coche, Abraham, Minister P27 746
de la Combe, Philip James, Will of 1711 P27 316, 319
Delacombe
David, ship owner P25 456-9
Francis, Elder of Stonehouse church P25 461
Jeanne-Marie P25 459
de la Côte, Raymond, Waldensian P27 745
Delacour, Family of see Labillière, F.P. de P2 352–405
    William d.1768, painter P26 61
De la Cour de la Billière, Sir Peter P28 34
Delacourt, Family of see Delacourt, T.F.
    T.F., Thomas Delacourt P10 493–5
de la Croisset, Charles, apprentice copper plate printer in 1794 P27 570

de la Croix, Revd Antoine 1666-1755 P27 84-5

de Laet, Charlotte Marie, née Chardin P27 357

Delafaye, Charles

Huguenot civil servant: the career of Charles Delafaye, 1677–1762 (J.C. Sainty) P22 398–413

Delafonds, Mr., jeweller P26 246, 251

de la Fontaine

Jean d.1693 P27 3, 11

John P27 271

Delaforce

Frederick P27 593

Jane née Sheehan P27 593

Joseph, transported to Botany Bay P27 584, 586-8

Keith P27 592

William 1817-1900 P27 583-4, 588, 591, 592 pl.27, 593-4

de La Force

Jacques Nompar de Caumont, Duc P27 511

Dowager Duchess Caumont P27 608

de la Forterie, Nicholas P27 259 see also Fortrey

de la Fortière, Etienne Maxuel d.1714, court falconer P27 336-7

Delaille (legacy) P27 562-3, 569-72

Delaitre, Lucien P26 685

Delamain family

The Delamain family - military service in 19th century India (Tony Fuller) P28 220-28

Henry d.1757, porcelain decorator P25 485, P26 448

James, merchant P27 454

William (brother of Henry) P26 448

de la Maitterie / Meteyrie, Michel, schoolmaster P27 64-5

Delamare

Andrew James, Director of the FH d.1921 P25 180

Isaac, merchant P25 445

Jacques, applicant to the FH 1837 P26 114

De la Mare

R., Sir John Chardin 1643–1713 P22 370

Walter, Walter de la Mare, poet and writer of Huguenot extraction (L. Bonnerot) P20 440–9

de Lamerie, Paul 1688-1751, silversmith P27 50, 52, 58 pl.6a,6b, 61-2

de la Motte, Colonel Philippeneau d.1694 P27 692, P28 215 see also La
Motte & Motte
Delamotte Family, P27 269
  The Delamotte Diary (S. Richardson) P23 198–9
  Peter, J.P. for Blackheath P27 269
Delander, Daniel, journeyman P26 2
de Lannoy
  Marie (bequest) P27 777
  Philippe baptised 1603 P27 777
Delany, Mrs., P28 309
de la Palme, Abraham P28 369
Delaps Estate, Antigua, sugar plantation P25 488 pl. XXXVI
De La Roche, Michel P28 377
de la Rochefoucauld, François, Marquis de Montandre P27 487
de la Rochefoucauld de Champagné, Marie P27 20 quoted, 23, 32
de la Roque, Revd Pierre (of Cleves) P27 90
de Laroque, John P27 533-4, 761
de la Rose, Dr. Samuel, physician d.1721 P27 337
Delas, James P28 191
de Lastre, Jaques, schoolmaster 1706-1737, P27 65-6, 74-5, 78
Delat or Dallet
  Daniel, weaver P27 107
  John, weaver P27 101-2, 104-5
de la Touche des Rompures, David Digues P27 304
  The La Touche Amorino (note by Vivien Costello) P27 304
de La Tour d'Auvergne
  Henri, Viscomte de Turenne 1611-75 P27 453, 512
  Henri d.1623, Duc de Bouillon P27 204, 372
de la Tour du Pin
  Charles, Marquis de Gouvernet d.< 1685 P27 2, 4
  Charles Frederic, Marquis de Gouvernet P27 16
  Charles-Barthélemy, Marquis de Gouvernet et de Sennevières 1663-1703 P27 2, 11, 14
  Esther, Marquise de Gouvernet, née d'Hervart 1637-1722 P27 1-18, 167
  Jean-Frederic, Abbé de Gouvernet 1671-1738 P27 2, 11, 15, 17
de la Tour du Pin Chambly de la Charce, Charles P27 167
de la Tour du Pin Gouvernet, René P27 4
de la Tremoille, Henri Charles, Prince de Tarente, P27 512, 518-20
de la Tremoille, François d. c1542 P27 208
Delane, Nathaniel, watchmaker P26 420
De Laune, Family of
De Laune portraits (W.R. L. Fanu) P20 680–1
Guillaume, minister of the French Church P26 46
Pastor Pierre P27 275, P28 3
de Laurieux, Mathieu Vernezobre, merchant in silk ribbons P28 188, see also
Vernezobre family
De la Vallée
Charles Francis, apprentice in 1781 P27 567
Peter, schoolmaster P27 65, 78
Delaveau, Jule, apprentice hair-curler in 1765 P27 564
Delbar, Jean (1836) & Jean-Charles (1838) applicants to the FH P26 114
Delboux, Thomas, apprentice shoemaker in 1786 P27 569
Delenus, Pastor Walter P28 684
Delepine, Jean, apprentice engraver/carver in 1754 P27 563
Delespine, James, weaver P25 446
de l’Espine, Jean, Traité de la foy, qui est le fondement de la Religion
Christienne P28 242
de l’Estoile, Pierre P27 201, 205
Delestre, Marguerite P26 685
Delort Walloon Church (Netherlands) P27 776
Delgany: Between the Mountains and the Sea, the Story of Delgany. Christ
Church, Delgany 1789–1990, a Parish History, Judith Flannery (R) 1990
P25 298-9
Delgobe, C., Claude Collart de Verzy P2 154–161
Refugees in Denmark P3 585–8
de l’Hôpital, Michel, Chancellor of France P27 738, P28 644, 670, 677
de Lille, Abbé Jaques, De la Pitié P28 76
Delmé
family of P25 309
Sir Peter, Director of the Bank of England P25 168-9, 171, P27 271
Delolme, Henry chronometer maker P26 302
Delon, Pastor P26 215
de l’Orme, Philibert 1514-70 P27 204, 208-9
de Loutherbourg, Philippe, landscape painter P28 183
Deluc, Jean André, geologist & scientist P28 78
De Luc Papers
De Luc Papers (W. Turner) P14 568–574; see also Gray, I. QS LVI 142–3
Demainbray
Revd Stephen Charles Tribudet 1710-82, astronomer P27 112-3
Stephen George Francis 1758-1854, astronomer P27 113
Demarest, Family of P16 427–8
Nicolas 1725-1815, geologist  P26 60
de Marsal, Susanne Rachel, tailoress  P27 566
de Marsilliers, Pastor Pierre  P27 699
de Massue de Ruvigny, Henri, Viscount Galway  P28 216, 291, 403
de Mazarin, Hortense Mancini, Duchesse  P27 453
Demeaux, Andre, ship’s master  P25 460
de Médicis see Médicis de
Demedys, Jaques, surgeon-apothecary  P25 394, 396
Demeré, Patrick M., British officer & St. Simon’s Island planter: the story of Captain Raymond Demeré n.d. (R) P27 457
de Mervé, M.  P28 76-77
de Midis, Mr.  P28 59
Demilluy, Paul  P27 390
Demolyn, Jean, clockmaker  P26 417
de Moncade, Marie, later Farie  P28 56
de Monclus, Vivet, Bishop of Alès  P28 155
de Monluc, Jehan  P27 121
de Montbrun, Charles-René Du Puy, Marquis  P27 509, 512-3
de Montgomery, Gabriel, Comte c.1530-74  P27 193-4, 676
de Morel, François  P28 669
Denew, James 1627-1705, Director of the Bank of England  P25 168-9, 171
Denham, David, lawyer  P27 106-7
Denis
Jean (or François)  P26 220
P., John Veron  P22 257–263
Bibliographies on Walloon and Flemish refugees . . . 1558–1625, (R) 1975  P22 587–9
‘Discipline’ in the English Huguenot churches of the Reformation  P23 166–72
Disciplines of Huguenot churches in England  P22 353–5
Les Eglises d’Etrangers à Londres jusqu’à la mort de Calvin, (R) 1974 P22 459–460
Les Eglises d’Etrangers en Pays Rhenans (1538–1564), (R) 1984  P24 246–7
Un combat aux frontières de l’Orthodoxie, (R) 1976  P22 584–5
Denization of Immigrants, 17th -18th century  P25 61-72
Denization, letters of  P26 34-6, 417, Order in Council 1681  P27 9, 233
Ireland  P26 59
Londoners object  P26 160
Royal Prerogative  P26 16, 591
Sandwich community  P26  190

see also Naturalization & Denization

Denmark

  Danish Huguenot Society  P27  313, 477-80
  French Reformed Church (Copenhagen)  P27  478
  Refugees in Denmark [list of refugees from London in 1553] (C. Delgobe)
    P3  585–8  see also Copenhagen
  HS  visit 1999    P27  470, 477-480

Dennis, John, bookseller & binder  P27  569, P28  378

Dentistry P26  530

  Artificial teeth  P26  245-6, 249 pl. XVla
  Huguenots, goldsmiths and dentistry  P25  307

de Parthenay, Cathérine  P27  725, 727

de Pechels

  Jacob, Huguenot soldier  P27  694
  Jeanne-Elisabeth, née Boyd  P27  694

De Planche, Jean, book binder P25  519

Deptford (English frigate) P28  336, 343

de Pury, David, financier  P28  150

de Raemond, Florimond (quoted 1543)  P27  634

de Ramsey, Louis  P27  695

de Rapin Thoyras, Paul  P27  448

de Raquet, Abraham, seigneur de Quissy et de Mora 1721  P27  337

Derby

  House (Dutch congregation)  P28  627
  Porcelain factory  P26  445-6, 448, 451 pl.XLIIa, P28  22

Derenancour, John, silk worker  P25  449

de Rieux, René  P27  632

derignée, Robert, picture framer  P25  349

Dering

  Henrietta, née de Beaulieu, later Johnston c.1674-1729, artist  P26  60, 700
  Nicolas, goldsmith d.1574  P26  169

de Robethon

  Claudine, formerly de Bérengar  P27  339
  Jean d.1722  P27  339
  Jean, Director & 3rd Governor of the FH  P27  448

de Robillard, Susanne d.1740  P27  340

De Rocheblave

  Mlle.  P27  550
  Revd Henri, Pastor of Le Carré  P27  264
de Rocolle, Jean-Baptiste, writer P28 18
de Rogissart, Pieter, Public Notary P27 650
de Romagnac, Colonel P27 264
Derose, Arnold, button maker P27 563
de Rosmorduc, Vicountesse Gabrielle P27 167
de Rouvières, Revd Jean P27 90
de Royer, Charles Earl, apprentice in 1789 P27 570
Derussat, Guillaume, apprentice tailor in 1786 P27 569
de Ruvigny
Henri de Massue, 1st Marquis P27 257, 262-4, 432-3, 453, 513
Henri de Massue, 2nd Marquis, later Earl of Galway 1648-1720, soldier &
diplomat P27 27, 219, 247, 264, 424, see also de Massue de Ruvigny
Earl Galway and Bouhéreau P27 545-6, 549-50
The Peninsular campaign P27 486-88
Pierre d.1690 P27 262, 264
de Saconay, Gabriel, Genealogie et la fin des huguenaux, 1572 P28 242
Desagnes, Mr L. P26 302
Desaguliers
Family of see Wagner, H. P9 564–6
Revd John Theophilus FRS 1683-1744, astronomer P25 351, P26 19, 24,
106-8, 595-6, P27 112, 490-1
John Theophilus Desaguliers, 1683–1744 (M.E. Rowbottom) P21 196-218
Captain, later Lt. Gen. Thomas P27 490-1
de Sailly, Charles P27 27
de Saignermain, Doctor P27 682-4
de Sainliens, Claude (later Claudius Holyband) P28 160
de Saint André, Alexander Dupuy-Montbrun, Marquis 1600-73 P27 513-5,
517
de St Croix, Nicholas P27 390
de Saint Orens, seigneur Paul d'Astugue P28 58, 63
de Saintlien, Claude P27 263
de Salanova, Arnolde P27 724 see also de Salleneuve, de Sallenove
de Salleneuve
Arnold d.1684, Mayor of Weymouth, son of Peter P27 728-9
Elizabeth, daughter of Peter P27 729
Henry, son of Peter P27 728-9
Pierre/Peter d.1654, doctor P27 724-9
Peter de Salleneuve: soldier, sea-farer, surgeon-apothecary (John
Ferris) P27 724-9
de Sallenove
Henri 1508-1570, lawyer, son of Reynaud P27 724, 728-9
Reynaud, a doctor from La Rochelle P27 724
Desanthuns, Samuel and William, silk and velvet dressers P25 441
Desargues, Girard, mathematician P25 12
de Saumery, Pierre Laurent P27 81-92, 340
   The dubious affair of Pierre Laurent de Saumery (Andreas Flick) P27 81-92
de Sauvages, François Boissier 1706-1767, physician & botanist P28 45,
   see also Boissier de Sauvages
de Savois, Jacob P28 58
de Savoye, Jacques P27 145
Desbarres, J.F.W.
   Joseph Frederick Walsh, or Wallet, Des Barres 1722–1824 (S. Minet) P20 472
Des Bois, Theodore, spring clock case maker P27 570
Desbordes, Lt. Commander Bréon Buckle, DSC, RN P27 760
Desbouvier, Sir Edward, P26 261
Des Bouveries, Laurent, master silk weaver P25 169, 171
Des Brisay, also Desbrisay
   Captain Théophile, Sieur de la Cour P26 202, 211, P27 420
   Cornet P26 619-20
des Carreaux Moisson, sieur, of Caen P27 686
Descartes, Réne 1596-1650, philosopher P28 12, 20, 378
Deschamps
   Francis P25 483
   Guillaume P26 151
   Jean Deschamps (1709–1767) and the French colony in Berlin (U. Janssens) P23 227–239
Des Champs, Jean
   Thomas P26 154
de Schickler, Baron Fernand d.1909, banker & writer P27 671-2
   Les Eglises du refuge en Angleterre, (1892) P28 641-2, 664
Desclaux, Noé P26 201
Desclos, Jean, schoolmaster P27 78
de Scudéry, Madeleine P28 379
Desel, Pastor (Karlishafen) P26 699
de Senne see Sene
Desert
André, apprentice shoemaker 1785  P27  569
Revd T. Dennis, HS President  2001-4  P27  621
‘Calvinism and the Reformation in 16th century France’ (Presidential
Address)  P27  633-40, 765
(Review by)  P26  387
Desfaux
Anne, later Teulon  P27  267
Peter, hatter  P27  267
Des Gallars
John  P28  678
Pastor Nicolas  P26  47-8, P27  124, 739, P28  642, 644, 646, 686
and Calvin sermons  P26  460
Forma Politiae Ecclesiasticæ, nuper institutæ Londini in coetu Glallorum
P28  646
Nicolas Des Gallars & the Colloquy of Poissy: The Neglected Participation
of a Pastor of the London Stranger Church in an ecumenical council
(Jeannine E. Olson)  P28  664-678
Un combat aux frontières de l'Orthodoxie: la controverse entre J. Acontius
et Des Gallars,  P. Denis  (R) 1976  P22  584–5
Desgalonière, M., tutor  P27  530
Desgraves, Louis  P26  654
Deshayes family, (Sarah Vaucher) applicant to the FH 1836  P26  114
Deslandes, André-François- Boureau,  Réflexions sur les grandes hommes
qui sont morts . . .  P28  391
Des Maizeaux/Desmaizeaux, Pierre 1673-1745, journalist  P26  22, 24, 524,
P27  453, 538, P28  377, 392
Des Maizeaux, Pierre 1673-1745, Journalist and English Correspondent for
Franco-Dutch Periodicals 1700-1720, Joseph Almagor (R) 1989  P25
196-8
Desmanule, John, churchwarden (Savoy Church)  P25  352
Desmares, Daniel  P26  554
Desmaretz, Claude Crottier  see Wagner, H.  P8  389–390
Desmier, Eléonore D’Olbreuse 1639-1722, later the Duchess of Celle, P26
131-2  see also  Brunswick-Lüneburg
Desmynières family  P27  384
Jean, City of Dublin auditor 1652, later Sheriff 1654, Lord Mayor in 1666
P27  383-4
Louis, Lord Mayor of Dublin in 1669  P27  383-4
Robert, enfranchised Dublin 1638  P27  383
Desormeaux family  P25 27
  Abraham, dyer  P25 448, 450
  Jean Louis, dyer  P25 448
Desormes, Mme Marie, boarding school mistress  P27 569
De Souche, Family of  see De Zouche, Family of
d'Espaignet, Jean  P28 58
Despard, Colonel  Edward Marcus 1750-1803 (executed)  P26 624, P27
  609, 615
d'Espence, Claude 1511-1571, Catholic theologian  P28 674
Despierrres, Marie, nurse in the Pest House 1681-2  P25 387
Des Plus
  Catherine  P25 159
  Georges  P25 160, 163
Dessus La Maire, Pierre de, clockmaker  P26 417
de Staël, Anne Louise Germaine Necker 1765-1817, Baroness of Staël
  Holstein  P27 138
Des Tailleur, Captain Jean, Seigneur de Questebrune  P27 263
Des Vignes, Etienne Morin  P26 86
Des Vignoles, Charles, Sieur de Prades  P26 201, 203, 207, 211
Des Voeux  see  Desvoeux, also de Vœux  P26 632
Desvoeux, Revd Antoine Vinchon,  Trois Sermons 1745, P27 420-1, P28 85
  de Sylvestre, Revd Salomon 1692-1760  P27 91
de Tarente, Prince Henri Charles de la Tremoille  P27 512, 518-20
Detash, John, engraver  P27 390
Dettingen, Bavaria (Battle of 1743)  P28 232, 592-3, 595, 600
de Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte 1611-75  P27 453, 512-3
Deupree, Charles  P26 541
Deutscher Hugenotten Verein  P26 120, 131-2
  HS visit to Hesse (1996)  P26 692, 699-700
  The Huguenot Society of Germany [foundation]  P3 417–9, see also Moens,
    W.J.C.  P7 26–44, P26 120, 131-2
Deutz, F.O.,  Levensbericht van Sir J.A.J. de Villiers, (R) 1932-3  P15 162–3
Deux Patentes, Les  see  La Patente French Churches
de Vaucouleurs, Prof. Matthieu Maheust 1630-1701  P28 44-5, 48
Devaux family  P26 301-2
de Veil, Hans d.1741  P27 369
de Vic, Henry, diplomat  P28 201-2
de Villars-Malortie, Gabriel 1660-1736  P27 337-8
Deville, Louis, apprentice wig maker in 1765  P27 565
De Villefranche, René Dupuy-Montbrun, sieur or Marquis 1602-59  P27  513-515, 517-8, 520

de Villette, Charles-Louis, *Essai sur la félicité de la vie à venir* (1748)  P27  420-1

de Villiers, Pastor Oyseleur, Court preacher  P27  776

de Villeneuve, Angelica Anne, later Vignoles  P28  233, 235

de Virasel, Baron Jacques (also Virazel, also Birazell)  P27  550, P28  84

de Virville, Madeleine-Sabine 1668-1741, Comtesse, née de la Tour du Pin  
  P27  2, 11-13, 17

Devis
  Arthur 1711-87, artist  P27  715, 719
  Guillaume, goldsmith  P27  563

De Visme family  P25  498-9

de Voisin, Gilbert
  An end to Catholic monopoly? Gilbert de Voisin's *Mémoires* & Protestant
civil rights 1767-8 (Graham Gargett)  P27  392-400


Devon
  Huguenot maritime links  P25  452-62
  Sacrament Certificates (Susan Highley)  P25  203-4

Devonport  see Gwynn, R.D.  P21  413, 430

Devonshire
  Dukes of,  P28  322  see also Cavendish
  French Protestants in Devonshire  P1  351
  Guide to the Parish and Non-parochial Registers of Devon and Cornwall
  1538–1837, H. Peskett (R) 1979  P23  262–3
  *The Huguenots in Devonshire*, I. Rogers n.d. (R)  P17  149 see also
  Axminster, Barnstaple, Bideford, Dartmouth, Devonport, Exeter, Honiton,
Plymouth, Stonehouse

De Voorst (palace, Netherlands)  P26  559-60

Devoto, John, scenery painter  P28  351, 359

Dewar, N.W., The Synod of Dort, the Westminster Assembly, and the French
Reformed Church, 1618–1643  P21  119–123

Dewes, Giles, (de Guez or du Was or De Vadis) librarian  P27  372

de Wilde, Samuel, artist  P28  72 pl.b, 74, 76

De Zouche  Family
  *De Zouche Family records*, n.d. (R)  P15  528–9
  The de Souche, or de Zouche, Family (J.J. de Z. Marshall)  P2  107–112

Dez, P., *Histoire des Protestants et de l'Église réformée de l'Île de Ré* (R)
  1926  P13  419–420
D'Hausy, Abraham & Catherine  P26 219
D'Hervart family  P27 2-18
  Anne (male) d.1699  P27 11, 14-15
  Barthélemy 1607-76 (changed name from Herwarth)  P27 1-4
  Esther née Vimart c.1609-97  P27 1-18, 150, 167
  Esther c.1637-1732, later the Marquise de Gouvernet  P26 596
  Françoise née Le Ragois de Bretonvilliers (wife of Anne)  P27 11
  Jacques Philippe 1706-1764  P27 2, 17
  Jean-Antoine  P27 3, 15
  Jean Henri 1609-75  P27 2, 3
  Marie Rosine née de Rehlingen d. c1646  P27 2
  Maximilian  P27 262
  Philibert 1644-1721, Baron d'Huningue  P27 2, 12, 17, 167, P28 234
  Sabine Louise, later Lady Winn 1734-98  P27 2, 17

Diamonds
  Diamond-mill, hand cranked  P27 359 pl.20
  Gems from the Orient: the activities of Sir John Chardin (1643-1713) as a
diamond importer & East India merchant (Edgar Samuel)  P27 351-366

Dibdin
  Charles d.1935, Director of the FH  P25 180
  Sir Robert William Kt  d.1933, Director of the FH  P25 180
  Revd T.F.  P28 77

Dickens
  A.G.,  The English Reformation,  (R) 1964  P20 672–3
  Charles  P28 30

Dickson
  David  P26 356
  Francis,  An Apology for the French Huguenots/Apologie des françans
réfugiéz establis en Irlande, 1712  P28 86
  Prof. Peter G.M.,  P26 265
  The financial revolution in England 1688–1756,  (R) 1967  P21 300–1

Dictionaries  P26 119, 265, 271, 339, 676
  Royal Dictionary (Boyer)  P26 16, 18-32
  Dictionnaire historique et critique 1697, Pierre Bayle  P27 325, 329, 331,
602-3
  Diderot, Denis 1713-1784,  Pensées philosophiques, 1746  P28 45
  Diefendorf, Barbara B.  P26 669
    Beneath the Cross: Catholics and Huguenots in 16th century Paris  (R)
1991 P25 404-5
  Diény, Pasteur Georges-Frédéric  P25 149
### Dieppe (Seine-Maritime) P25 87, P26 444-5, P28 345, 652
Story of John Perigal of Dieppe [with lists of those Huguenots deported to England] (F. Perigal) P2 14–42 see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 183
Summer visit by HS, 1989 (Report) P25 215-6
Church of Dieppe
Selections from 'Icones Sacrae Gallicanae' by John Quick (W.R. Codling) P17 288–300


Digges (Digues) La Touche Family P26 68, 128, 356, 631
Some records of the Family of Digues de La Touche (A. La Touche) P11 227–239 see also La Touche

Digges La Touche
David, Dublin businessman P25 57, 59, 298-9
Registers of the French Reformed Churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary, Dublin QS VII

Dijon
Dijon, 1562–1574 (M. Wilkinson) P10 62–97
di Lasso, Orlando c.1532-1594

Dillon
Monseigneur, Archbishop of Narbonne P27 394, 397
Patrick, *The Last Revolution. 1688 and the Creation of the Modern World* (R) 2006 P28 719-20

Dinant, Samur P28 213

Dinge, M. P27 747-8

Dinotius, G. P27 681

Diocletian AD 244-311, Roman Emperor P28 179

Diodati, Jean
Jean Diodati’s *Livre de Job* (W.R. Le Fanu) P22 368–9

Discipline P26 48-51, 214-26
Archbishop Marsh and the Discipline of the French Church of St. Patrick’s, Dublin 1694 (T.P. Le Fanu) P12 245–262
Consistorial P27 128-9, 232-243, 341, 638
'Discipline' in the English Huguenot churches of the Reformation: a legacy or a novelty? (P. Denis) P23 166–172
'Discipline' in the Channel Islands P26 174, 177-9
| Discipline of the French Church of London, 1578 (W.J.C. Moens) P2 456–463 |
| Discipline and Dublin schismatic group P26 201-2 |
| Disciplines of Huguenot churches in England: the need for further research (R.D. Gwynn) P22 590–3 |
| MS copy of the 1643 Discipline of the Church in France P18 486 |
| The Ecclesiastical Discipline of the French Churches in England, 1641 in QS LIV |
| Discours Admirable, Bernard Palissy 1580 P27 202, 205, 209 |
| Diseases of Women with Child, and in Child-bed 1683, Sir Hugh Chamberlen (senior) P27 711 |
| Dispersion see Refugees |
| Dissenters P26 115, 522, 591, 674, 680-2 and Charles II P26 375 |
| and Dublin schism P26 199-212, 604-5 and Portarlington P26 463-4, 468-9, 472 |
| Ditchfield, P.H., The Family of Riou P10 236–264, pl. |
| Divine Right (philosophy) P27 698-9 |
| Dix-Huitième Siècle, 1985 P27 393-4 |
| Obituary P13 315–6 |
| Dnieper river, Kiev P28 230 |
| Dobbins, Frank (Review by) P27 739-41 |
| Dobson, Rebecca P28 194 |
| Docksey, Merrial P28 180 |
| Docminique, Paul, merchant P25 171 |
| Doddington, John, Envoy to France 1670 P28 614 |
| Doddridge, Philip P26 684 |
| Dodwell, Lady Anne née Lethieullier P27 259 |
| Doelemeyer, Barbara, Die Hugenotten (R) 2006 P28 713-4 |
| Dohna, Count of P28 12, 20 |
| Doige, Peronne P25 162 |
D'Olbreuse, Eleonor Desmier, later Duchess of Celle P26 131-2
Dôle, (Jura) P26 554, P28 212
Dolet, Étienne
Stephen Dolet (W. Wyatt-Paine) P10 451–466
Rachel P26 154
D'Olier
Isaac P26 61
Jeremiah, goldsmith, Sheriff of Dublin P25 59, P26 533
D'Olier Street, Dublin P25 59
Dolland
John 1706-61, mathematician & optician P27 612
of London, refractor telescopes P27 112
Dominique, George, weaver P26 574
Dominique, Jean, bronze caster & gilder and wife Mary Françoise nee Langlois P27 500
Donne, John
So Doth, So is Religion, John Donne and Diplomatic Contexts in the Reformed Netherlands, 1619-20, Paul R. Sellin (R) 1988 P25 89-90
Donneau de Visé, Jean P28 377, 379
Donnet, Esther P28 189
Doran, Susan, Elizabeth I and foreign policy, 1558-1603 (R) 2000 P27 743
Dorchester (Dorset) French Church P27 727
Viscount see Carleton, Sir Dudley
Dordrecht P28 632
Dordogne: Protestant heritage P26 532-3
Doré Pierre P26 651, 671
Dorée, George
Doret Louise P25 502
Dorila, André, silk manufacturer P27 565
Dorleans (d'Orleans) Jacques & Marguerite P26 224
Dorman, T., Notes on the Dutch, Walloons, and Huguenots at Sandwich in the 16th and 17th centuries P2 205–240
D'Ormea, Marquis, Savoyard Minister P26 660-1
Dormer, Mary (later Cadman), Spitalfields burial P25 34
Dormilouse, (French Alps) P28 326, 329-334
Dormois, Jean-Pierre, 'An Appeal unto Heaven?' Why were Montbéliard
protestants so supportive of the French Revolution? P25 141-55
Dornan family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 490, 492
Dorset
Earl of P28 201
Lionel Sackville 1688-1765, 1st Duke of P27 429
Dort, Synod of see Synods
Dorville, Philippe P25 164
Dottegnie, Claude, silk weaver P26 571
Dou, Gerrit, artist P25 496, 497 pl. XXXVIIb
Douache, Anne, apprentice silk warper in 1765 P27 565
Douce, Francis 1757-1834, antiquary P28 26
Doughty, Jean, carver P27 568
Douglas
James, 4th Duke of Hamilton 1658-1712 P27 221-2
Prof. Jane D., historian P27 285
Douglass, Revd William P27 340
Dousset, Daniel, apothecary P27 564, 566
Dover P28 643, 653, 662
Banking on Dover, Lorraine A.M. Sencicle (R) 1994 P26 380-81
Calais, Cadzand and Dover (W. Minet) P14 394–6 see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI
Huguenot prisoners at Dover [1695] P4 340–2
Strangers at Dover, Part I, 1558–1644 [– II, 1644–1661] (G.H. Overend)
P3 91–171, 286–330
Dover French Church
The fourth foreign Church at Dover, 1685–1731 (W. Minet) P4 93–217, pl.
see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 129–131
Dow, L.
John Duvall of Ipswich P18 98–9
The Sabonadière Family in Ceylon P18 96–7
Downe, Joseph, merchant P25 461
Dowrish, Nathaniel, merchant P25 461
Doyle
John, cutter P25 361
Sheila, 'La Messe trouvée dans l'Escrutre: a new attribution' P24 457-8
Doyneau de la Bessière, Jeanne d.1717 P27 337
Doze, Judy, later Farie P28 56
Dragesco, Bernard, dealer in French ceramics and glass P26 444-5
Dragonnades P27 9, 22-3, 385, 544, 680-1
Roads of destiny: the Dragonnades of 1685 (C.E. Lart) P15 249–260 see
also Minet, W. P2 428–445

Drancourt, Jean P27 98

Draper
   James & Mary, née Feline P28 322
   Marie P.G., (Review by) P25 402

Drake, Sir Francis c.1540-96 P26 99, 100

Drayton Tompion, The, see Tompion, Thomas P26 10

Dreilincourt
   Antoine P28 45
      Charles 1633-1697, brother of Antoine, prof. of medicine at Leiden P28 44
      Charles 1595-1669 P27 679
   Revd Pierre, Dean of Armagh P25 59, P26 204, P27 25-6, 600

Dresden, Germany P26 500-1, 678, P28 194
   Japanese Palace P26 501, 504 pl. XLIVc, 507

Drinker, Henry, attorney P28 412-3

Drinker & James, shippers (also James & Drinker) P28 412-3

Drôme, Refugees from P25 309

Drouley, Colonel John d.1818 P27 271

Droz
   Revd Jean-Pierre P27 421
      A literary journal 1744-49, (periodical) P28 87
   Simeon P25 414, P26 623

Druen, Elizabet P26 224

Drummond
   A.L. The Kirk and the Continent, (R) 1956 P19 347–8
      John, MP P27 100

Drummond and Company, bankers P26 628-9

Drunkenness P26 50, 179, 375, 513, 581, 629, P27 236-7

Drury
   Dru, goldsmith P27 179
      Susanna, landscape painter P26 60-1, 65 pl.VIIa

Dryden, John 1631-1700, poet and dramatist P26 22-3, P28 378, 382, 384, 391

Du Barry, John, jeweller P26 244

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste 1544-90, poet P27 698

Du Bedat, Peter, Secretary of the Bank of Ireland P26 549

Dubedat, Jean, Dublin sugar refiner P25 490, 492

Dubernard, Anne, apprentice button maker in 1772 P27 566

Dublin

Archbishops of

King, William 1650-1729  P28  86
Marsh, Narcissus 1638-1713  P28  44

Castle  P27  725-6, P28  231
City Assembly  P27  382-90
Custom House  P27  753

Dublin’s Huguenot Communities: trials, development, and triumph, 1662–1701 (R.P. Hylton) P24  221–231  see also Bouhéreau, E.; Colloquium on the Huguenot Refuge, Dublin, 1985; Gray, I.E. QS LVI 131–2;
Regiments, Huguenot; Society for the Relief of Foreign Protestants

Dublin Society, The, P26  60, 63, 67, 390

Dublin to Kingstown Railway  P28  230

Epitaphs in the French Nonconformist Cemeteries of Peter Street and Stephen’s Green, Dublin  (V.E. Smyth) P10  130–6

Foreigners and freedom: the Huguenot refuge in Dublin city 1660-1700
(Mary Clark)  P27  382-90

French names in the registers of St. John’s Church, Dublin (F. Layard) P1 329–338

French Church, (Lucy Lane)  P27  550, 555-6

Gilbert Library  P28  593

Guild of St Luke the Evangelist  P28  83-4

Huguenot booksellers in Dublin extracted from M. Pollard’s  A Dictionary of members of the Dublin book trade 1550-1800  (Máire Kennedy)  P28  83-88

Huguenot Freemen of the City of Dublin, 1660-1729 (Petra Coffey)  P26  635-49

Huguenot graveyards in Dublin (T.P. Le Fanu) P11  439–440

Huguenots and Dublin [notes on 3 cemeteries] (D.L. Savory) P18  185

Immigration  P27  382-90, 424, see also Ireland, Huguenot immigration

Kilmainham Hospital  P28  593

Merrion Row Cemetery, Dublin  P25  114, 320-1

National Museum of Ireland  P28  305

St Patrick’s Cathedral, Dublin  P25  58, P28  644

Sugar Bakeries in the 18th century  P25  487-93

The Huguenots and Dublin (Millennium Address in St Patrick’s Cathedral 1988) Canon C.A. Empey  P25  55-60

The Huguenot churches of Dublin and their ministers (T.P. Le Fanu) P8  87–139

Dublin Churches

Archbishop Marsh and the Discipline of the French Church of St. Patrick’s,
Dublin, 1694 (T.P. Le Fanu) P12 245–262
Congregations P28 645, 650
Consistory Records P28 663
French Reformed Church (Dublin) P27 426-9
Lucy Lane & Peter Street French Churches P27 550, 555-6
    Registers of the French Non-Conformist Churches of Lucy Lane and
    Peter Street, Dublin QS XIV see also Le Fanu, T.P. P12 141, P15 149–151
Narcissus Marsh, Archbishop of Dublin P28 44
St. Patrick & St. Mary French Churches
    Registers of the French Conformed Churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary,
    Dublin QS VII
Du Boc, Edouard, applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114
Du Bois
    Baudouin P26 151
    Jacques P27 406, 408, 643
    Juliana P28 195
    Louis P26 188
    Mr., jeweller P26 242
    Paul, applicant to the FH in 1837 P26 114
    Theodore P26 223
Dubois
    Andre, Ship's master P25 461
    Cardinal, [Note] (C.P. Stewart) P12 65
    Charles P26 231, 333
    Esther, (or Dubosc), wife of Peter Abraham Ogier P26 231
    F., Le Pasteur Marc Boegner est entré à l’Academie Française P20 556–7
        (Review by) P20 242–3
    John P25 173, P26 215, 375
    M., tutor P27 534-5
    Michael, architect P26 596
    Nicholas, architect P25 282
Du Bosc
    Jacques P27 721-2
    Judith, later Wragg P27 721
    Mary, née Du Gue P27 722
Dubose
    Catherine née Du Tarque P27 720
    Isaac P27 720
Dubost, Jean-François, La France Italienne (XVI-XVII siècle) (R) 1997 P27
Du Boulay, Anthony John Houssemayne, Director of the FH  P25 180, P26 414, P28 22, 30
Bernard Palissy - potter & Huguenot martyr  P27 200-9, 310
Recent discoveries on Charles Gouyn, Nicholas Sprimont & other 18th century workers of Huguenot origin in the English porcelain Industry  P26 443-452, 541
Sprimont and his circle: mid-18th-century workers in the English porcelain industry  P25 476-85
(Reviews by)  P26 94-8, 678-9
Revd Francis Houssemayne d.1921, Director of the FH  P25 180
Durbourdieu, Family of  see Lart, C.E.  P16 50–76
Jean Armand, Savoy Church minister  P28 621
Du Bourg, Jane  P28 695
Duc, Joseph b. c1754  P26 492-3
Du Cane family  P25 171, 173
Sir E.F., Chanson nouvelle touchant la memorable victoire . . . contre l'armée navale du Roy d'Espagne, 1639  P1 313–323
[Note on confiscation of refugees goods in Belgium c.1570]  P2 475
Peter 1645-1714  P27 142
Peter 1713-1803  P27 142
Peter, Director of the Bank of England 1755-83  P25 176
Richard 1681-1744, Director of the Bank of England  P25 168-9, 171, P27 142
Ducarel
Andrew Coltée 1713-85, Lambeth Palace librarian  P26 330-40, 331
pl.XXXXIV, 398, P27 268, 369, P28 78
Ducarel letter  P26 390-1
Jeanne, née Crommelin, later Girardot de Rochebrune  P27 268
John  P27 268
Du Cas, Dean  P26 621
Du Casse, Revd Pascal  P26 203, 205, 207, 211
Du Cerceau
Androuet, sculptor & architect  P25 523
Baptiste, architect  P25 6
Jacques Androuet c.1515-85,  Le Second Livre d'Architecture (1561)  P27 41 pl.3c, 45
Jacques I, engraver and architect P25 6-7
Jacques II, architect  P25 6
Jean, architect  P25 6, 17, P27 11
Du Chail, Elizabeth, Child held by Huguenots P2 482–5
du Chemin, Nicholas, schoolmaster P28 651
Duchemin, Daniel and Margaret, booksellers P25 125
Du Chesne
  Gedeon, carver and gilder P25 345, 347
  John, carver and gilder P25 345
Duchesne
  A.E. Persecution and Empire P11 360–380
  Revd David (HS of Australia) P27 760
  Joseph c.1544-1609, medical councillor P28 40, 47
  Thomas, apprentice in 1780 P27 567
Ducommun, Marie-Jeanne and Dominique Quadroni The Refuge Protestant dans le Pays de Vaud (fin XVIIe- début XVIIIe s). Aspects d'une migration. (R) 1991 P25 521-2, P26 102-3
du Corbier, Hans P27 775
Dudley, Lord Guildford d.1554 P27 597
Duelling P26 624-5, 628
Duelly, Mr., tutor P27 528-9
Duesbury, William, Chelsea pottery owner P25 483, 485, P26 446-7
Duffour
  Joseph d.1746, frame maker, carver & gilder P25 351, P26 115, 252
  William, fan maker P26 115
Duffour Charity, The P26 241
Duffy
  Eamon P27 440, 598
  Hugo, James Gandon and his times 1999 (R) P27 753-4
du Fort, Jean-Henri Hervart P27 9
Dufour family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 493
  Pierre - Will of Pierre Dufour (E.H. Fairbrother) P11 159–160
Du Foussat, Family of
  Short story of three brothers [The du Foussat] (I.H. Layard) P6 356–368
Dufresnay, Samuel, merchant P25 127
Dufresnes, Richard, apprentice shoemaker in 1798 P27 571
Dugdale Manuscript P26 147-9, 152-3
Dugin, Mr., broker P26 244
Du Grès, Gabriel see Francis, E.A.
Dugua, Jacques P26 217, P27 235
Du Guernier
  Louis, miniaturist P25 11, 14
  Suzanne, (sister of Louis) P25 14
Duhamel
Jean-Baptiste, President of the Académie des Sciences P27 682
Isaac, watchmaker P26 242-3
Mr., goldsmith and jeweller P26 242

Duhard
Isaac P28 63
Isabeau née Farie P28 56, 58
Jacques P28 58
Paul P28 56

Duke
Alastair C., Calvinism In Europe, 1540-1620, co-ed with Andrew Pettigree & Gillian Lewis (R) 1994 P26 372-3
Reformation and Revolt in the Low Countries (R) 1990 P25 302-3
(Reviews by) P25 407-8, P26 516-8
Isaac, goldsmith P28 318
Richard, musical instrument maker P27 569

Duluc, Family of
Families of Lacoste and Duluc [MS. in Bodleian Library] P5 308–310

Dumaresq, John P27 729

Dumas Family of
Dumas, A., Le Desert Cevenol, (R) 1932 P14 579–580
Charles Eugene Frederick CBE, MC, d.1966 Director of the FH P25 180
Effect on the Dumas Family of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes P19
(iii) 8–18, pl.
Huguenot missionary, or the late Eugène Casalis P19 106–112, pl.
Huguenot refugees from Normandy and the escape from France of
Isaack Dumont P19 (ii) 10–18
Obituary P21 86–7
Gerald Piers d.1937, Director of the FH P25 180
Henry John Fairrie d.1940, Director of the FH P25 180
Hugh Charles Sowerby d.1940, Deputy Governor of the FH 1925-35,
(treasurer 1924-5) P25 181
Huguenot history in the portraits and pictures at the French Hospital P14
326–332, p1.
Obituary P16 417–8
Philip Anthony Egerton d.1990, Director of the FH P25 181
Raymond d.1949, Director of the FH P25 181
Rupert Charles Thomas Piers d.1975, Director of the FH P25 181
du May
  Daniel, & wife Louise  P28 194
  Louise, wife of David Vernezobre  P28 192
  Peter Lewis, son of Daniel & Louise  P28 194
Dumeery, Charles, cook  P27 390
du Mesnillet, Georges 'Patriarch of Antioch'  P27 683-4
du Meuron
  Samuel  P27 268
  Suzanne, née Blaquière  P27 268
Du Mont, Pierre & Marie  P26 218
Dumont
  Notes on Sir Samuel Romilly and Etienne Dumont (W.J. Collins) P12 461, 482
  Jean, historiographer to the Habsburg Emperor  P28 390
Dumont de Bostaquet family
  Henri  P27 264
  Isaac  P27 26, 252, 257, 263-4, 314, quoted P27 23, P28 8
    *Mémoires inédites*  P27 472, 623, 770
  Dumont de Bostaquet at Portarlington (T.P. Le Fanu) P14 211–227 see also Dumas, C.E.F. P19 (ii) 10–18
Du Moulin
  Dr Louis, son of Pierre I  P27 238, 699
  Pierre I 1568-1658  P26 675, P27 699
    *Bibliographia Molinaei: An Alphabetical, Chronological and Descriptive Bibliography of the works of Pierre Du Moulin*, Brian G. Armstrong (R) 1997 P27 129-30
  Revd Pierre the younger, son of Pierre I  P27 5, 679, 699
Dumoulin
  John, teacher  P28 85
  Pauline (Pollina) née Mercier  P28 86
Dunbar
  Henrietta, later Pigou  P28 409
  Linda J., *(Review by)*  P27 441
Seamus, sculptor  P27 418
Duncan
Andrew, minister  P27 699
Daniel  P27 679
Dundas, Thomas, of Aske House (Yorkshire)  P27 505
Duneau, Jeanne, apprentice silkweaver in 1760  P27 564
Dunham Massey (House, Cheshire)  P28 317, 322
Dunkirk  P28 213, 343
Dunn, Emily, daughter of Revd Edward Mangin  P26 611, 632
Du Noyer
George Victor 1817-1869, artist  P26 68, (notes) 392, 686, memorial plaque  P27 157-8, 463
Mme. Correspondence of Madame Du Noyer, translated and edited by F.L. Layard, n.d. (R) P3 331–2
Peter, book seller  P25 351
Dunsink Observatory, Dublin  P27 113, 114 pl.11c, 115
Dunthorne, Hugh  P27 132
Dupain, Mr., jeweller  P26 243
Du Pape, Mr.  P26 203
Du Pasquier, Family of
La Famille Du Pasquier, Tome 1: de la première a la quinzième génération, J.T. Du Pasquier (R) 1974 P22 456–7
Jean-Thierry  P27 632, 765, 768
The first 150 years of the Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français  P27 671-78, 765
Dupen, John, bakers boy, transported to Australia  P27 585-6
du Petit Bosc, Colonel  P27 578
Dupin
Isabeau, later Rotolp  P28 590
Louis-Ellies Dr., author  P27 423, Bibliotheca Patrum, (English trans. 1692), P28 380
Paul, watchmaker  P27 179
Du Plan, Benjamin  P27 428, 430, see also Serces, Jacques QS XLIII–XLIV
Du Plessis
François, Minister at the FH  P25 396
Jean Prieur see Du Plessis, Mark A.
Mark A.
Jacques de Savoye, 1637-1717: a Cape Settler  P24 519-31
Jean Prieur du Plessis 1638–1708, a Huguenot surgeon  P22 264–8
Robert  P27 295
Duplessis
  Jaques: The Chelsea Pensioner and the Chaplain: the two Jaques
  Duplessis (C.F.A. Marmoy) P23 36–48
  Mr., (? Jean Claude), porcelain maker and modeller  P26 446
Du Plessis-Marly, Philippe de Mornay, Sieur 1549-1623  P26 51, 53, 326, P27 698
  An unpublished letter from Robert de la Fontaine to Philippe du Plessis
    Mornay (Charles Littleton) P26 363-6
du Plessis-Mornay, Philippe  P28 401
  Saumur Academy P26 52, 414
  De la verité de la religion chrétienne . . . P28 242-3
Duplex
  Granville, silk worker  P25 450
  John, silk worker  P25 450
Du Ploich, Pierre see Francis, E.A.
Du Pont
  Caesar, silk worker  P25 449
  Revd (Edinburgh) P27 108
Dupont
  Charles, apprentice in 1781 P27 568
  Gilbert P26 692
  Stephen see Wagner, H. P8 390
Dupré, Mr  P25 349
Dupree
  Abraham, silk weaver  P27 585, 587, 593
  Auguste, invester in calico printing  P25 446, 447
  Isaac, silk worker   P25 444, 450
  James, cordwainer  P25 444
  Samuel, ? silk weaver  P27 584, 587
Dupuis, Family of
  Sketch of the Dupuis Family (A. Bullock-Webster) P2 162–5
  Marguerite & Peter, lace & garter makers  P27 565
  Peter, weaver  P27 564
  Pierre, apprentice button maker in 1755  P27 563
Dupuy family (tree)  P25 504
  Élie, ship owner and Elder of the French Church P25 502-3
  Etienne, merchant  P25 502
  Daniel, son of Peter  P25 31
  Magdalene, later Frontin  P28 150
  Marie, daughter of Etienne  P25 502
Peter d.1804  P25 31
Peter, son of Peter  P25 31

Dupuy- Montbrun
Alexander, Marquis de Saint-André, 1600-73  P27 513, 515, 517
Jacques, (quoted)  P27 11
René, Sieur or Marquis de Villefranche, 1602-59  P27 513-5, 518, 520

Du Query, Mr.  P26 629

Du Quesne
Pierre see Du Cane, Sir E.F.
Major, (Life Guards)  P27 491

Duquesne
Abraham: The heart of Admiral Duquesne  P5 202–3 see also Maguire, T.M.  P8 165–176
Henri, Marquis  P26 525
Jacques, silk worker  P25 441
Duquesnoy, François b.1597, Flemish sculptor  P25 482

Durance river  P28 325-6, 328-30, 332

Durand
Charles, tailor  P27 570
Daniel, Minister  P26 20, P27 568
David Minister & scholar  P26 28-9, 31-2
Etienne, apprentice weaver in 1763  P27 564
John Durand, stock-splitter (N. Baker)  P21 280–9
Jonas, pewterer  P25 349
Marie, P27 677, Marie Durand, a story of Huguenot resistance (E. Audra)  P17 396–405
Pierre, brother of Marie, hanged as a preacher  P27 677
Presidential address [on Durand “a Frenchman in Virginia”] (S.A. Courtauld)  P14 9–19
Un Français en Virginie, n.d. (R)  P14 583

Ralph 1876-1945, librarian  P27 370
Samuel, silk worker  P25 450
Vincent, apprentice printer in 1761  P27 564

Durant
Charles, clockmaker  P26 417
Elizabeth, transported to Australia  P27 584

Pastor, (Wood Street, Dublin)  P27 556

Duras (Lot & Garonne)  P26 83-87
Duc de P26 86
Du Rasieu, Jehan P26 150
Durel, John 1625-1683, theologian P26 475, 478, P28 6, see also Griffiths, D.N. P22 498-9
Durell, Family of see Manchée, W.H. P16 77–97
D'Urfey, Thomas 1653-1723, poet & dramatist P27 761-2, P28 605
   A Pindaric Poem, (note) Stephen Massil, P27 761-2
Durfort-Duras, Louis, Earl of Feversham b.1640 P25 244-6 pl.XXIVa & b, P26 83, 596
Durfour, Françoise Esther, apprentice lace & garter maker In 1765 P27 565
Durham House see Savoy French Church
Du Rieu, Eloï (y) P26 150
du Rondel, Jacques P27 551
Durore, Family of
   Miscellanea: Durore [notes on connection with Knight Family] (T.A.C. Attwood) P13 317
Du Roure, Mr., benefactor to the Pest House P25 395
Durore Family
   Durore Family Record (H. Wagner) P10 388–408, pl.
Durore-Vignoles families: Documents presented to the Huguenot Library by
   Sir Michael Thomas Bt. P24 274
   Some details of the above documents, also details of a témoignage of 1689 P24 568-9
Dursau, Francis, gardener P25 349
Du Ry family P25 7, P26 688, 699
   Charles, master mason P25 7
   Maturin, royal architect P26 688
   Paul, architect P26 58, 688
   Théodore, architect and engineer P25 7
Dury family P26 688
   Alexander, Major-General P26 688, P27 493
   Charles, Lieutenant General P27 493
   John P27 515, 519
   Theodore P26 688
Dusolei
   Pierre, apprentice in 1781 P27 568
   Thomas, apprentice wet cooper in 1778 P27 567
Dussault, Jean Pierre P27 360
Dutch Church
   Archives P28 645
Dutch Calvinists in Early Stuart London. The Dutch Church in Austin Friars 1603-1642 by Ole Peter Grell & E.J.Brill (R) 1989 P25 193-4
Colchester see Colchester Dutch Church
London P26 111, 148, 166-9, 402, 513-4, P27 150-1, 163, 434, 437, 468, 471, 765, P28 453-4 (note), see also Collinson, P., P20 528–555, and Austin Friars Dutch Church
Dutch Chapel Royal P28 627
Ecclesiology in the Dutch Church of London: Conflicts between Competing Church Models during the 1560's (Judith Becker) P28 684-92
Proportion of silk weavers P26 568
The Daugers Affair P26 293-4
Dutch East India Company P25 192, P26 525
French speakers at the Cape in the first hundred years of Dutch East India Company rule, M. Boucher (R) 1981 P23 426–7
Dutch Refugees see Colchester; London; Maidstone; Netherlands; Norwich; Sandwich
Dutch Republic see Netherlands, The
Dutch Republican Army P27 692-6
Dutens
Charles, jeweller P26 246
Peter, goldsmith P26 246, 249 pl.XVIb
Dutereau, Jaques, apprentice weaver in 1759 P27 564
Duterreau, Louis, apprentice apothecary in 1764 P27 564
Duthie
Peter, shoemaker P27 566
Ruth, 'Introduction of plants to Britain in the 16th &17th centuries by strangers and refugees’ P24 403-20
Duthoit, J.F., The Family of Du Toict, Du Toit, or Duthoit P14 589–594
du Tillot, Jean, Recueil des roys de France, 1580 P28 242
Du Toict (Du Toit, Duthoit), Family of see Duthoit, J.F.
Dutry, Sir Denis 1663-1728, Director of the Bank of England P25 168-9, 171
Duval, Family of
Duval Pedigree (H. Wagner) P9 117–9
Claude, Director of the FH P25 181
Revd David, Director of the FH P25 181
David Vernon, Director of the FH P25 181
Doctor D., Canon of Windsor P26 633
Edward Walter, Director of the FH P25 181
Herbert Philip d.1929, Director of the FH P25 181
Jaques (also du Val), services to the FH P25 181
John Arthur d. 1983, Director of the FH, Deputy Governor 1959-70 P25 181
Michael Edward, Director of the FH P25 181
Mr., highwayman P26 624
Peter James, Director of the FH, Treasurer 1978-81, Deputy Governor 1981 - P25 181
Pierre, schoolmaster P27 78
Robert Michael Louis, Director of the FH P25 181
Revd Stephen Peachey OBE d.1946, Director of the FH, Secretary 1934-5, Deputy Governor 1935-46 P25
Obituary P18 28–9
Stephen Smith d.1926, Director of the FH, Treasurer 1903-8, Deputy Governor 1908-25 P25 181
Walter John d.1951, Director of the FH, Treasurer 1937-47, Deputy Governor 1947-51 P25 181
du Val de la Potterie, Anne d.1733 P27 83
Duval
John, John Duvall of Ipswich (L. Dow) P18 98–9
Philip see Griffiths, D.N. P22 500, 503
Du Vinage, Family of
Du Vinage, Duvinage, Duvenage, 1331–1933, H. Du Vinage (R) 1933 P15 159–162
Duvivier family
Fidèle, porcelain decorator P25 484 pl. XXXV a, 485
Joseph d. 1771, porcelain decorator, P25 485
Lambert, fan maker P27 178, 184
Michel Henri-Joseph b.1740, porcelain painter P25 485
Nicholas P25 162
William d.1755, porcelain decorator P25 482, 484 pl. XXXvb
Dyrham Park, Gloucestershire (house) P27 462-3, 470, 620
Dyves family P28 307
Dorothea, maid in waiting to Queen Mary P28 307
Eaglen, Suzanne, starcher P27 564
Eagleston, Arthur J., formerly asst. secretary to the Home Office P26 174-5
Early reformation on the continent, The (R) 2001 Owen Chadwick P27 735-6
Easson, D. E. French Protestants in Edinburgh, I. P18 325–344
East Anglia
East Anglia and the Huguenot textile industry (S.A. Courtauld) P13 125–153 see also Colchester; Halstead; Ipswich; King’s Lynn; Maldon; Norfolk; Norwich; Thorpe-le-Soken; Yarmouth
East India Company  P27  160, 180, 354, 376 see also Durand, John, P28
   220-3, 409-14; Haileybury P28  413
Company Register  P28  224
Diamond trade  P27  352-4, 365
Stocks in  P27  133, 354
Eastlake, Mr.  P28  30
Ebinger
   Catherine, apprentice tailoress in 1786  P27  569
   Jacob, apprentice carpenter in 1788  P27  569
   Jean Guillaume, apprentice tailor & costume maker in 1784  P27  568
Eccles, John 1668-1735, composer & Master of The King's Music P28  383-4
   The Loves of Mars & Venus (1696)  P28  383
   Acis and Galatea (1701)  P28  384
Echard, Laurence P26  333
Eck, Johann Mayer Von 1486-1543  P26  319
Eclipse
   L'Entrée de Saturne au Lion (l'éclipse de soleil du 12 août 1654, E.
   Labrousse (R) 1974  P22  455–6
École de Charité  Française de Westminster see Westminster French Protestant School
Ecouen, Château d' (near Paris)  P27  201, 203
Edgcumbe, Sir Richard P26  475
Edgeworth, Maria 1767-1849, novelist P27  138
Edict of Beaulieu (1576) P27  737
Edict of Nantes (1598) P26  53, 157, 650, P27  22, 696
   Commemoration at New York of the Tercentenary of the Edict of Nantes
   (A.G. Browning) P6  13–20
1998 Quartercentenary
   Châtellerault (Vienne) P27  146, 150
   Dublin P27  321
   Franschhoek (South Africa) P27  305-6
   French Church of London debate P27  142-3
   House of Lords reception P27  167-8
   New York P27  150, 164-6
   Paris, séance solennelle P27  149, 163-4
   Westminster Abbey wreath laying P27  167
Persecution following P27  406-7
Revocation: reaction in print P26  654
Presidential address [the Huguenots from the Edict of Nantes to the Revocation] (W. Wyatt-Paine) P12 330–345
The Edict of Nantes – masterpiece or blunder? (J.A.R. Marriott) P15 395–405
The Edict of Nantes and freedom in the world of today (C.G. Robertson) P16 231–243
The Edict of Nantes in the light of mediaeval political theory (W.J. Stankiewicz) P19 (iii) 82–91
The Edict of Nantes and afterwards, H.J. Cowell (R) 1935 P15 299 see also Revocation of the Edict of Nantes
The Legacy of the Huguenots (C.E.J. Caldicott) P26 350–7
Edict of Nemours (1585) P27 205
Edict of Restitution (1617) P27 724
Edict of Toleration (1787) P27 392, 399
Edicts see Estienne, Robert (II)
Edinburgh P28 49, 595
College of Physicians P28 44
French Protestants in Edinburgh (D.E. Easson) P18 325–344 see also Scotland
Edinburgh French Church P27 108
The registers of the French churches of Edinburgh and Cork (C.F.A. Mar moy) P22 281–2
Edinburgh Town Council P27 101–2, 103 pl.10b, 108
Editions de l’Oeuvre d’Art P25 522
Edmond, M., Hilliard and Oliver, the lives and works of two great miniaturists, (R) 1982 P24 149–151
Edmondès, Thomas, English Ambassador to France P26 53, P28 200–1
Edmonds, A.J., Huguenots in Bedfordshire P6 181–2
Education
Religious refugees in their relation to education in England before . . . 1685 (F. Watson) P9 299–475 see also French teaching; Schools, Huguenot; Westminster French Protestant School
Edward VI, Jennifer Loach (R) 1999 P27 597–8
Edward VI, King of England & Ireland 1537–53, acceded 1547 P26 106, 290, 292, 348, 590, P28 1, 640, 642, 684
Charter of 1550: 400th Anniversary P18 Supplement; 450th Anniversary P27 434–437, 460–1, 468–9
From strangers to citizens: the integration of immigrant communities in

Edward VIII, King see Royal Family

Edwardes Square, Kensington
The Edwardes Square settlement (S.W. Kershaw) P5 424–5

Edwards
Pamela, (note) P26 112-13

Effiat, Henri, French Superintendent of Finance P28 201

Eglinton Tournament (1839) P28 26

Église de l’Hôpital see l’Hôpital, l’Église de

Église du Marché see Spitalfields Market French Church

Église Neuve (Église Nouvelle) see (1) l’Hôpital, l’Église de, (2) St. Martin

Orgars French Church

Église Nouvelle en Spitalfields see Beeman, G.B. P8 51–2

Églises du désert P27 392, 394-5, 403-13, 458-9, 642-653

Heritage preserved P27 671-2, 674, 677

Egypt P28 225

Ehrman, Dr Esther J., Huguenot participation in the French theatre in London 1700-1750 P24 480-492

Ehrmann, J.F. 1739-94 P28 49

Eighteen Folgate Street - the tale of a house in Spitalfields, Dennis Severs (R) 2001 P27 754-5

Eikon Basilike
Notes on the Eikon Basilike (J.B. Medley) P6 24–38

Eland
Esther Savile, The Lady, née de la Tour du Pin (1665-94) P27 1-18, 167
Henry Savile, Baron 1660-88 P26 596, P27 1-13

Eland Gravestone (Westminster Abbey, restored 1998) P27 1 pl. (-facing), 150, 167

Eland Monument (Westminster Abbey, 1704) P27 8 pls.1a, 1b, 1c, 15-16, 150

Elders and Deacons P27 233, 638
Action through consistory P26 75, 221-2, 225

Colchester Dutch Church: Elders & Deacons 1575–1719 QS XII 92–4
Higher order of lay officials P26 48, 50, 517

London, Artillery: Elders 1709–1758 QS XLII 156–9

London, Le Carré & Berwick Street: Ministers, secretaries, anciens QS XXV viii–x
London, La Patente de Soho: Anciens 1689–1764 QS XLV xviii
London, La Patente de Spitalfields: Anciens, Sécretaires QS XI xxiv–xxv
London, Rider Court: Anciens 1700–1738 QS XXX xiii
London, St. James Chapel Royal & Swallow Street: Ministers, anciens,
secretaries QS XXVIII iii, vi–vii
London, Saint Martin Orgars: Officers & Elders 1690–1713 QS XXXVII
xxviii
London Swanfields: Elders 1721–1733 QS XLV vi
London, Tabernacle, Glasshouse Street & Leicester Fields: Secretaries,
Anciens 1688–1783 QS XXIX xxxii
London, Wheeler Street: Anciens 1704–1741 QS XLV xii see also Smith, R.
QS L 28
Elegant plate. Three centuries of precious metals in New York City, ed.
Deborah Waters (R) 2000 P27 604-5
Elias Norbert (quoted) P27 51
Elie Bouhéreau, first public librarian in Ireland (Dr. Muriel McCarthy) P2
543-559, 770
Elizabeth I, Queen of England & Ireland 1533-1603, acceded1558 P26 45,
52-4, 157, 374, P27 597, P28 2, 4, 74, 77, 160-1, 164, 220, 640, 642, 644-
5, 664-67, 674, 676, 686
Elizabeth I and foreign policy, 1558-1603 (R) 2000 Susan Doran P27 743
Elizabeth’s Army, C.G. Cruickshank (R) 1966 P21 158 see also Coligny,
Odet de, Cardinal Chatillon
Imperial policy of Elizabeth P1 353–4
Origin of Queen Elizabeth’s relations with the Huguenots (N.M. Sutherland)
P20 626–648
Queen Elizabeth’s French tutor [John Belmain] P5 194–5
Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l’Angleterre sous le règne de
Philippe II, Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove (R) 1882-5 P1 156–9
The ’Secret War’ of Elizabeth I: England and the Huguenots during the
early Wars of Religion, 1562-77 (D.J.B. Trim) P27 189-197
Tomb monument P27 37-8, 40 pl.2a, 41 pl.3a
Elizabeth II, Queen of England, Photograph P25 pl. XXXII 419
Elizabeth, Queen Consort of King George VI, (The Queen Mother) see Royal
Family
Elizabeth of Hampton (ship) P26 189
Elle family P25 11
Ferdinand, court painter P25 11
Louis, professor and court painter  P25  11
Elle-Ferdinand, Louis the younger 1612-1689, artist  P28  16
Ellesmere Manuscripts  P26  147-8, 152, 156
Elliot, Elizabeth 1717-68, née Boisgard  P27  720
Ellis
  John 1643-1738, under secretary of state  P28  346
  L.B., The Lethieullier Family  P19 (ii) 60–7
Elvaston Castle, Derbyshire  P26  557 pl. XLIXb, 562
Emblen, D.L., Peter Mark Roget: the word and the man  (R) 1970 P22  66–7
Embroiderers' Hall  see Gwynn, R.D.  P22  522
Embrun  P28  327, 329-30
  Archbishop of  P28  329, 332
Emden  P28  685-7
  Emden and the Dutch revolt: exile and the development of Reformed Protestantism, Andrew Pettegree (R) 1992  P25  520-1
Emergence of tolerance in the Dutch Republic, The (eds) C. Berkvens-Stevelinck, J.Israel & G.H. Posthumus Meyjes (R) 1997  P27  447-8
Emigration  see Refugees
Emilie, John 1654-1711, Director of the Bank of England  P25  168
Emo Court & Estate, County Laois, Eire  P26  411,  P27  430
Empey, Canon C. A., The Huguenots and Dublin  P25  55-60
Empire
  Persecution and Empire  (A.E. Duchesne)  P11  360–380
Enamelling
  Jean Petitot (C. Davenport)  P8  348–355
Engammare
  Isabelle  P27  436
  Max, Calvin incognito in London: the rediscovery in London of sermons on Isaiah  P26  453-60,  P27  436, 461-2 (note)
Engel, Claire Eliane (quoted)  P27  373
  Protestant friends of the Abbé Prevost  P16  159–169, pl.
  Figures et aventures du XVIIe siècle, Voyages et découverts de l'Abbé Prévost,  (R) 1939  P16  270–1
  Jean-François de Boissy, 1704–1754,  (R) 1941  P17  145–6
Engelen, Elizabeth  P28  629
Engelram, Jan, elder of the Dutch Church  P28  688-90
Engineers, Military  P25  279-86
England: French Churches  see French Churches in England
England: Huguenots in see Refugees

England
- England as protector of Protestant minorities: the early 18th century role of the SPCK (Sugiko Nishikawa) P27 659-667, 765
- Partis et factions dans l'Angleterre du premier XVIII ème siècle, B. Cottret & M-M. Martinet (R) 1987 P24 564-5
- Atonement and justification in English evangelical theory 1640-1790, A. Clifford (R) 1990 P25 293
- see also Refugees

England, Church of
- [Speech on MSS in St. Paul's Cathedral recording names of those admitted to Holy Orders] (R. Hoes) P2 x-xiv
- Presidential address [on relations between Anglican and Roman Catholic churches] (Sir W.J. Collins) P13 441–453
- Claude Groteste de la Mothe and the Church of England 1685–1713 (P. & W.A. Bultmann) P20 89–101; see also Browning, A.G. P7 304–323

Englander, David (co ed.) Culture and Belief in Europe 1450-1600. An Anthology of Sources (R) 1990 P25 292-3

English language P27 13-4, 67-8, 248

English Silver, see Silver, English
- English silver in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston vol.2, Ellenor Alcorn & Thomas Sinsteden (R) 2001 P27 750-1

Engravers
- The work of Theodore de Bry and his sons, engravers (M.S. Giuseppi) P11 204–226, pl.; see also Durant, J.L.

Engraving P26 3-4, 60, 345, 348
- in France P26 19, 419
- in Ireland P26 61-2, 67
- Hogarth P26 245, 248 pl. XVb

Enlightenment, The
- Huguenots and the Enlightenment (E.S. De Beer) P21 179–195
- Enniskillen, Viscounty of P28 598
- Enthusiastik Imposters (1709) Richard Kingston P27 651-2

Epinet, David P27 564

Epitaphs see Monuments

Erasmus, Desiderius c.1466-1536 P26 318, 671, P28 241
Desiderius Erasmus (W. Wyatt-Paine) P11 340–359
Erbe, H., *Die Hugenotten in Deutschland*, (R) 1937 P16 266–8
Erck family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 493
   Gaspar I (1690-1777) P27 613-4
   Gaspar II P27 613-4
   Gaspar III, Captain P27 613-4
   Jane Martha, née Maignon P27 613-4
   Magdalen, née Lescure P27 613-4
   The Erck Miniatures, note by Vivien Costello P27 613-4
Erickson, Amy Louise, writer P26 225
Erman, Jean-Pierre P26 501
Ernst, August Guelph d.1698, 1st Elector of Hanover P27 335
Errin, Lady P26 662
Erskine, The Hon. John P27 694
Escapes see Huguenots: Flight
Escott, Dr Margaret M., *Profiles of Relief: Royal Bounty grants to Huguenot refugees, 1686-1709* P25 257-76
Esdaille, K.A., The part played by refugee sculptors, 1600 to 1750 P18 254–262
Esdall, Samuel P27 144
Esher, Surrey see Cobham
Espagne, Jean d’
   Jean d’Espagne and the 2nd Earl of Bridgewater (C.L. Hamilton) P24 232–9
Esperendieu, Paul, gardener P27 613
Espinasse, M., lawyer P26 624, 633
Espionage P26 33, 624, 672
   Informers P26 163, 168
Esquemelin, Jean, pirate P26 100
Esquiland, Gerard, Australian HS P27 760
*Essai sur la félicité de la vie à venir*, (1748) Charles-Louis de Villette P27 420-1
*Essay on Human Understanding*, John Locke 1632-1704 P27 538
   (Reviews by) P26 521-2, P28 710-11
Essex see Colchester; East Anglia; Halstead; Harwich; Maldon; Thorpe-le-
Soken
Essex, Thomas, tailor P27 566
*Esther*, a play by Jean Racine P26 355
Estienne
François P26 455-6, P27 777
Henri c.1528-1591, printer P28 241
Royal Edicts and Ordinances under Charles IX: the destiny of Robert
Estienne (II) as King’s Printer (E. Armstrong) P19 (ii) 41–59
Eternal Damnation
Huguenot struggles against Calvin’s greatest mistake (E.R. Briggs) P22
385–397
Eugene of Savoy, Prince, (François Eugène de Savoie Carignan 1663-1736) P26 267, P27 486, P28 217
Eure-et-Loir P28 356
Eurich, A. P27 747-8
Europe
*Aspects du théâtre populaire en Europe au XVI ème siècle*, ed. M. Lazard
(R) 1989 P25 298
*Culture and Belief in Europe 1450-1600* . . . various eds, (R)1990 P27 292-3
L’Europe protestante aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles, ed John Miller (R) 1997
P27 289-90
*European Reformation, The*, Vivian Green P27 287
*European Reformation, The*, c.1500-1618, Mark Greengrass (R) 1998 P27
290-292
Eusebe, Michel & family P27 98
Eustace, Alexander P26 283
Eustorg de Beaulieur, musician P27 740
Eva, Hannah, apprentice laundress & starcher in 1764 P27 564
Evance, Sir Stephen, American goldsmith & jeweller P26 270, P27 364
Evans
Sir Arthur, *Time and chance: the story of Arthur Evans and his forebears*
J. Evans (R) 1943 P17 270
Dame Joan
Huguenot goldsmiths of London P15 516–520
Huguenot goldsmiths in England and Ireland P14 496–554, pl.
Huguenot silver in the Ashmolean Museum P18 181–4, pl.
Loan collection of the work of Huguenot silversmiths  P15 173–4

Obituary  P23 120

J.T., Seventeenth-century Norwich: politics, religion, and government
1620–1690, (R) 1979  P23 265–6

Evelyn, John (1620-1706) diarist & writer  P25 9, 340, P26 214, 218, 277,
P27 274, 376, P28 77, 611, quoted  P27 4, 12, 261-2, 264, 375

Evening Post (London) quoted (obituary of Paul de Lamerie)  P27 50

Evening Standard (London) quoted  P27 51

Everard, Sara (Jallant family), applicant to the FH in 1837  P26 114

Evers, Meindert, ed. Gabriel de Convenant, avoué de la 'Glorieuse Rentrée'
des Vaudois . . . (R) 1995  P26 522-3

Eversham, Mr., musician  P28 351

Ewles-Bergeron, Penelope, (ed.) 'Edward Mangin's List of Huguenot Names,
1841'  P26 611-33,  P27 432-3

Examiner, The (1710)  P27 212-3, 215, 222-4

Exeter  P28 8, 227, 643

Cathedral  P28 227

Huguenots in Exeter, R. Pickard (R) n. d.  P15 664

Exeter French Church

French Church at Exeter [gravestone inscription]  (W. Jones) P4 353

A hitherto unknown French Church at Exeter  P5 308  see also Gwynn, R.D.
P21 415, 422, 431,433; Lart, C.E.  P7 286–298

Exhibitions

Le Refuge huguenot en Suisse at Lausanne  (R) 1985  P24 341-2, see
also  Quiet Conquest, The

Les Huguenots, French National Exhibition at Paris 1985-6 (catalogue)  (R)
P24 339-40

The Huguenots and Ulster 1685-1985 at Lisburn Museum (catalogue
compiler Brian J. Mackey) 1985  (R)  P24 338-9

Experiments in Consort of Luctation  (1678), Nehemiah Grew  P27 682

Faber, Reginald S., a former secretary of the HS  P26 111, 347

[Report of offer to the society by the Medical Society of London to use their
rooms to meet and to store the society’s library]  P3 ciii

Walloon Church Festival at Haarlem  P2 3–6

Obituary  P9 15–17

Fabri

Jacques, bookseller  P28 86

Pierre, magistrate  P28 18

Fabricius, scholar  P26 337
Fâche
Edward Charles d.1942, Director of the FH P25 181
Huguenots and the Stage P15 597–611
Obituary P17 23–4
Gordon Lancaster Mountford MC d.1960, director of the FH P25 181
Facio de Duillier, Nicolas, watchmaker P26 427
Fage, Durand, (inspiré) P27 406, 408-9, 642-53
Fahie, Norah
Huguenot Cemetery, Merrion Row, Dublin (1693) P24 569-70
HS Irish section reports P25 320, 541
Irish Huguenot Exhibition, Dublin (report) P24 570
Obituary P26 689
Fairbrother, E.H.
A French Protestant prisoner of war [1702/3] P10 409–410
Foreign pensioners in Ireland, 1766 P11 306–7
Foreign Protestants for Carolina in 1679 P10 187–9
French Protestants in Cork P11 437–9
John Palairet P12 66
The French Church of Wapping P11 303–5
The Society in Dublin for the Relief of Foreign Protestants P14 274–6
Will of Pierre Dufour P11 159–160
Fairfield Plantation House (South Carolina) P27 718
Faith and fortunes of France's Huguenots, The, 1600-85, Philip Benedict (R)
2001 P27 746-7
Falguerolles
Godefroi de P28 597
G.E. de (Review by) P24 256–7
Falk, B., Thomas Rowlandson, his life and art, (R) 1949 P18 345–6
Falkirk, Battle of (1746) P26 622, 627, P28 595
Falkland, Sir Henry Cary, 1st Viscount, Viceroy of Ireland P27 725-6
Fallowfield, John see Edmonds, A.J.
Fallot, Pasteur P25 149
Falmouth see Gwynn, R.D. P21 415, 431
Faloise de, family
Christopher, settled in Rye P25 159
Michel P25 164
Faloize, Wolfgang de, silk weaver P26 567
Fanjoux (? Fanioux), Paul, apothecary P26 225
Fans, makers, merchants etc., P26 115
Farcé, Jacob, apprentice in 1812 P27 572
Fardoil, Peter, master watchmaker P26 425 pl.XXXVIIa, XXXVIIIc, 427
Fareham, Hants, (Cams Hall) note P25 309
Farel, Guillaume 1489-1565 P26 320, 671, P27 635, P28 241
Fargues
François Pierre, apprentice printer of engravings in 1797 P27 571
Pierre, schoolmaster 1741-2 P27 78
Farie family
Letters form an Irish refuge: the Farie brothers in Cork and Limerick 1711-1725 (Jean-Philippe Labrousse) P28 56-64
Isabeau, later Duhard P28 56
Jacques P28 56-64
Jean P28 56, 239
Jean-Louis & wife Jean Momin née Vaquies P28 56
Joseph & wife Judy née Doze P28 56
Marie, née de Moncade P28 56
Paul, Sieur du Touron P28 63
Pierre P28 56-64
Farques
Francis, silk manufacturer P25 448
Stephen, silk worker P25 448, 450
Farquhar, George 1677-1707, dramatist P28 385
Farrant
Daniel, viol player P27 260
Katherine, née Lanier P27 260
Farrer
Revd P28 22
Silver collection P26 677-8
Farrettes, Peter, silk worker P25 449
Fasch, Johann Rudolph P26 508
Fascon, Mr. P26 359
Fasts (Jeûnes)
Southampton French Church: 1568–1721 QS IV 125–132
Fat bulldog roams again, The, George Courtauld (R) 1998 P27 302
Fatio, Olivier, (co ed) Jacques Flournoy: Journal 1675-1692 (R) 1994 P26 377-8, 454
Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas, mathematician P27 687-8
Fauchay, Anne, later Rambaut P26 84
Fauché, Jeanne, later Rambaut P26 83
Faucher, B. Archives de Tarn-et-Garonne: registres d'état civil, (R) 1925 P13 306–7
Fauconberge, Thomas, Receiver-general P28 206
Fauga, Château du, (Dordogne) P26 533
Faugoin, John, gardener P25 351
Faulkener, T.B., bookbinder P27 571
Fauquier, Family of
   The Family of Fauquier (G. W. Wollaston) P13 340–355
   Jean-François d.1726, Director of the Bank of England P25 168, 170
Faussé
   Daniel, apprentice wigmaker & curler in 1772 P27 566
   Penelope Anne, apprentice starcher in 1769 P27 566
Fauveau, Simon P25 160
Favenc, Spitalfields family P25 27
   Abraham, silk worker P25 27, 35, 450
   Eliza d.1809, Christ Curch burial P25 35
   Peter, silkworker P25 447
   Peter b.1809, son of Eliza P25 35
Faversham, Kent
   French congregation at Faversham in the late 17th century (J.S. Tassell) P19 353–4
   Gunpowder Mills P28 410-11
   The French congregation at Faversham and the part played by the familie of Grueber and Pigou in the manufacture of gunpowder (J.S. Tassell) P20 139–141 see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 415–6, 433
Favière, Jean P26 224
Favre
   F. Louis, apprentice printer in 1754 P27 563
   Jane, domestic servant in 1764 P27 564
   Pierre Isaac, apprentice tailor in 1762 P27 562
Fawkener, Sir Everard d.1758 P25 482-3
Faye, W.E. de, Huguenots in the Channel Islands P19 (ii) 28–40
Fayette, Pierre P27 241
Fear, Exclusion and Revolution. Roger Morrice and Britain in the 1680's, Jason McElligot (R) 2006 P28 718
Febvre, L., Au coeur religieux du XVle siècle, (R) 1957 P19 342–3
Fector, Peter, banker P26 380-1
Fédération, Protestante de France, La P27 146, 163-4, 168
Félice, Paul de P26 381
   The Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français during the War P17 349–351
Feline family, goldsmiths
Edward Feline, Goldsmith (Tessa Murdoch) P28 316-23
Edward d. c1753, gold & silversmith P25 291, P26 242 P27 175, P28 305
Edward, son of Edward & Renée Feline P28 319-20
Edward, grandson of Edward & Renée P28 322
Magdalene née Montier, silversmith & wife of Edward (senior) P25 291, P28 317pl., 319-23
Felix, Fred. W., Die Ausweisung der Protestanten aus dem Fürstentum Orange 1703 und 1711-13 (R) 2000 P27 601
Fell, Thomas, tailor P27 567
Fellen, Peter (see Feline) P28 317
Femp, Mme Jeanne, cloak & dressmaker P27 566
Fénelon, François de la Mothe 1651-1715, aka Fénelon, François, Bishop and devotional writer P27 423, P28 391
The real Fénelon (C.P. Stewart) P10 21–54
Fenland, The
The changing Fenland, H.C. Darby (R) 1983 P24 69
Fenlon, Jane & Toby Barnard, eds. The Dukes of Ormonde, 1610-1745 (R) 2000 P27 599-601
Fenouillet, Pierre, Bishop of Montpellier 1608-52 P28 42
Fenouilhet
Anne, apprentice watch chain maker in 1718 P27 175
Jane Frances née Willdey d.1761 P27 175, P28 92 see also Willdey
Peter 1706-74, later Sir Peter (knighted c.1761) P27 175 P28 92-3
Fenton, W.S.R. (Review by) P27 139-40
Feray, Charles, apprentice in 1789 P27 570
Ferme, Charles P27 699
Fermi, Jean, shoemaker P27 563
Ferré, Suzanne P26 223
Ferrières, (Languedoc) Museum of French Protestantism P27 678, P28 591
Ferris, John (Peter de Salleneuve: soldier, sea-farer, surgeon-apothecary) P27 724-29
Ferry, John Peter P26 293
Feru, Joseph, schoolmaster P27 66, 78
Festivals and Fasts, Robert Nelson 1656-1714 P27 622
Fetherstonhaugh
Sir Matthew P27 507
Sarah née Lethieullier P27 507
Feuillerade, Peter
Peter Feuillerade (R.A. Ledgard) P12 423–4

Feversham, Earl of P26 596
Louis Durfort-Duras, Earl of Feversham, 1640-1709: A study of Misplaced Loyalty (Philip Rambaut) P25 244-54, 245 pl. XXIV(a)

Fezensaguet, Vicomte de P28 237 see also de Barjeau, Jean Philippe Fichiers Wallonne (publication) P28 356-7

Field
Marie, (Barbotau family) applicant to the FH 1836 P26 114
Thomas P27 572

Fielding
George P27 572
Sarah, The Adventures of David Simple (quoted) P27 171

Finance
Financial activities of the Huguenots in London and Amsterdam in the mid-18th century (A.C. Carter) P19 313–333
Huguenot contribution to the early years of the Funded Debt, 1694–1714 (A.C. Carter) P19 (iii) 21–41
Les financiers de Languedoc au XVIIIe siecle, G. Chaussinand-Nogaret (R) 1970 P22 64–6
The financial revolution in England 1688–1756, P.G.M. Dickson (R) 1967 P21 300–1

Finch
Daniel, 1647-1730, 2nd Earl of Nottingham & 6th Earl of Winchelsea, Secretary of State P26 502 P28 336
Lady Elizabeth (quoted) P27 180
Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchelsea P27 681

Fincham, Kenneth P27 700

Finet, Susanne, wife of Jean Harache P28 367

Finnegan, M. (Review by) P20 237–8

Finney, Paul Corby, ed. Seeing beyond the word: visual arts & the Calvanist tradition (R) 1999 P27 285-6


Firman, Thomas P25 387, P27 270, see also Beeman, G.B. P7 141–2

Firpo, L., Gli scritti di Francesco Pucci, 1957; Francesco Pucci in Inghilterra, 1951; La Chiesa Italiana di Londra nel cinquecento e suoi rapporti con Ginevra, n.d. (R) P20 128–9

First 150 years of the Societe de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Francais, The, Jean-Theirry du Pasquier P27 671-78, 765

Fischer, Gerhard, Die Hugenotten in Berlin (R) 1988 P25 90-1

FitzClarence, (William IV family) P28 72 pl. 2b

FitzGerald of Glin (arms) P26 96-7

Fitzgerald, Flan (quoted) P27 254


Fitzwalter, Benjamin Mildmay, 19th Baron and 1st Earl, and Viscount Harwich 1672-1756 P27 173-4 see also Mildmay, Benjamin, Earl Fitzwalter

Fizeaux family, bankers P28 190

Henriette b.1705, wife of Daniel Vernezambre P28 190-1

Isabel, wife of Salomon Vernezambre P28 187

Madeleine Sophie b.1703, wife of Abraham Vernezambre P28 191-2

Flamant, Hubert P27 98

Flamsteed, John 1646-1719, astronomer P26 2

Flanchet, Mr., ceramics modeller P26 445

Flanders P28 344, 402, 404

*A Family from Flanders*, J. Peters (R) 1985 P24 247–8

Flandreau, Elizabeth, school mistress P27 78

Flannery, Judith, *Between the Mountains and the Sea, the Story of Delgany. Christ Church, Delgany 1789-1990, a Parish History* (R) 1990 P25 298-9

Flarent family P26 114

Flatman, Richard P27 770

Flavelle family

Henry Erasmus, silversmith P26 68

Thomas, gem & seal engraver P26 68

William, painter of miniatures P26 68

Fleckneoe, M. *Obituary* P15 521

Fleming family, weaver settlers in Scotland

Anne née Dassauville, wife of Huber P27 100,101, 102

Anne, spinner P27 101

Huber, weaver P27 101

Jacob, learner weaver P27 101, 104

Katherine, spinner P27 101

Mary, (?Margaret) later Charlet P27 100, 101

Mr G. H., *John Everett Millais: a biography* (R) 1998 P27 300-1

Flemish Refugees

Flemish refugees at Rye [1570] P5 201–2

Sur les réformés flamands et wallons de 16e siècle refugiés en Angleterre (C.A. Rahlenbeck) P4 22–44 see also Colchester; Norwich; Refugees
Fletcher
C.R.L., Some troubles of Archbishop Sancroft P13 209–261
John 1579-1625, dramatist P28 77
   The Island Princess, The Mad Lover, etc. P28 384
Fleur de Lys P26 318, 355
Fleureau, Mr., sword cutler P27 173
Fleurriet, Benjamin, applicant to the FH in 1837 P26 114
Fleury family P26 377
   Amaury Phillippe, chaplain P26 210
Flick, Andreas, Pastor in Celle P27 119, 443, 466
   'Huguenots in the Electorate of Hanover and their British links' P27 335-47
   'The dubious affair of Pierre Laurent de Saumery' P27 81-93
   (Review by) P27 442
Flight see Huguenots: Flight
Flint, David P27 100, 106-7
Flitcroft, Henry, architect P28 316
Foix (Ariège) P28 13
Florea, Mr., jeweller P26 242
Florian, Family of
   The Abbé de Florian (H. Wagner) P10 185–6
Florida, USA P26 100, 392, P27 126, P28 230, 234
Flory, Susannah Proctor, Fragments of Family History (1896) P27 431
Flotard, David P27 406
Flourney, Jacques: Journal 1675-1692, co-eds Olivier Fatio, Michel
   Granjean, Louise Martin-van Berchem (R) 1994 P26 377-8
Floyd
   J., Huguenot settlement at Portarlington P3 3–23
   Maria, warper P27 567
Fly, Revd P27 569
Fonblanque, John Berkeley de, d.1963 Director of the FH P25 180
Fonnereau
   Claude 1677-1740, Director of the Bank of England P25 168, 170
   Martyn, Director of the Bank of England 1771-1783 P25 176
   Mr. T. G. 1789-1850, lawyer P28 30
Fontaine
   Jaques & wife Anne Elizabeth née Boursiquot, memorial sculpture P27 418
   Jacques, On the Huguenot Trail in Western France (A. Grant) P24 346-7
   Revd Jacques 1658-1728, P25 307-8, 385, 452-3, 461, 514-5, P26 204,
605-6, P27 700 (quoted), P27 24, 28, 583, P28 7
James, The Revd James Fontaine (E.J. Lefroy) P21 11-14
Revd Pierre, Minister to the Pest House, P25 385, 388, 390, 395-6
Fontainebleau (palace) P26 53
Fontaines, Peter
The Adventures of Peter Fontaines, Naval Surgeon & Intelligence Agent (Sonia P Anderson) P28 336-347
Fontenay-le-Comte (Vendée) P27 724
Fontenelle, Bernard de, 1657-1757, author, Discours sur la Nature de l’Eglogue, 1688 P28 382
Fontenoy, Battle of (1747) P28 35, 232, 594, 601
Foote, Samuel, playwright P28 177
Forat, Mme P26 218
Forceps: The Chamberlen family and the introduction of obstetrical instruments (William H. Prioleau) P27 705-14
Ford
Alan P26 681
James, engraver P26 62
Ronald Mylne d.1962, Director of the FH P25 181
Spitalfields family P25 28
Foreigners and freedom: the Huguenot refuge in Dublin city, 1660-1700 (Mary Clark) P27 382-90
Forgery P26 628
Forma Politiae Ecclesiasticae, Nicholas des Gallars (1561) P27 124
Formoyle, Guillaume P26 193
Formy, Pastor Claude P28 38
Fornel, Etienne, schoolmaster P27 78
Forner, (also Beraud) Peter P25 40
Forran, John and Peter, Ship’s Captains P25 454-5
Forrest, G.A. P26 411, P27 555
Schism and reconciliation: the ‘Nouvelle Eglise de Ste Marie’, Dublin 1705-1716 P26 199-212
(Reviews by) P26 524, 672, 680-2, P27 297-8, 599-601
Forster
L.W.
   Calendar of the correspondence of J.H. Ott 1658–1671 QS XLVI
   Some account of the correspondence of J.H. Ott of Zürich (1617–1682)
   P19 (i) 65–73
   Georg Rudolf Weckerlin: zur Kenntnis seines Lebens in England, n.d. (R)
   P18 88–9
   (Review by) P20 467–8
   Richard P28 202
Forsyth, Cosmo George & wife, milliners P27 567
Fort St George (Madras) P27 354, 360
Fortin, Jeremiah, refugee P25 265
Fortrey family, silk weavers
   Leah née de Bouverie P27 259-60
   Peter P27 259
   Samuel P27 259
Fortrie, Family of see La Forterie, de, Family of
Fortune, Marie, (Manché family) applicant to the FH 1837 P26 114
Fosh, Robert Frederick d.1948, Director of the FH P25 181
Foster
   Esther, (Tourell family) applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114
   George, (Lathbury & Foster) P27 178, 180-1, 184
Fouache
   Esther, apprentice tapestry worker in 1773 P27 566
   Philippe, dealer in snuff boxes P27 173
Fourbert, Family of
   The Fouberts and their Royal Academy (W.H. Manchée) P16 77–97
   Henry, (Riding Academy) P25 349
Foundousme
   André Coutourier d.1714, army apothecary P27 340
   Hélène, wife of André P27 340
Fountaine, Mr., jeweller P26 245
Fouquet, Nicolas, author P28 20
Fourcault, Priest, P25 146, 153
Fourdrinier, Family of
   The Fourdrinier family and Cardinal Newman (S.W. Kershaw) P8 291–2;
      [note on preceding] (H. Wagner) P8 391
   Paul [Note on two men named Paul Fourdrinier] P12 141
Fourmi family P26 114
Fourmy, Margaret, applicant to the FH 1840 P26 114
Fournier
Anne 1668-1748 wife of Mathieu Vernezobre de Laurieux P28 188
Louis, modeller & porcelain maker P26 446
Marianne, later Blanchet P26 446

Fourre
Jeanne, wife of René Augier P28 199
Paul, father of Jeanne P28 199

Fourteen of Meaux see Meaux

Fowler
Edward D.D. 1632-1714, Bishop of Gloucester P26 475
John P26 4

Fox
Caroline, Lady Holland (quoted) P27 497, 502
Henry, 1st Baron Holland (quoted) P27 502

Foxe, John P28 242
Acts and Monuments P27 597, 745
Fragments of Family History 1896, Susannah Proctor Flory P27 431

France
'An Appeal unto Heaven?': Why were Montbéliard protestants so supportive of the French Revolution? (J-P. Dormois) P25 141-155, 142 pl. (map)
Early modern France 1560-1715, R. Briggs (R) 1977 P23 121
France Italienne, La (XVIe-XVIIe siècle) Jean-Francois Dubost, n.d. (R) P27 122
France protestante: histoire et lieux de mémoire, La, Henri Dubief and Jacques Poujol (R) 1996 P27 289-90
French free-thought from Gassendi to Voltaire, J.S. Spink (R) 1960 P20 237–8
From Valois to Bourbon. Dynasty, state & society in early modern France ed. Keith Cameron (R) 1989 P25 303-4
Les protestants au XVIe siècle, Janine Garrisson (R) 1988 P25 85-6
Map of Protestant France P15 171–2
On the Huguenot Trail in Western France (A. Grant) P24 346-7
Political change in France under Richelieu and Mazarin 1624–61, R. Bonney (R) 1978 P23 195–6
Politics and religion in 17th-century France (W.J. Stankiewicz), (R) 1960 P20 240-1
Post-Revocation repression P26 83, 354-5, 376-7, 490
Saumur: a story of intellectual warfare (Jean-Paul Pittion) P25 184-9
Some letters from France, 1585 and 1685 (C.E. Lart) P16 50–76

*The Court of France in the 16th century*, Lady C.C. Jackson (R) 1866 P1 159–160

The Crisis of Authority: France (notes from review) P25 293

*The Huguenot population of France, 1600-1685: the demographic fate and customs of a religious minority*, Philip Benedict (R) 1991 P25 403-4


*The making of French absolutism*, D. Parker (R) 1983 P24 151–2

*The persecution of Huguenots and French economic development 1680–1720*, W.C. Scoville (R) 1960 P20 238–240

The recall of the Huguenots to France in 1685–86 P2 446–450


Voltaire and the Sirven case: propaganda in a good cause? (Graham Gargett) P26 431-442

*see also* Huguenots in France, Bearn Protestants, Nationality, French; Reformation; Wars of Religion

France, Church of

*The French Hierarchy and the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes* (C.P. Stewart) P10 210–235

France, Revolution P26 630

*The religious origins of the French Revolution. From Calvin to the Civil Constitution, 1560-1791*, Dale K. van Kley n.d. (R) P26 682

France, H. de, Pedigree of de Viçose (or Viçouse) P10 386–7

Francillon

Francis, silk worker P25 450

Peter, silk worker P25 449

Francis I 1494-1547, King of France, (acceded 1515) P26 318-21, P27 203, 634-5

Francis II 1544-60, King of France, (acceded 1559) P26 322


Franck, Johann, operatic composer P28 383

Francke, August Hermann 1663-1727 P27 661, 664

Francklin, Revd Thomas, P28 181

Franco-British Society P27 167

Franjoux, Paul, apothecary P28 385

Frankenthal

*Registres de l’Eglise Réformée Néerlandaise de Frankenthal au Palatinate*,
1565–1689, A. von den Velden (R) 1911 P10 182–3
Frankfort Plantation, Maine (note) P25 96
Frankfurt-on-Main P28 685
  The 16th-century English-speaking refugee churches at Geneva and
  Frankfurt (H.J. Cowell) P16 209–230
  The 16th-century French-speaking and English-speaking refugee churches
  at Frankfurt (H.J. Cowell) P14 62–95
Frankland, William P27 104, 106
Franklin
  Lady Jane née Griffin P27 615
  Sir John 1786-1847, Arctic explorer P27 615
  J.H., Jean Bodin and the rise of absolutist theory (R) 1973 P22 364–5
Franschhoek, South Africa (note) P27 305-6
Freboul, Jane née Quartier (grand-daughter of Bouhéreau) P27 544-5
Fredericia (of Denmark) P27 478-9
Frederick I 1657-1713, King of Prussia (acceded1701) P26 500-1, 504
  pl.XLIVa
Frederick Louis, Prince of Wales 1707-51 P26 115, 246, 282
Frederick William I, 1688-1740, King of Prussia 1713-1740 P27 87 pl. 9c,
  88-9, 92
Free Brothers (of London livery companies) P26 421-2, 427
Freedman, Richard, The Chansons of Orlando di Lasso. Music, piety and
  print in 16th century France. (R) 2001 P27 739-41
Freemantle, W.H. MP P28 78
Freemasonry P26 61, 596, 678
  John Theophilus Desaguliers, 1683–1744 (M.E. Rowbottom) P21 196–218
  see also Huguenot Lodge
Freiburg im Breisgau (Baden-Württemberg) P28 213
Freissinières, P28 325, 328-334
Fremantle
  Canon, The bearing of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes on the
  English Revolution of 1688 P1 79–83
  Mr W.R. P26 683-4
Fremeaux, Family of see Gray, I.E. QS LVI 143–4
French Baptist Church see Beeman, G.B. P8 58–9
French Chapel Royal, St. James' Palace
  Registres des Eglises de la Chapelle Royale de Saint James 1700–1756 et
  de Swallow Street 1690–1709 QS XXVIII; see also Beeman, G.B. P8 46–7;
  Gwynn, R.D. P22 544–5, 558–560; Smith, R. QS L1 60
French Church of London P26 166-8, P27 313, P28 319, 642, 645-51, 660-
1, 686
Conformity to Church of England P27 75, 700-1
Discipline P26 48-51, 291, 294, 375
Financial control P26 298, 300-1
La Patente, Soho P27 75, 85, 89
Le Carré P27 77, 264
Les Grecs P27 70, 77, 682
Library & archive P27 436, 613
Marital problems and the position of women in the French Church of London in the later 17th century (Robin Gwynn) P26 214-26
Minutes of the Consistory of the French Church of London, Threadneedle Street, 1679-92, Robin Gwynn QS vol LVIII (R) 1994 P26 374-6
‘Outlandish Men’: the Huguenots in London, 1680-1780 (Mary Bayliss) P26 590-600
Poor Relief: London records of Poor Relief for French Protestants, 1750-1850 (Keith Le May) P26 71-82
Proportion of silk weavers P26 567-9, 572-3
Regulating moral and social behaviour in the French Church of London 1680-9 (Eileen Barrett) P27 232-243
St Paul’s, Covent Garden P28 319, 322
Schools: P26 73-5
Charity schools provided by the French Protestant Institutions in London 1682-1831 (Keith Le May) P27 64-79
Education provided by the French Protestant Church of London in the 19th century (Keith Le May) P26 359-366
L’Eglise Neuve and school (1745) P27 67, 74-75
L’Hôpital school (1719) P27 66
Salaries and conditions P27 72-78
The Westminster French Charity School: apprenticeships of former pupils, 1750-1815 (Keith Le May) P27 561-572
Social interactions of aliens in late Elizabethan London: evidence from the 1593 Return and the French Church consistory ‘actes’ (Charles Littleton) P26 147-158
Spitalfields Church P27 240
The French Protestant Church of London and the Huguenots. From the church’s foundation to the present day. Yves Jaulmes (R) 1993 P26 105-6
Threadneedle Street to Soho Square P26 111-2, 289, 301, 421
French Churches in England
- 450th anniversary of the charter in 1550  P27  314, 460-1
- Centenary of the Soho Square Church, 1993 (note)  P26  111-2
- Cities of refuge (W.R. Le Fanu)  P19  270–277
- Disorder and innovation: the reshaping of the French churches of London after the Glorious Revolution (Abstract) by Robin Gwynn  P25  83
- French churches and the Church of England  P26  153-4, 193
- From Strangers to Citizens' Conference, 5-7 April 2000, (Charles Littleton)  P27  434-7

Greenwich
- St. Alfege's  P27  258-9, 262, 264-5
- Temple  P27  265, 267

Les Églises Françaises de Londres après la Révocation (F. de Schickler)  P1  95–115

Edmund Grindal, 1519–1583, first Elizabethan Superintendent of the Stranger Churches (A. Pettegree)  P23  430–1

Reflexions upon the first century of the Huguenot churches in England (E.R. Briggs)  P23  99–119

Some troubles of Archbishop Sancroft (C.R.L. Fletcher)  P13  209–261

The French Churches in England in the 1640s and 1650s (R.D. Gwynn)  P23  256–261

The French Churches in England (not London)  P26  47-8, 53, 194, 214

French Churches in Ireland
- Dublin: Schism and reconciliation: the 'Nouvelle Eglise de Ste Marie' Dublin, 1705-16 (G. A. Forrest)  P26  119-212
- French Reformed Church, Dublin,  P27  426-9
- Portarlington: Points of view: Benjamin de Daillon, William Moreton and the Portarlington affair (Ruth Whelan)  P26  463-81
- The French church, Portarlington- after the French (John S. Powell)  P27  573-9
  see also Discipline; Espagne, Jean d’; Refugees; Registers; also under names of towns

French Civil Wars see Wars of Religion

French Committee  (Royal Bounty)  P27  64-78
  see also Marmoy, C.F.A. QS LIII, Appendix V, 80; Smith, R. QS LI; Thomas, A.H.  P12  263–287

French Hospital (La Providence)  P26  290, 598, 346-7, P27  78, 270-1, 286, 313, 561, P28  193, 355-8
- Applications  P26  113-4, 495
Apprenticeships funded by  P27 562
Bequests by the d'Hervart family  P27 17
Census 1901 and 2001 P27 615-6
Chancery suit against the French Hospital (1729) P3 340–2
Display of artefacts  P27 150
Early history of the French Protestant Hospital . . . from . . . 1737 . . . to 1760 (A.G. Browning) P7 193–216
Governors  P27 339, 488, 490, 607
Huguenot history in the portraits and pictures at the French Hospital (H.C.S. Dumas) P14 326–332, pl.
Inventories of possessions  P26 237,
La Providence at Rochester (R. Vigne) P23 267–8
‘La Providence’: the French Hospital during two and a half centuries (C.F.A. Marmoy) P21 335–354, pl.
Library  P26 345-8, 393, 395
Locations  P26 262, 345-7
More pages from the history of the French Hospital (C.F.A. Marmoy) P22 235–247
Physicians to  P27 275
Poor Relief: London records of Poor Relief for French Protestants, 1750-1850 (Keith Le May) P26 71-82
Records / archives  P27 473 623
Secretary  P27 630
Summer Visit by the HS 1998 P27 322-3
The Chelsea Pensioner and the Chaplain: the two Jacques Duplessis (C.F.A. Marmoy) P23 36–48
The connection of the French Church at Norwich with the French Hospital (A.G. Browning) P2 557–566
The Communion plate lately presented . . . [with text of service at Hospital] (A.G. Browning) P5 431–440, pl.
The Directors of the French Hospital, La Providence (S. C de Crespigny & R. Vigne) P25 179-183
The French Hospital, A.D. 1668 [assessment for hearth–tax, Bishopsgate
Ward] P5 307–8

The French Protestant Hospital: extract from the archives . . . relating to inmates and applicants (C.F.A. Marmoy) QS LII–LIII; see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 1–102; Gwynn, R.D. P22 526, 562; Huguenot Library; Marshall, J.I.
The 'Pest House' 1681–1718: predecessor of the French Hospital P25 385–399

Victorian Songs of a Friend of La Providence: John Playles's 'Miscellaneous Pieces' (David Brooke) P26 664–7

French Huguenots in English-speaking lands, Horton Davies and Marie Hélène Davies (R) 2000 P27 749–50

French Language P26 20–1, 167, 187, 354, see also French Teaching

Dialect ('picard') P26 367

Education P26 361–2

Hesse, Waldensian survivals P26 699

French Names see Names

French Prophets

The French Prophets' Meetings (G.B. Beeman) P8 59

The French Prophets, H. Schwartz (R) 1980 P23 425–6 see also Turner, W. QS XL 61–7

The little prophets of the Cevennes, R. Heath (R) n.d. P1 161–2

French Protestant Church see French Reformed Church

French Protestant Church of London


An early Huguenot Library in Threadneedle Street (W. Turner) P18 243–253

Archives and Library of the French Church, Soho Square (W. Turner) P14 555–561

Archives of the French Protestant Church, London (R. Smith) P22 68–9

Archives of the French Protestant Church of London: a Handlist QS L

Calendar of the Letter Books of the French Church . . . 1634–1659 QS LIV; see also Austin Friars Church; Charities, Huguenot; Discipline; French Churches in England; Gwynn, R.D. P22 522–3; Herault, Louis; Jersey; London: French Churches; St. Anthony's Chapel

Discipline of the French Church of London 1578 (W.J.C. Moens) P2 456–463

Early history of the Strangers' Church, 1550–1561 (G.B. Beeman) P15 261–282
Foundation of the Strangers Church in London in 1550 . . . (Templum Domini Jesu) P4 330–4, pl.
French Protestant refugees relieved through the Threadneedle Street Church, London, 1681–1687 QS XLIX
Hommage à l'Eglise de Londres, 1550–1950 (S. Minet) P18 232–242
Induction of Pastor Pierre Simon (T. Murdoch) P24 66–7
Jean Cousin, Minister (c.1562–1574) and his congregation (M.J.O. Kennedy) P22 330–344
Les Eglises d'Etrangers à Londres jusqu'à la mort de Calvin (P. Denis), (R) 1974 P22 459–460
Les Eglises Françaises de Londres après la Révocation (F. de Schickler) P1 95–115
Livre des Tesmoignages de l'Eglise de Threadneedle Street 1669–1789 QS XXI
Recall of the Huguenots to France in 1685–86 P2 446–450
[Petition for approval of new minister, 1718] P3 346–7
Presidential address [on the archives and history of the French Churches of London] (W.J.C. Moens) P7 7–18
Presidential address [history of the French Church of London] (W.J.C. Moens) P7 26–44
Registers of the French Church, Threadneedle Street QS IX, XIII, XVI, XXIII
Some books in the Library of L'Eglise Protestante, Soho Square (N.R. Ker) P21 143–7
The Elizabethan Puritans and the foreign Reformed Churches in London (P. Collinson) P20 528–555
The French Church, Threadneedle Street, and the Royal Exchange (R.W. Buss) P12 423
400th Anniversary of the Granting of the Charter . . . July 24, 1550 P18 supplement to no.4
French Protestant Church Scool Fund
Huguenot charities: the School Fund of the French Protestant Church of London P21 306–8
French Protestant Hospital see French Hospital (La Providence)
French Reformed Church P26 296, 467, 473, 603-4, P27 639-40, 724
An unpublished letter from Robert de la Fontaine to Philippe du Plessis-Mornay (Charles Littleton) P26 363-6
Confession of La Rochelle (1571) P26 175, 413
Discipline (1576) P26 175, 179, 181
First Church (Meaux) P26 685-6
French Protestant Church under the German occupation 1940–44 (G. Davie) P22 127–141


*Histoire de la Réforme française de l’Edit de Nantes à sa Révocation*, J. Viénot (R) 1934 P15 294–5

*Histoire de la Réforme française des origines à l’Edit de Nantes*, J. Viénot (R) 1926 P13 301–2

*La Barrière*, M. Gilbert (R) 1929 P14 108–110

*Le Protestant français*, E. Léonard (R) 1953 P19 (ii) 68–9


*Les Eglises Réformées de France*, S. Mours (R) 1958 P20 116–7

Liste des Eglises Réformées avec date de leur fondation P19 249

Presidential address [on doctrinal changes in the Reformation in France] (G.B. Beeman) P12 152–165

Synod of 1564 P14 427

The Fourteen of Meaux (H.M. Bower) P5 1–124 pl.

*The spirit, principles, faith, and worship of the Huguenots in their day*, J. A. Martin (R) 1885 P1 339–340


see also France

French Religious Wars see Wars of Religion

French Revolution P27 143-4 (note), 399-400, P28 48, 158

French Emigrés in Europe 1789-1814 (note) P27 143


*Life in Revolutionary France*, G. Lewis (R) 1972 P22 170–1

Presidential address [on persecution of Catholics during the French Revolution] (C.P. Stewart) P11 172–184

Restitution of the Huguenots’ property at the French Revolution (G. Weis) P17 110–121

Support of Montbéliard Protestants P25 141-155

French Teaching


*The French Littleton*, C. Holyband (R) n.d. P19 (i) 95–6 see also Education
French Wars of Religion


Local Politics in the French Wars of Religion. The Towns of Champagne, the Duc de Guise & the Catholic League, 1560-95, Mark Konnert (R) 2006 P28 711-2

Noble power during the French wars of religion: the Guise affinity and the Catholic cause in Normandy, Stuart Carroll (R) 1998 P27 288-9

The French Wars of Religion 1559-98, R. J. Knight (R) 1989 P25 303-4


Frère, Samuel, wine cooper P27 183

Frescoes

Papal memorials of the Massacre of St. Bartholomew’s Day (C.P. Stewart) P9 274–298 pl.

Fretwell, Sir John Emsley GCMG, & Lady Fretwell P27 167-8

Freudenberg, Matthais, ed. Profile des reformierten Protestantismus aus vier Jahrhunderten. Vorträge der ersten Emder Tagung zur Geschichte des reformierten Protestantismus. (R) 1999 P27 443

Friary Chapel see French Chapel Royal, St. James’s Palace

Friedrichsdorf

La Colonie Huguenotte de Friedrichsdorf (C.F. Rousselet) P5 455–466, map

Friendly Societies, Huguenot

Early Huguenot friendly societies (W.C. Waller) P6 201–235, 8 280–290

see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 118–123; Norman Society; Society of Lintot

Friends of the National Libraries P26 348, 389, 405

Fring, Norfolk see Gwynn, R.D. P21 416, 431

Frogg(e), John and Henry, shoemakers P25 78-9

From Nineveh to New York. The strange story of the Assyrian reliefs in the Metropolitan Museum and the hidden masterpiece at Canford School. John Malcom Russell (R) 1997 P27 139-40

From Refuge to Riches - Exhibition 1998 P27 169-70

From strangers to citizens: the integration of immigrant communities in Britain, Ireland and colonial America 1550-1750, eds. Randolph Vigne and Charles Littleton (R) 2001 P27 734-5

From Strangers to Citizens Conference, London, April 2000 (Charles Littleton) P27 434-8

Fromanteel family, clockmakers P26 2
Fromont, Pastor, Amsterdam Walloon Church P27 775
Frontiers of the Reformation. Dissidence and orthodoxy In 16th century Europe, Auke Jelsma (R) 1999 P27 286-7
Frontin family P28 149-158
  Abraham P28 157
  Bernard, Infantry Captain P28 149-50
  Catherine P28 157
  James P25 457, P26 593
  Magdalene née Dupuy d.1748 P28 150
  Pierre 1691-1759, merchant grandson of Bernard P28 149-151, 157
  Pierre, relative of Pierre & Sarah P28 150
  Sarah P28 150
Frotté, Family of
  Some letters of Jacques Frotté de la Rimblière (C.E. Lart) P16 420–5
  FRUCHARD / FRUSHARD, James, throwster P25 440, P26 234
  Fruscharl, Mr., Pest House commissioner, P25 394, 396, 397
Fry, E.A. The French Church of Southampton during the Commonwealth P11 302–3
Fryer, John, quoted in 1675 P27 352-3
Fuller, Jonathan, throwster P25 440
Fulton, Elaine, (Review by) P27 748-9
Fumaroli, Marc P27 293
Funded Debt see Finance
Furetière, Antoine, (Dictionnaire Universel, 1690) P26 676
Furly, Benjamin, Quaker merchant P26 676, P27 144
Furmeau, Mr., jeweller P26 246
Furness, Sir Henry MP, Master of the Drapers' Company P26 270
Furniture
  Decoration P26 3-5, 6 pl. lb, lc, 8 pl. Illa, 9 pl. IVc, 95-6, 114-5 (note)
  The Vaughans, East End furniture makers: three hundred years of a London family, A. Vaughan (R) 1984 P24 344-5
  Upholstery, damask P26 273, 275, 380
  see also Cabinet-makers, horology, painting, porcelain, silver
Gabard
  Elizabeth, apprentice to a schoolmistress in 1783 P27 568
  Jaques, apprentice watchpillar maker in 1786 P27 569
Gabel, Mary, servant (felon, transported for 7 years) P27 590
Gabell, John, shoemaker (transported for 7 years) P27 585, 587, 593
Gachon, John, wine merchant  P25 349
Gadenne
Frances, applicant to the FH in 1841  P26 114
Jean, weaver  P27 566
Gagnebin, Professor Bernard, Cromwell and the Republic of Geneva P18 158–180, P27 468
Gagnier, Jean
Jean Gagnier (W.R. Le Fanu) P23 346
Gaillac (Languedoc) P26 30
Gaillard, Jacques, Walloon Minister P26 676-7
Gainsborough, Earls of (Noel family) engraving of arms P27 57 pl.5a
Galabin
Abel, 1st child of John & Mary Anne b.& d. 1735  P27 270
John 1699-1776, watchmaker & 3rd wife Alethea, née Stam P27 270
John William 1738-1824, editor of The Court Calendar  P27 270
Mary Anne née Bacot, 1st wife of John  P27 270
Mary Frances Anne, 2nd child of John, d. 1829 aged 93  P27 270
Galabin de Jonquier, Louis d.1747, father of John Galabin  P27 269
Galan family, Dublin sugar refiners  P25 493
Galdy, Lewis
Huguenot epitaph at Port Royal [Lewis Galdy, d.1736]  P3 348
Lewis Galdy: a 17th century version of the Story of Jonah (A.E. Teulon) P24 75
Gale, Roger and Samuel P26 334
Galen, Claudius c129-201, physician & philosopher P28 47-8
Galénière, Revd Pierre Pezé de P28 199-121
Galet-Duplessis, Dr Jean P26 434
Galhie, Spitalfields family P25 27
Etienne & Marie, and Catherine their daughter P25 32
Galiber, Consul  P26 433, 435-6
Galiégue family P26 491, 493 (tree)
Guillaume, apprentice hatter in 1805  P27 572
Mr, weaver  P27 569
Success to failure: a late arrivals' trajectory- the Galiégues of Spitalfields (Keith Le May) P26 490-98
Galland, Elie, L’Affaire Sirven P26 431-2
Galley
Charlotte Elizabeth, apprentice watchchain maker in 1776  P27 567
Henriette Marguerite, apprentice in 1780  P27 567
Galley & Galley-slaves  P27 663, 666
An incident in the persecution of the Huguenots (P.M. Conlon) P\textsuperscript{21} 385–6

see also Shears, P.J. P\textsuperscript{20} 405–418; Turner, W. QS XL 217–9; Worman, E.; François Sabatier: a Huguenot on the Galleys (P.M. Conlon) P\textsuperscript{21} 148–153

[Impromptu speech on galley-slaves] (R.H. Hoes) P\textsuperscript{2} x–xiv

The galleys [gift of volume with prints and list] P\textsuperscript{14} 598

Galliard, John Ernst, Harpsichord teacher P\textsuperscript{25} 351

Galpern, A.N. Religions of the people in 16th-century Champagne, (R) 1976 P\textsuperscript{23} 57–8

Galway, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, Earl of (1648-1720) P\textsuperscript{25} 57, 280, 282, P\textsuperscript{26} 16, 353, 466, 596, 661, P\textsuperscript{27} 27, 219, 247, 262-5, 424, P\textsuperscript{28} 62, 234 see also Ruvigny

And Bouhéreau P\textsuperscript{27} 545

Continues Daillon’s stipend P\textsuperscript{26} 471, 479-80

Ends Dublin schism P\textsuperscript{26} 210

Peninsular campaign P\textsuperscript{27} 486-8,

The Good Lord Galway. The Irish and English careers of a Huguenot leader: biographical notes (R.Vigne) P\textsuperscript{24} 532-50 pl.

Galway, Ireland P\textsuperscript{28} 336, 344

Gambier, Royston, P\textsuperscript{27} 468

with Currer-Briggs, Noel, Huguenot Ancestry (R) 1985 P\textsuperscript{24} 337-8, P\textsuperscript{27} 335

Gamble

Ellis, silver engraver P\textsuperscript{25} 223, 231 pl. XIXc

William, engraver P\textsuperscript{27} 61

Gammie, Ian P\textsuperscript{26} 534

Ganderoon, Mr., watchmaker P\textsuperscript{26} 243

Gandon

James b.1742, architect P\textsuperscript{26} 62, 409-10, 411 (Emo Court), 698

James Gandon and his times. Hugo Duffy (R) 1999 P\textsuperscript{27} 753-4

John P\textsuperscript{27} 151, (Review by) P\textsuperscript{27} 753-4

Salomon P\textsuperscript{26} 232

Gandy, Michael, FSG, research officer for the HS P\textsuperscript{26} 542, P\textsuperscript{27} 620, 624-5 (report), 628

Gannin, Daniel, woolcomber P\textsuperscript{27} 390

Gansel, David

David Gansel of Leyton Grange . . .1691–1753 (R. Vigne) P\textsuperscript{23} 358 –375 pl.

Garandeau, Claude P\textsuperscript{26} 420

Gard

Catholic Royalism in the Department of the Gard 1814–1852, B. Fitzpatrick (R) 1983 P\textsuperscript{24} 147–8
Gardemau, Balthazar

Gardeners, Huguenot
Huguenot gardeners in the age of gardeners (C. Thacker) P24 60–65, pl.
John Le Leu, alias Wolf, French arboriculturist at the Tudor Court (J. Alsop) P23 252–4

Gardens & trees P26 274-5, 338, 410, 535
British Gardens by Daniel Marot (1661-1752), architect to the King of England (Jan Woudstra) P26 553-562

Gardiner
Louise, (Clareau) applicant to the FH in 1837 P26 114
Revd T.G. [Sermon at memorial service, All Saints Church, Colchester, July 21–2, 1892] P4 53–64

Gardner
Ambrose & Alice and son Obadiah P26 1
Ann, wife of Anthony Peter Lefroy P26 533

Gardon, Simon P26 222
Gardy, F. Obituary P19 241; see also Serces, Jaques

Gargett, Graham P28 157
An end to Catholic monopoly? Gilbert de Voisin's Mémoires & Protestant civil rights 1767-8 P27 392-400
'Voltaire and the Sirven Case: propaganda in a good cause?' P26 431-42

Gariot, Phillip, [Petition] P2 481–2

Garlin, Béarn P28 57

Garnault, Family of
Families of Aumonier and Garnault (J.C. Aumonier) P18 265
Joachim P27 146
Pedigree of Garnault (H. Wagner) P11 149–151
The Garnault group of families (Sir W.J. Collins) P14 479–495, P17 269

Garnier
André
Mr. A.E., Isaac Garnier P10 495–6
Isaac, supplier of medical supplies P25 352
Myriam, P28 150-1
Richard, 'Thomas Tompion: the Huguenot connection' P26 1-13, 118

Garret, Fernando, watchmaker P26 420
Garrett, Alexander, throwster P25 443

Garric, Peter (father of David Garrick) P28 176

Garrick
Club  P28  30
David 1717–79  P25  526, P26  428, 620, P27  371, 491, P28  359
David Garrick, C. Oman (R) 1958  P20  114–6
David Garrick 1717–1779: a brief account, H.R. Smith (R) 1979 P23  262
David Garrick and 'the art of living' (Catherine Parry-Wingfield)  P28  176–185, 184 pls. 5a,b,&c
   The Country Girl (1798)  P28  72 pl.2b
   The Farmer’s Return from London  P28  183
Eva Maria, née Veigel, wife of David  P28  177
Huguenot ancestry  P26  625
Peter, father of David  P27  491
Garrisson, Janine
   La Saint-Barthélemy (R)  1987  P25  85-6
   Les protestants au XVIe siècle (R)  1988  P25  85-6
Garro
   Luke, Spitalfields weaver  P27  104
   Peter, son of Luke, apprentice weaver  P27  104
Garth, Sir Samuel, Physician-General to the Army  P26  21
Garthwaite, Anna Maria 1690–1763, silk-work designer  P25  204, 289, 440, 443, P26  379
Gascoyne, Sir Bernard  P25  459
Gascherie/Gashry & Hanrott families: Papers now available for study at the GLRO (now the LMA)  P24  568
Gashery, Stephen, Huguenot merchant  P25  458
Gasselin, François, artist, drawing master  P25  349
Gassendi, Pierre
   French free-thought from Gassendi to Voltaire, J.S. Spink (R) 1960 P20  237–8
Gastineau, Henry, artist  P27  629
Gastines, Mr de, P25  394
Gaucheron, Louis  P26  225
Gaulier, Etienne, silk weaver  P27  564
Gaulin, Marie E, school mistress  P27  78
Gaullin, Mme Elizabeth, school mistress  P26  360, P27  68
Gaultier, James d.1748, Governor of the Bank of England  P25  168, 170
Gaultier de St Blanard, François de
Gaussen, Family
Francois see Serces, Jaques
Gauteron, Gédéon de P26 201, 205, 208
Gdansk, Poland P28 189, 192-4
Gearing, Vaux & Taylor, silk mercers P27 589
Gé, François, husband of Elizabeth Boutet P26 226
Geer, Louis de, Walloon financier d.1652 P25 371, 382-3
Geisendorf, Paul, historian P28 673
Gems from the Orient: the activities of Sir John Chardin 1643-1713 as a diamond importer & East India merchant (Edgar Samuel) P27 351-366,467
Gendron, Mary Magdalen, wife of Samuel Prioleau, Charleston silversmith P26 700
Genealogy
*Genealogy for librarians*, R. Harvey (R) 1983 P24 148–9 see also Peters, J.; Registers; Royal Family
*Huguenot pedigrees*, C.E. Lart (R) 1924-8 P13 185, 628–9
Pedigrees of Huguenot families (H. Wagner) P13 287–295
Presidential address [on sources of genealogy in England and abroad] (W.J.C. Moens) P6 190–8
*Repertoire de genealogies francaises imprimees*, E Arnaud Tom.1: A-F (R) 1978 P23 197
Researches in Huguenot genealogy (C.F.A. Marmoy) P23 268
*Tracing your ancestors in the Public Record Office*, J. Cox & T. Padfield (R) 1981 P23 428–9
*Worldwide family history*, N. Currer-Briggs (R) 1982 P24 73–4
General Naturalization Act (1709) P26 36
Geneste
David, apprentice horn maker (music) in 1771 P27 566
Matthew, apprentice in 1788 P27 569
Genestet, David P28 42
Academy P28 665
Bible (French Geneva version 1588) P28 241
Consistory Registers P26 372, 519-20
Geneva, the Protestant city of refuge (W. Westall) P1 117–123
Les origines de la Réforme à Gênes, H. Naef (R) 1936 P15 656–8
Musée de la Réforme (inauguration 2005) P28 458-9
The Huguenot Republic of Geneva (F.F. Roget) P14 304–325
Gennes, Captain de P26 624-5
Genoa
The Huguenots in Genoa: a Diplomat’s Report (J. Black) P24 347-8
Gent, Richard, sawyer P27 563
Gentili, Alberigo, lawyer & publicist P27 123
Gentillet, Innocent, Apologie por les chrestiens de France, de la Religion Evangelistique ou Reformée . . . P28 242
Gentleman's Magazine P27 375-6, P28 77, 79
Gentot, Blaise P26 11
George I, King of Great Britain and Ireland 1660-1727 (acceded 1714) P26 131-2, P27 335-9, portrait 342 pl.17a, P28 396-7, 601
George IV 1762-1830, Prince Regent (1811) King of Great Britain & Ireland from 1820 P27 371
George, Prince of Denmark 1653-1708 P26 10, 12, 15
Georgia, USA P26 283
Gérard, Jean, deacon P26 50
Gergau (France) P26 53
Germain, Thomas, French royal goldsmith P27 59
German Huguenot Society see Deutsche Hugenotten Verein
German Waldensian Society P26 523
Germany
A Huguenot family in Germany [Charpentier, Bonnafous] P13 531–2
Die Hugenotten in Deutschland, H. Erbe (R) 1937 P16 266–8
English refugees in Germany and Switzerland (W. de Neufville) P4 86–91
French Protestant refugee ministers in Germany (M. de Chambrier) P7 332–342
La musique protestante en langue allemande, E. Weber (R) 1980 P23 342,
see also Berlin; Deutscher Hugenotten Verein; Emden; Frankenthal;
Frankfurt, a.M.; Friedrichsdorf; Wesel
Notes from France [on Huguenot churches in Germany] P13 311–4
Vaudois settlements in Germany P4 334–340
Germe, Messrs P28 59
Gers (France) P28 56, 235, 237
Gervais, Mary Elizabeth P28 312
Gervis, Spitalfields family P25 27
Gesner, Conrad 1516–65 P27 736
Getière, Antoine see Turner, W. QS XL 68–74
Gheeraerts
Marcus (the elder) c. 1520-90 Flemish painter & engraver P27 37
Marcus (the younger) c.1562-1636, portrait painter
Portraits by Marcus Gheeraerts II and John de Critz reconsidered (D. Piper) P20 210–229, pl; see also Cust, L. P7 45–82
Susanna née de Critz, wife of Marcus the elder P27 37
Gibbon, Edward 1737-94, Historian P26 629
Gibbons, Katy (Review by) P28 711-2
Gibbs
Graham Charles
Abel Boyer & Jonathan Swift: a 'French dog' bites back P27 211-28, 310
Abel Boyer: his early life 1667–1689 P23 87–98
Abel Boyer: from tutor to author 1689–1699 P24 46–59
Abel Boyer: the making of a British subject, 1699-1706 P26 14-38
Bibliography of the works of Irene Scouloudi P26 305-6
Introduction (The Strangers Progress) P26 141-5,
Quoted P27 274
(Reviews by) P25 196-8, 303-4, 406-7, 515-6, P26 106-8, 385, 536-7, 675-7, P27 447-8
James, architect P26, 19, 115, P28 316, 318
Gibier, Elie 1536-88, printer P26 656
Gibraltar, (seige of) P28 232
Gibson
Bishop Edmund P26 337
William, silversmith P27 57 pl.5c, 60
Giffard family (arms) P26 418, 423 pl. XXXVIa
Henry, theatrical producer P28 351, 359
Gifford, John, The history of England from the earliest times to the peace of 1783 (1790) P28 74
Gignoux, Family of
    Gignoux and Guizot (H. Wagner) P11 155–6
Gilbert, Family of
    Notes to the pedigree of . . . Gilbert (H. Wagner) P11 426–43
    Mr. H.W. P28 233
    M., La Barrière, (R) 1929 P14 108–110
    Mr. W. S. (The Mikado) P28 25
Gilbert Collection (in the V&A) P27 51
Gildon, Charles, theatre critic P28 383
Giles, Spitalfields family, P25 22, 28
    Abraham P26 447
    Catherine, hat maker P27 165
    Daniel P25 31
    Francis and John, silk workers P25 440, 447
    James I, porcelain decorator P25 485
    James II 1718-80, porcelain decorator P26 447, 594, P28 573
    Lucy née Mesman, P25 31
    Mary 1741-1806, daughter James II P28 573
Gillam
    Edward, currier P28 93
    Rebecca, apprentice in 1753, daughter of Edward P28 93
Gilles, Osmond, tailor P27 568-9
Gillespie, Raymond P26 681
Gilligan, G., Lost register of the French Church of Lisburn P3 352–3
Gilly, Revd William Stephen P26 683, P27 659, P28 331
Gilmont, Jean-François, bibliographer P26 456, P28 241
    Jean Calvin et le Livre Imprimé, (R) 1997 P27 127-8
Gilmore, Mary, Old Botany Bay (quoted) P27 594
Giradon, Mr. P26 553
Girard, Marthe P28 215
Girardot family, P25 503
    Etienne, timber merchant P25 11
    Jacques P26 391
    The Girardot family, Michael Bray (R) 1996 P26 684, Vol 2 (R) 1999 P27 300
Girardot de Chancourt, Jeanne née Chardin P27 357
Girardot de Rochebrune
    James P27 268-9
    Jeanne, Ducarel, née Crommelin, 2nd wife of James P27 268
    Madeleine, sister of James P27 268-9
Girardot de Tillieux, Paul d.1712  P26  684
Girault, family name of Esther Greville, applicant to the FH 1835  P26  114
Gires, Elizabeth, apprentice dressmaker in 1766  P27  565
Girou, family name of Thomas Dawson, applicant to the FH 1839  P26  114
Girouard, M.
Alien craftsmen in 16th-17th-century England P20  26–35
Georgian houses of Spitalfields P23  225–6
(Review by) P24  253–5
Girtin, Thomas 1775-1802, antiquarian P26  399
Giuseppi, M.S.
Naturalizations of foreign Protestants in the American and West Indian Colonies QS XXIV
Theodore de Bry and his sons, engravers P11  204–226, pl
Wandsworth French Church P11  157
Obituary P19  (i)  24–5
Gladstone, J., The de Baileuls in Flanders and the Bayleys of Willow Hall P19  
(iii)  42–64
Glaizette (cave) Durance Valley P28  326 (photo), 330
Glaville, Philippa  P26  97, 595, 690
(ed.) Silver  (R) 1996  P26  679-80
(Reviews by) P27  604-5, 750-1
Glasgow (Freedom of) P28  150
Glass-making
Alien glassmakers at the Broad Street glasshouse, 1635 R. Weinstein) P24  
156–7
Development of English glass making 1560–1640 (E.S. Godfrey) (R) P22  
585–7
Huguenot Glass House of Woodchester (J.S. Daniels) P18  464–472, pl
Presidential address: sketch of some Huguenot glass-making (S.A. Courtauld) P14  130–143
Glasshouse Street French Church see Leicester Fields French Church
Glastonbury
French-Walloon Church at Glastonbury 1550–1553 (H.J. Cowell) P13  483–515
Valérand Poullain: ein Kirchengeschichtliches Zeitbild, D.K. Bauer, (R) 
1927 P13  525–6
Glanning, Mme Susanne P27  567
Glin
  FitzGerald of (arms) P26 97
  Knight of P26 58, 118
Glorieuse Rentrée (1688/9) P27 136, P28 334-5
Glorious Revolution (1688) P26 28-9, 352-3, P28 153, 609, 618
  Bearing of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes on the English Revolution of 1688 (Canon Fremantle) P1 79–83
  Disorder and innovation: the re-shaping of the French churches of London after the Glorious Revolution [abstract], (Robin Gwynn) P25 83
Il Potere e la Gloria. La Gloriosa Rivoluzione del 1688 ed. Giorgio Vola (R) 1993 P26 103-4
Gloucester (battleship) P26 612
Gloucester Circus (London) P27 268
Gloucester, William, Duke of 1688-1700 P26 15-16, 33, P28 388
Glover's Hall French Church see Gwynn, R.D. P22 523, 536
Glozier, Matthew, P27 759-60, 770
  Huguenots and Scots: some 17th century theological, social and military connexions P27 692-701
Gobelin, Suzanne, wife of Paul Chenevix P28 305
Gobert family P26 218
Goble, M., Silver oar at Cork [work of M. Goble?] (W.J. L’Amie) P12 222–3
Goddard, Peter Stephen see Edmonds, A.J.
Godefroy
  Judith, later De Vaux b.c 1677 P26 220-1
  Pierre, uncle of Judith P26 220-1
  Pierre, apprentice dyer in 1798 P27 571
Godfray, H.M., French settlers at Maldon [1686] P2 476
  Registre des Baptesmes, Mariages & Mortz, et Jeusnes, de Leglise Wallonne et des Isles de Jersey, Guernesey, Serq, Origny, &c QS IV
Godfrey
  Benjamin, journeyman P25 291
  Sir Edmund Berry 1622-78, protestant martyr P27 663
  Eliza, silversmith P26 679
  E.S., Development of English glass making 1560–1640, (R)1975 P22 585–7
  Mary, tailoress & fashion goods seller P27 570
Godier, family name of Sarah Guest, applicant to the FH 1840 P26 114
Godin, Spitalfields family P25 27, P26 237
  David, wine merchant P25 352
  Giles, silk worker P25 440
Jaques, apprentice bookbinder in 1752  P27 563
James, weaver  P25 440, 449
Godolphin, Sidney, 1st Earl of 1645-1712  P26 283
God's Other Children: Protestant Nonconformists & the Emergence of
Denominational Churches in Ireland 1660-1700, Richard L. Greaves (R)
1997  P27 297-8
Goffey
Mary, apprentice in 1774  P27 572
Susan, apprentice in 1772  P27 572
Goffin, Gertrude, later Moser  P25 479
Goium, Elizabeth, wife of Pierre Vernezobre  P28 190, 192
Goizin, Daniel, merchant  P25 458
Golconda diamond mines (India)  P27 354, 360-2
Golden Falcon (ship)  P26 257-8
Golden Square see Leicester Fields French Church
Goldgar, Anne, Impolite learning: conduct and community in the Republic of
Letters, 1680-1750 (R) 1995  P26 524
Goldie, Mark  P26 369
Goldsborough, Jennifer and Glanville, Philippa Women Silversmiths 1685-
1845. Works from the Collection of the National Museum of Women in the
Arts, Washington DC (R) 1990 P25 290-91
Goldsmiths
Huguenot goldsmiths in England and Ireland (J. Evans) P14 496–554, pl.
Huguenot goldsmiths of London (J. Evans) P15 516–520
Huguenot goldsmiths in Philadelphia P15 538–9 see also Clay, Sir C.T.;
Crespin, Paul; Goble, M.; Pilleau, P.; Platel, Pierre; Silver & Silversmiths
Huguenots, goldsmiths and dentistry  P25 307
Paul de Lamerie: a retrospective assessment (Susan M Hare) P25 219-28
Second generation Huguenot craftsmen in London: from the 'Warning
Carriers' Walks', 1744 (Tessa Murdoch)  P26 241-54
Goldsmiths' Company (some freedoms conferred) P26 242, 245
Goldsmith's Hall, T. Murdoch  P25 202 (note), 347,  P28 317, 320, 322-3,
366, 368, 370
Gole
Catherine Maria, wife of Daniel Marot  P26 555
Cornelius, cabinet maker P25 345, 529, P26 96, 251, P27 170
Mr. I., engraver  P26 555
Pierre, cabinet maker to Louis XIV  P25 345, 529, P26 96
Goley, Mme Mary, starcher & laundress  P27 566-7
Golius, Jacques, Professor of Arabic & Mathematics at Leiden  P27 331
Goodall, J.A., Heraldry, an introduction P23 49–52
Goodfriend, Joyce (Review by) P27 452-3
Goose, Nigel (conference paper) P27 435
Gordelier
  Charles, apprentice tailor in 1798 P27 571
  family name of Charlotte Sluce, applicant to the FH 1836 P26 114
Gordon
  Lord Adam P28 76
  Bruce P26 372
Gorluck, Thomas, watchpillar maker P27 569
Gorniès par Ganges (France) P26 112
Gosfield, Essex P27 733
Gosselin
  John P27 262
  Marianne, applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114
Gossemius, Gerardus P26 169
Gosset Family
  Isaac Gosset, the elder (E.J. Pyke) P21 273–9, pl.; see also Griffiths, D.N.
    P22 504–5
  M.H. Gosset, Family of modellers in wax P3 540–568, pl.
Göttingen P28 48–9
Goud family, American settlers (Note) P25 96
Goué, Mr. P26 224
Gouffre de Goufferon (rivers Biaisse & Durance) P28 328
Gough
  H., The Huguenots and Ireland: anatomy of a migration, co-ed with
  Richard, antiquarian P26 334, 340
Goujon
  Jean P25 523
  Pierre P26 218
  Stephen, watchcase maker P26 243, 246, 425 pl.XXXVIIIb, 427-8 see also Wagner, H. P8 390
Goulart, Simon, poet P27 740-1
Gould, John, surveyor P26 275
Goulee, Richard, greengrocer, transported1833 P27 585, 587
Goullée
  Gilbert (1837) & Jean (1832) applications to the FH P26 114
  Nicolas, turner P27 571
Goulon, Charles 1645-1705, military engineer: 'a great master in the art of
where books are much wanting' (John Hebbert) P28 212-18
*Memoirs* (1706) P28 218

Goupy family P26 114-5

Joseph 1689-1769, artist P26 60

Gourdon, M. de P26 365

Gourjon, family name of Elisabeth Michell, applicant to the FH 1833 P26 114

Gouypert, Esther, Marquise de (née d'Hervart) P26 596, see also D'Hervart

family P27 2-18

Gouyn

Charles P25 353, 480

Recent discoveries on Charles Gouyn, Nicholas Sprimont and other 18th
century workers of Huguenot origin in the English porcelain industry
(Anthony du Boulay) P26 443-52, 450 pls. XLIa & b

Elizabeth, wife of Charles P25 480

Richard, father of Charles P26 444-5

Government, The P26 33, 267, 280-2, 338, see also Royal Bounty

Home Office Report (on The French Protestant Church of London, 1913)
P26 301

Grace, Oliver Jelf MBE, Director of the French Hospital P25 181

Graham

Colonel Arthur P28 594

George, clock maker P26 1

Michael F. P27 441


Gramont, Philibert, Comte de P28 394 see also Hamilton, Antoine

Granby, Lord P28 599

Grand Champ, Pierre, teacher P27 64

Granger, Revd James, *Biographical History of England* 1769 P28 79

Grant

A.J., Religious toleration in 16th-century France P13 154–172

*The Huguenots*, (R) 1934 P15 158

Alison

By Sea: Huguenot maritime links with 17th century Devon P25 451-462

On the Huguenot Trail in Western France P24 346-7

Granville, Col. Bevill MP P28 402, 404

Grave, J.W. De, see De Grave, J.W.

Gravelot, Hubert, engraver P26 594

Graves, Revd John Jehovah-Jireh ‘The Lord will provide’ [sermon] P1 73–8

Gravesend, Kent (Mayor of) P28 215-6

Gray, I.E., P27 572
Huguenot evidence in testamentary lawsuits P24 157–8
Huguenot manuscripts: a descriptive catalogue of the remaining manuscripts in the Huguenot Library QS LVI
Great Wardrobe Weavers  P26 95
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk  P28 643
Grebauval, Jean, watchmaker  P26 420
Greens, Les, French Church
The Church of ‘Les Grecs’, Charing Cross Road (W.H. Manchée) P16 140–158, pl.; P26 475, 593
Registres des Eglises de la Savoye de Spring Gardens et des Grecs 1684–1900 QS XXVI; see also Beeman, G.B. P8 21–2; Gwynn, R.D. P22 524, 557–560
Greek Church see Greens, Les, French Church; for the ‘Church near the Greek Church’ [Soho] see Gwynn, R.D. P22 524
Greeks  P28 46, 153 160, 179
Green
R.G., *The Edict of Nantes and its Revocation*, (R) 1885 P1 163
Vivian, *The European Reformation* (R) 1999 P27 287
Greene, Giles MP  P28 205
Greengrass, Mark, P26 372, P27 748
A French Reformation on English soil: religious change in the Channel Islands, with Ogier Daryl P26 173-183
*Elisabeth Labrousse* (Obituary) P27 464-5
*France in the age of Henri IV*, (R) 1984 P24 250–1
*John Calvin*, with Potter, G.R. (R) 1983 P24 73
Mathurin Charretier P23 330–340
*The adventure of religious pluralism in early modern France*, co-ed with Keith Cameron & Penny Roberts (R) 2000 P27 737-8
*The European Reformation, c.1500-1618*, (R) 1998 P27 290-2
Samuel Hartlib and International Calvinism P25 464-74
(Reviews by) P24 69–70, 452, P25 85-6, P26, 381, 382-3, 514-6, 669, P27 293
Greenwich (SE London) P26 2, 507, P28 236
Huguenot community at Greenwich P1 170; see also Beeman, G.B. P8 54–5; Gwynn, R.D. P22 525
In the purlieus of St Alphege’s: Huguenot families in 17th-19th century Greenwich (Randolph Vigne) P27 257-272
Treaty of (1596) P26 53

Greenwood
Harold Edward, Director, Treasurer and Governor of the FH P25 181
John, auctioneer P28 75

Gregg
Edward P27 132
Rt. Revd John, Bishop of Cork P27 577
Mary Ann, wife of Edward Feline III P28 323

Gregory XIII, Pope
Pope Gregory XIII and the Massacre of Saint Bartholomew (‘Historicus’), 1932 (R) P14 420

Grell, Ole Peter P26 373, P28 626, 628, 631
From Persecution to Toleration: the Glorious Revolution and Religion in England (co ed) (R) 1991 P25 400-01
Dutch Calvinists in Early Stuart London. The Dutch Church in Austin Friars 1603-42 (co author with E.J. Brill) (R) 1989 P25 193-4
Huguenot and Walloon contributions to Sweden’s emergence as a European power, 1560-1648 P25 371-83
Tolerance and intolerance in the European Reformation, co-ed with Scribner, B., (R) 1996 P26 670-71
The French and Dutch congregations in London in the early 17th century P24 362-77 pl.
(Reviews by) P24 448-9, P25 89-90

Grellet, Pierre, applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114

Grellier
Bernard MC d.1957, Director of the FH P25 181, Obituary P19 334
Cecil MC d.1965, Director of the FH P25 181
Christopher Grant Harley, Director of the FH (Surveyor 1965-90) P25 181
Ernest Francis Waldemar d.1945, Director of the FH P25 181
François, husband of Elizabeth Ogier P26 231
Norman MC d.1949, Director of the FH P25 181
Richard, Secretary to the FH P26 665
William d.1934, Director of the FH P25 181
Mr. W., A relic of the Massacre P12 321

Grenoble P28 327

Greville, Esther (Girault), applicant to the FH 1835  P26  114

Grew
M.E. The House of Orange, (R) 1947 P18 190–1
Nehemiah, botanist, Experiments in Consort of Luctation (1678) P27 682

Grey
Benjamin, watchmaker  P27  173
Henry, Duke of Kent  P26  660
Lady Jane 1537-54, P27  597 (in text as Jane Seymour)
 'A Close League with the King of France': Lady Jane Grey's proclamation in French and it's part in a planned betrayal (Jennifer Loach) P25 234-240
Proclamation as Queen of England, France and Ireland P25 242-3 pls. XXIIa, XXIIb, XXIIIa, XXIIIb

Griffin – [Death of Mr. Griffin, minister and Stranger, 1676] P3 420

Griffiths
Mr D.N.
French translations of the English Book of Common Prayer P22 90–114
Huguenot links with St. George’s Chapel, Windsor P22 496–508
Isaac Basire (1607-76): Traveller and French Apostle  P24 303-15
(Reviews by) P24 255–6, 446-7
Marguerite Françoise, wardrobe mistress  P27  565
Mary Ann, apprentice in 1777  P27  567
Peter L.,
Fourth International Reunion of Huguenot Descendants at Strasbourg, 1975 P22 594–6

Grignon
Charles, engraver, son of Daniel  P28  177
Daniel 1684-1763, watchmaker P26  242
Reynolds  P28  370-1
Thomas 1721-84, watchmaker, son of Daniel  P26  242

Grignon ( ? Grignion) family
Hélène née Le Suire, wife of Matthew Liart (senior)  P28  67-8, 70
Hélène, daughter of Jean, wife of Philip Audinet (senior) P28  67-8
Jean  P28  67-8, 70
Jeanne, daughter of Jean, wife of François Harrache  P28  67, 370
Madelaine, daughter of Jean, wife of Germain Bonnet  P28  67
Marie, daughter of Jean, wife of Louis Labeille  P28  67

Grimault, Stephen, weaver  P25  445

Grimball, Mary Magdalen 1742-1813 née Prioleau  P27  720
Grimm Brothers (Fairy Tales 1812) P26 388
Grimwade, Arthur P26 11, 244, 252, P27 286, P28 319, 364
Pezé Pilleau, Goldsmith QS XLVII 21–3, pl.
*Rococo silver 1727–1765* (R) 1974 P22 458
(Reviews by) P25 290-1, P26 677-8
Grindal, Edmund, Bishop of London, later Archbishop of York and Canterbury
P28 666-7, 672, 676, 678
Edmund Grindal, 1519–1583, first Superintendent of the Stranger Churches
(A. Pettegree) P23 430–1
Groen van Prinsterer, Guillaume, historian P26 385
Groenevelt, Dr Joannes P28 630, 633
Groot, Hugo de
Hugo de Groot (Grotime) – Huguenot and international jurist (W.J. Collins)
P17 25–36
Groote Censure P28 630
Grootert, Roeloff, silk worker P25 443, 450
Grose, Francis, antiquarian P26 332
Grosse, John, silk worker P25 449
Grosvenor, Lt. John P26 481
Groteste, Family of see Turner, W. QS XL 75–111
Groteste de la Mothe, Revd Claude, Minister of the French Church of the Savoy P27 652, 664, 682 see also La Mothe, Claude Groteste de
Grotius, Hugo see Groot, Hugo de
Grottoes P27 202-3, 209
Grove, Family of see Turner, W. QS XL
Groves, E.W. Cultivation of peppermint and lavender P22 467
Grubb
Sir Howard FRS d.1931 engineer son of Thomas P27 112-3, 116
Thomas d.1878, manufacturer of scientific instruments P27 111-3
Grubbe family
Grueber family
The part played by the families of Grueber and Pigou in the manufacture of gunpowder (J.S. Tassell) P20 139–141
Daniel P28 410
François P28 411
Frederick P28 410
Nicolas, P26 201, 203, 208
Susanna, wife of Philip Chenevix  P28 305
Suzanne  P28 411
Gruel, Pierre, silk worker  P26 567
Guadeloupe  P28 235
Storming of 1794  P28 231
Gualtier, Thomas, printer  P25 234-240
Guenter, Johann  P28 38
Guerimond, Louise, apprentice milliner in 1783  P27 568
Guerin, William & wife Mary née Elliot b. c1746  P27 720
Guernsey  P28 342-3, 654
Naturalization in Guernsey P4 347–9
Parish registers of Guernsey P14 117–8 see also Channel Islands
St. André  P28 641, 663
St Martin  P28 641, 663
St Peter Port  P28 641, 663
Guéroult, Guillaume, musician  P27 740
Guest
Lady Charlotte  P27 140
Sarah (family name Godier), applicant to the FH 1840  P26 114
Guggisberg, Hans  P26 671
Guicharnaud, Hélène  P27 285
Guide, Philip
Guiffrey, Mr., P26 554
Guil, river  P28 332, 334
Guilbert, family name of Mary Anne Timpson, applicant to the FH P26 114
Guildford, Surrey  P28 322
Guildhall, London see Thomas, A.H.
Guilford Courthouse, North Carolina, battle of 1781  P28 35
Guillaume, Matthew, pharmacist  P27 390
Guillet, Peter, ship’s master  P25 454
Guillemand
John, stockbroker  P26 292
John Lewis FRS, cousin of Peter  P27 615
Peter 1771-1828, silk merchant, common place book (note)  P27 316, 319
614-5, 623
Tamazine née Venn, wife of Peter  P27 615
Revd William Henry, nephew of Peter  P27 615
Guillestre, French High Alps  P28 332-3
Guillonneau, David, lawyer  P28 695
Susanna, wife of Philip Chenevix  P  28  305
Suzanne  P  28  411
Gruel, Pierre, silk worker  P  26  567
Guadeloupe  P  28  235
Storming of 1794  P  28  231
Gualtier, Thomas, printer  P  25  234-240
Guenter, Johann  P  28  38
Guerimond, Louise, apprentice milliner in 1783  P  27  568
Guerin, William & wife Mary née Elliot b. c1746  P  27  720
Guernsey  P  28  342-3, 654
Naturalization in Guernsey  P  4  347–9
Parish registers of Guernsey  P  14  117–8 see also Channel Islands
St. André  P  28  641, 663
St Martin  P  28  641, 663
St Peter Port  P  28  641, 663
Guéroult, Guillaume, musician  P  27  740
Guest  P  27  140
Sarah (family name Godier), applicant to the FH 1840  P  26  114
Guggisberg, Hans  P  26  671
Guicharnaud, Hélène  P  27  285
Guide, Philip
Guiffrey, Mr.,  P  26  554
Guil, river  P  28  332, 334
Guilbert, family name of Mary Anne Timpson, applicant to the FH  P
Guilford, Surrey  P  28  322
Guildhall, London see Thomas, A.H.
Guilford Courthouse, North Carolina, battle of 1781  P  28  35
Guillaume, Matthew, pharmacist  P  27  390
Guillet, Peter, ship’s master  P  25  454
Guillemard
John, stockbroker  P  26  292
John Lewis FRS, cousin of Peter  P  27  615
Peter 1771-1828, silk merchant, common place book (note)  P  27  614-5, 623
Tamazine née Venn, wife of Peter  P  27  615
Revd William Henry, nephew of Peter  P  27  615
Guillestre, French High Alps  P  28  332-3
Guillonneau, David, lawyer  P  28  695
Guyana  P28  194
Guyenne, France  P28  150
Gwydot, Antony, Italian merchant  P26  574
Gwynn, Mrs. G.L. née Lee  
  Report on the Royal Bounty Papers P20  142–3
  The Huguenot settlements in Ireland (R) 1936 P15  525–7
  The story of the Bosanquets, n.d. (R) P20  469–471
  Obituary  P20  664–5 see also Research Assistant’s Annual Reports 1959–64 P20  7–8, 153, 261–2, 399–400, 479
Calendar of the Letter Books of the French Church of London 1643–1659  QS LIV
Disciplines of Huguenot churches in England P22  590–3
Disorder and innovation: the reshaping of the French churches of London after the Glorious Revolution P25  83
French churches in England in the 1640s and 1650s P23  256–261
Huguenot Heritage: the history and contribution of the Huguenots in Britain, (R) 1985 P24  251–2, 2nd ed. 2001 (R) P27  603-4 P28  8
Louis Hérault and his ‘Advis’ P22  41–50
Marital problems and the position of women in the French Church of London in the later 17th century P26  214-226
Minutes of the Consistory of the French Church of London, Threadneedle Street, 1679-92 (R) 1994 P26  374-6
The Huguenots of London, 1998 (R) P27  299-300
World Conference on Records, 1969 P21  510–1
Gyronde (river) French High Alps P28  327

Haag Brothers, La France Protestante (10 volumes) P26  348
  Eugène P27  671
Haarlem (Netherlands) P28  356
Walloon Church P27  776-7
Walloon Church Festival at Haarlem (R.S. Faber) P2 3–6
Haberkorn, Jean, printer P27 563-4
Habsburgs P28 200
Hackney, London
  The Tyssens - Lords of the Manor of Hackney: from stranger to English land owners (Rosemary Weinstein) P26 257-63 pls., see also Gwynn, Robin D. P22 525
Hackney Church
  Hackney Churchyard and its refugee monuments (Mrs. Ogier-Ward) P4 467–471
Hadman, Walter, apprentice shoemaker in 1780 P27 567
Haffner, Marguerite, chamber milliner P27 564
Haggard, Frances née Amyand P27 377
Haguenot family P28 48
Haig, of Bemersyde, (arms) P26 424 pl. XXXVIIb
  Thomas, upholsterer P28 180
Haigh, Christopher P27 598
Haileybury, East India Company College P28 413
Hair, P.E.H.
  Jean Barbot (1655–1713) P23 295–308
  (Review by) P26 100-1
Haldane, Robert P26 684
Hales
  G.T. [Note on Layard MSS at the British Museum] P12 322
  Robert P27 661-3
Halifax
  Charles Montagu, 1st Earl of P26 24, see also Montagu, Charles
  George Savile, 1st Marquess of 1633-95 P27 1-2, 4-5, 7, 9, 14
    Advice to a daughter P27 13
  Henry, brother of George 1642-87 P27 1-2, 4-7, 10, 12
Hall
  B., Calvin against the Calvinists P20 284–301
    Calvin and Biblical Humanism P20 195–209
  Francis de Haviland d.1929, Director of the FH P25 181
  Revd Henry P26 337
  John, engraver P28 71
Halle (Germany) P27 661 P28 48
Hallen, A.W.C., Huguenots in Scotland P2 166–181
Halouvrys, Charles P26 181
Halstead, Essex
Foreign settlers at Colchester and Halstead (W.J. Hardy) P2 182–204; P28 643
Hambleton
Sarah, apprentice starcher in 1762 P27 564
Thomas, apprentice mathematical instrument maker in 1769 P27 566
Hamburg Lutheran Church, Dalston (silver baptismal bowl) P26 246
Hamelin (Hanover) French Reformed Church P27 341, 343 pl.18c, 345-6
Hamsey, Family of
Hamsey the Stranger, J. Keevil 1952 P19
The Stranger’s Son, J. Keevil 1953 (R) P19 (i) 96–7
Hamilton
Antoine, Les Mémoires de la vie du Comte de Grammont 1713 P28 394-5
C.L., Jean d’Espagne and the 2nd Earl of Bridgewater P24 232–9
Elizabeth née Villiers P28 404
Gavin 1723-98, artist & archaeologist P26 115
Gawen 1698-1737, artist P27 142
Lord George, Colonel of the 'Royal Scots' P28 404
James, tailor P27 565
James c.1515-1575, 3rd Baron Hamilton, 2nd Earl of Arran, Duke of Châtelherault P27 146
Hammann, Gottfried P27 289
Hammersmith French Church see Beeman, G.B. P8 55; Gwynn, R.D. P22 520, 525
Hampden, Richard P27 680-1
Hampshire
Some monuments of Huguenot interest in Hampshire churches (R.F. Newman) P22 173–5 see also Portsmouth, Southampton
Hampton, Middlesex P28 176, 178, 184 pl. 5c
Hampton Court P27 15, 161, 299
Conference (1604) P26 363-5
Palace & Gardens P26 246, 251, 373, 555, 559-61, 556 pls. XLVIII a-e, 557 pl. XLIXa, 558 pl. Lb
Astronomical Clock P26 417
Water Gallery P26 97
Summer visit by HS 1997 (Report) P27 159
Hampton House, Wambaw Creek, South Carolina P27 718
Hamrat, Pastor Leila (French Protestant Church, London) P26 453 P27 461
Hanchard, James, applicant to the FH in 1841 P26 114
Handel, George Frideric 1685-1759 P28 350
Hands, A.P., Jean Cavalier: notes on the publication of the “Memoirs” P20 341–371
[with I. Scouloudi] French Protestant refugees relieved through the Threadneedle Street Church, London, 1681–1687 QS XLIX
Hanet
Elizabeth, apprentice lace joiner in 1776 P27 567
George & John, watchmakers P26 425 pl. XXXVIIIId
Paul, goldsmith P28 370
Hanlon, Geoffrey, Confession and community in 17th century France. Catholic and Protestant coexistence in Aquitaine (R) 1993 P26 376-7
Hanover
Ernst August, 1st Elector of, d.1698 P27 335
French Reformed Church P27 341, 346-7
Huguenots in the Electorate of Hanover & their British links (Andreas Flick) P27 335-347
Sophia, Electress of 1630-1714 P28 559, 692
Hanover House, (South Carolina) P27 718
Hanover Square, London P26 273, 281
Hanoverian succession P28 390-91, 393, 396-7
Hanrot, Jonas & family, weavers P26 232, 233 pl. XIIIa
Hanrott family, dyers, P25 444 see also Gascherie/Gashry
Harache family (goldsmiths)
A Fresh Look at the Harache Family of Goldsmiths (Keith Le May) P28 364-73 (numerous family members mentioned)
Pierre I 1639-1712 , goldsmith P26 677, P27 56 pl.4d, 59
Pierre II b.1653, goldsmith P25 348
Harcourt Williams
Margaret, archivist P27 473-4, 620, 623-4, 766, 771
Huguenot Archives: A further catalogue of material held in the Huguenot Library QS LXI
Observations of weather: the weather diary of Sir John Wittewronge of Rothamsted 1684-9, co-ed with John Stevenson (R) 1999 P27 457-8
Martin F., Hon Treasurer to HS see Treasurers annual reports (Review by) P25 524-5
Harderet family P26 54
Harding, Robert R., Anatomy of a Power Élite: . . . P27 288
Hardwicke Papers  P28  672
Hardy, Family   P26  346, see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 144–7
   The Hardys of Cork: a Naval Connexion  P25  414-5
   John,  P26  96
       Foreign settlers at Colchester and Halstead P2  182–204
Hare
       (Review by)  P26  679-80
   Revd William  P27  577
Harewood House (Yorkshire)  P27  506
Hargate, Henry, tailor  P27  569
Hargreaves, John D. (Review by) P25  516-18
Harington, Sir John 1561-1612, writer P26  418
Haris, Elizabeth, Pest House servant  P25  397
Harlé, S.  see [note] P6  181
Harley
   John, weaver  P25  442
   J.P., actor/comedian  P28  23
Harline, Craig & Eddy Put, A Bishop's Tale. Mathias Hovius among his flock in 17th century Flanders  (R)  2000  P27  748-9
Harrache family P28  69, see also Harache
   François, silversmith  P28  67
   Jeanne née Grignon  P28  67, 370
Harrington
   4th Earl of, d.1851  P26  562
   Anne  P28  161, 165-6
   Lucy, daughter of Anne, later Countess of Bedford  P28  161, 166
   William Stanhope, c.1683-1756, 1st Earl of, Lieutenant of Ireland, Secretary of State P27  429, 666
Harris
   Dr., Queen Mary's physician  P26  554
   Gareth, (Spitalfields Historic Buildings Trust)  P27  437
   John and Renatus, makers of musical instruments  P28  351-2
   Susanna  P27  572
Harrison
   George  P26  2
   Lucas  P28  167
Michael, *Canada's Huguenot Heritage 1685-1985* (R) 1987  P24 565-6
William  P26 165
Harrison & Co., publishers  P28 74, 76
Harryson, Gerson, blacksmith  P25 79
Harsnet, Bishop  P26 518
Hart, William, wet cooper  P27 567
Hartlepool see Gwynn, R.D.  P21 416, 420
Hartlib, Samuel, d.1662  see Greengrass M.  P25 464-74
Hartman Collection (silver)  P26 667-8
    Art and industry in 18th century London: English silver 1680-1760 from The
    Alan & Simone Hartman Collection (Christopher Hartop)  P27 50-63
Hartop, Christopher  P27 119, 148, 166, 179-80
    Art and industry in 18th century London: English silver 1680-1760 from The
    Alan & Simone Hartman Collection  P27 50-63
    *The Huguenot Legacy. English silver 1680-1760* (R) 1996  P26 677-8
Hartsoeker, Nicolas 1656-1725, embryologist & microscopist  P28 40
Hartwell, Thomas, silk worker  P25 449
Hartwell House (Bucks), a residence of Louis XVIII  P27 143
Harwood, William, owner of houses in Brick Lane  P25 32
Harvey
    Thomas, apprentice in 1796  P27 571
    William 1578-1657, physician & anatomist  P28 44, 48
Harvey & Sons Ltd.  The French Church of Bristol  P11 302
Harwich  P28 216  see Gwynn, R.D.  P21 416, 420
Hass, Catherine, (family name Le Lievre) applicant to the FH 1833  P26 114
Hassels, Elizabeth  P28 630
Hatanville, Peter, wine merchant  P25 349
Hatchments
    Hatchments, with special reference to Huguenot families (P. Summers)  P20
    499–509; see also Heraldry
Hatfield House, Hertfordshire  P27 43
Hathras, India (capture of)  P28 225
Hatton
    Lord  P28 641
    Ragnhild, quoted  P27 339
    Louis XIV and the Revocation of Nantes  P24 296-302
    *Royal & republican sovereignty in early modern Europe: Essays in*
Hauchecorne, Pierre, apprentice tailor in 1785 P27 569
Hauduroy
Ester née Cahais, wife of Jean P27 463
Isaac & Samuel, twin sons of Jean & Ester, baptised 1691 P27 463
Jean, born in Paris P27 463
Louis, painter & designer P27 463
Mark Anthony, (Marc Antoine) decorative painter P25 346, P27 463
Mr., architect P28 594
Samuel Hauduroy (W.R. Le Fanu) P20 472
Haumerville, Mary P27 572
Hautenville Family P26 625, Dublin Family P27 110
Huguenot family of Hautenville in Ireland (B.R.R. Rambaut) P17 262–6, pl.
Marie, wife of Jean Rambaut P26 86
Rawdon, son of Samuel P27 493
Samuel, Dublin merchant P27 493
Hautpoul-Mazamet (Tarn region) P26 434
Havy, John, silk worker P25 449
Hawkes, Thomas, carver & sculptor P27 570
Hawkins
Sir John P28 350, 353
Turley P28 351
Hawksmoor, Nicholas 1661-1736, architect P26 599, P28 319
Hayes, Joseph P27 568
Hays, Daniel P26 269
Hayter, C., artist P28 78
Hayward
John F., P26 11, quoted P27 732
Huguenot gunmakers of London P20 649–663, pl.
Huguenot silver in England 1688–1727 (R) 1959 P20 120–2
P.B., John De La Fons and Martha Knight P12 66
Heal, Ambrose 1872-1959, furniture designer P27 174,178, P28 93, 353, 364, 366
Hearn, Guillaume, shoemaker P27 564
Hearne, Colonel James, Governor of Jersey 1651 P27 728-9
Hearst, William Randolph P28 319
Heath
John P28 218
R., The little prophets of the Cevennes (R) 1886 P1 161–2
Heathcote
Sir Giles MP, vintner, Governor of the Bank of England P26 268

Heather, Nicholas P26 2

Heaz, Robert (de La Haie) curate of St Botolph, Aldgate 1578-94 P26 154

Hebert
Jaques, apprentice shoemaker in 1799 P27 571
Jean P26 216

Hebbert, John, Charles Goulon (1645-1705), military engineer: ‘a great master in an art where books are much wanting’. P28 212-218

Hedge, John, bricklayer P25 391

Hedgeland, family name of Anne Ardouin, applicant to the FH 1839 P26 114

Heerard, Peter, button maker P27 390

Heere, Lucas d’ [Note] P5 203 see also, Cust, L. P7 45–82

Heez, Baron de, Governor of Brussels P26 264

Hefford, Wendy, P26 95

Heidelberg Palace (engraving) P28 77

Hellot, Jean FRS, chief scientist at the Sèvres porcelain factory P26 444-5

Helvétius, Claude Adrien 1715-1771, De l’Esprit (1758) P28 45

Hemet family, dentists to the Royal family 1707-1790
Jacob P25 307
Peter (senior) P25 307, P26 34-5
Peter (junior) P25 307


Hendrich, Caroline P27 572

Henley, Williamza, wife of Sir Theodore Janssen P26 269

Henri II, King of France 1519-59 (accessed 1547) P26 321-2, 374, 457, P27 203, 446, P28 39

Henri III, King of France 1551-89 (accessed 1574), formerly Duke of Anjou
P26 326-7, P27 194, 196-7, P28 243
The last of the Valois (W. Wyatt-Paine) P12 205–217

Henri IV, King of France (Henri of Navarre) 1553-1610 (accessed 1594) P25 5-6, P26 45, 324, 632, P27 190-1, 197, P28 2, 39-40, 47, 243

Conversion P26 326-8

The Conversion of Henri IV. Politics, power and religious belief in early modern France, Michael Wolfe (R) 1993 P26 514-6
France in the age of Henri IV, M. Greengrass (R) 1984 P24 250–1
Henry IV, D. Buisseret (R) 1984 P24 250–1
Henry IV and Margaret of Navarre, (H.A. Layard) P4 77–86
Henri IV avant la Messe, Mme. Saint-René Taillandier (R) 1934 P15 157
Henry of Navarre, his life. H. Pearson (R) 1963 P20 563–4
The Assassination of Henry IV, R. Mousnier (R) 1973 P22 362–3
The Rouen Campaign 1590–1592, H.A. Lloyd (R) 1973 P22 365–7
Wars P26 52-3, 149, 157, 656
Henrietta Maria 1609-69, Queen Consort of England P27 303, P28 200-1, 204-5, 224
Henrik, Prince Consort of Denmark P27 479
Henry VI, 1421-1471, King of England P28 74
Henry VII, 1457-1509, King of England 1485-1509 P28 78
Henry VIII, King of England 1491-1547 (accessed 1509) P26 317, 319, 417, P28 1
Henshaw, Sir Thomas, Secretary of the Royal Society P26 23
Heraldry P26 4-5, 335, 423 pl. XXXVIa (arms of Giffard of St James Abbey), 424 pl. XXXVIIb (arms of Haig of Bemersyde)
Aubert P26 686
Boyer P26 19
Ducarel P26 330, 391
French noblesse and arms (C.E. Lart) P15 476–488
Galway P26 pl. facing 317
Garter King of Arms (Sir Anthony Richard Wagner) 1961-78 P26 396
Heraldry, an introduction (J.A. Goodall) P23 49–52 see also Hatchments
Janssen, Sir Theodore P26 288 pl.i
Mangin (crest) P26 613
Somerset Herald (of Arms) P26 446-7
Tyssen P26 258, 261
Herauld, Jeanne, applicant to the FH 1832 P26 114
Hérault,
Isaac [Note] P1 354
Louis, Louis Hérault and his ‘Advis’ (R.D. Gwynn) P22 41–50
Herbert
Sir Edward, diplomat P28 199
Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke P28 201
Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke P28 316
Herbertson, Basil P26 399
Daniel Mesman (1762-1834), 'the liberal donor', and his bequest of pictures to the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge P25 494-500
(Review by) P26 383-4
Herenden Hall, Kent  P28 22

Heresy

*De l’impunité des Héretiques, bvS. Castellion*  (R)  1971  P22 171–2

Processes of heresy in France in the 16th century  (M. Wilkinson) P11 43–57

Herivall

Francis, son of Nicholas  P27 263

Nicholas & wife Judith née Fossard  P27 263


Herlin, Michel, Calvinist merchant  P25 159, 161, 164

Hermesson, Jacques  P26 155

Herminjard, Aimé Louis

M. Aimé Louis Herminjard of Lausanne [on his 80th birthday]  P5 441

Herne, Sir Joseph and family  P26 270

Heron, Alasdair I.C.  P27 443

Héroard, Jean d.1628, physician to Louis XIII  P28 41

Herrenhausen, palace & gardens, (Germany)  P26 559, 692, 700

Herring, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury  P26 338-9  see also Serces, Jaques QS XLIII–XLIV

Hersent

Guillaume  P26 190

Jean  P26 191

Hertford, Francis Seymour 1718-94, 1st Marquess of  P27 506

Hertig, J.,  *Visages huguenots*  n.d. (R)  P18 423–4

Hertslet

Sir Edward 1824-1902, diplomat  P27 370

Godfrey 1870-1947, son of Sir Edward  P27 370

James, brother of Lewis  P27 370

Lewis 1787-1870, father of Sir Edward  P27 370, 380

Hervart  see also d'Hervart

Hester, Marquise de Gouvernet  P25 174

J.F.M. (or Maximilian)  P28 234

William  P28 234

Hervey, John, 1st Earl of Bristol  P28 366

Hervieu, Francis, weaver  P25 444, 449

Herwarth

Barthélémy, later d'Hervart 1607-76  P27 1-4

Daniel b.1574, father of Barthélémy  P27 1-2

Hesse
   Landgrave of (Moritz) P26 690, 692, 699
   Nicholas P26 216, 224
   Summer visit by HS September 1996 (report) P26 699-700
Hesse-Darmstadt, Duke of P28 188
Hesselin, Louis, patron of the arts P25 14-15
Hessels, John P28 645
Het Loo, palace & gardens (Netherlands) P26 554-5, 558 pl. Lc, 560, 562
Hetzler, Elizabeth & Sarah, milliners P27 568
Heusden, Holland P28 632
Heward, John & Jackson-Stops, Gervase, architects P26 94
Heylyn (Heylin), Peter, writer P26 175, 180, 183, quoted P27 724
Heyn, Piet, Dutch pirate P26 100
Heywood, Colin (Review by) P25 200-01
Hickes
   Family P28 320
   Revd Dr George 1642-1715 P27 373-4
Hickey
   Caroline F. see Research Assistant's Annual Reports P23 210, 275, 356,
   P24 8, 88-9, 169
   (Reviews by) P23 262-3, P24 148-9
   David P27 737
Hierarchy, French see France, Church of
Hierôme, Family of
   Families of Hierôme, Lanauze, and Ligonier (W.R. Le Fanu) P19 353
   Revd Jacques P27 600
Hiertzelet, Jean Paul, King's messenger P27 380
Higden, Mme Anne, dressmaker P27 565
Higgins or Higgons, John, mercer P26 447
Highley, Susan P26 119
   Devon Sacrament Certificates (note) P25 203-4
Higman Francis M., P26 272, 445, 651-2
   Piety and the people. Religious printing in French, 1511-1551 (R) 1996
   P26 671-2
   Style of John Calvin in his French polemical treatises (R) 1967 P21 303-4
   The 67 sermons on Isaiah 30-41, co-ed with Thomas Parker P26 454
Hignoult, Jaques, Spitalfields schoolmaster P27 78
Hill
   Jacqueline, Untangling a Huguenot family history P27 431-2
   R.N., Huguenot clock- and watch-makers (R) 1948 P18 194-5
Hilliard, Nicholas see Edmond, M.
Hillot, Mr., watchmaker P26 245
Hinchliff, Canon P.B., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Oxford University P26 105, 111-2
Hinde, W.H. Huguenot settlement at the Cape of Good Hope [and on families at the Cape, by C.C. de Villiers] P2 205–250
(Review by) P12 218–220
Hingley, P.D., The Spitalfields Mathematical Society P24 260–1
Hirsch, Arthur Henry, The Huguenots of colonial South Carolina (R) 1999 P27 452-3
His Master's Voice: (Nipper the dog) P27 629-30
Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes, Elie Benoist (1693-5) P27 552
Histoire des Ouvrages des Savants, Henri Basnag P27 448
Histoire des troubles des Cevennes, Antoine Court (1715-55) P27 652-3
Histoire du Calvinisme, Louis Maimbourg (1682) P27 328-9
Histoire Ecclésiastique des Eglises Réformée au Royaume de France (? Nicolas Des Gallars) P28 669, 671
Histoire politique des protestants français, Joseph Dedieu (1715-94) P27 392-3
History of the Huguenot emigration to America, Charles W. Baird (R) 1998 P27 598-9
History of the World, Cornelius Nary (1720) P27 557-8
HMS Ulysses: Huguenots at the Helm, Philip M. Rambaut (note) P27 760
Hoadley, Revd Dr John P28 178
Hoadly, Revd Benjamin 1676-1761, Bishop of Winchester P28 391
Hoare
C. Hoare and Company P28 366
Henry, banker P27 664
Sir Richard, banker, Director of the South Sea Company, Lord Mayor of London, father of Henry P27 664, P28 366
Hobbema
Anne née Harache, wife of Etienne P28 364-5
Etienne d.1705, engraver P28 364-5
John Edward 1704-5 P28 365
Stephen b.1703 P28 365
Hobhouse, Sir Benjamin P28 78
Hoes, R.H. [Speech on galley slaves and on MSS in St. Paul’s Cathedral] P2 x–xiv
Hog Lane French Church see Grecs, Les, French Church
Hogarth, William 1697-1764 P25 223, 225, 480, P26 245, 248 pl.XVb, 593-
4, P27 491, P28 177, 184 pl.5a,
Hogarth and his friendship with the Huguenots (W.H. Manchée) P12 132–140
Industry & Idleness series of plates P28 78
Hohenfinow (estate) Prussia P28 190, 193
Hohenzollern, Duke Albrecht P28 188
Holderness, B.A. P27 295
Holkar, family name of the Maratha rulers of Indore, India P28 223
Holland see Netherlands
Caroline (Fox), Lady Holland, quoted P27 497, 502
Earl of P28 200
Henry Fox, 1st Baron Holland, quoted P27 502
Holland House, London P27 497, 502
Hollard
André Jean, apprentice weaver in 1765 P27 564
Michel, wartime resistance hero (WW2) P26 112-3, 386-7
Holles, Denzil, Ambassador Extraordinary to France 1663-66 P28 207
Holling, John, of Hanover, quoted P27 665
Hollingbourne, Kent see Gwynn, R.D. P21 417, 431
Hollow Sword Blade Company, The P26 261
Holme, Randle, Academy of Armoury (1688) P27 59
Holmes
Edward, silversmith P27 179
Emily, 1st wife of Edward Mangin P26 612
Professor Richard P27 770
Holt
E., French names in the registers of some London churches P1 353
Mack P., The Duke of Anjou and the Politique Struggle during the Wars of Religion (R) 1986 P24 447-8
Holton, John, warning carrier P26 241-3
Holy Communion and the elect P27 636-7
Suspension from P27 233, 235-7, 240-2, 650
Holyband
Anne née Smithe, 2nd wife of Claudius P28 160
Claudius, The French Littleton (1576) n.d. (R) P19 (i) 95–6
Claudius Holyband: pioneer Huguenot lexicographer in England (Monique C.Cormier and Aline Francoeur) [Includes list of numerous articles published] P28 160-171
Elyzabethe née Wylliams or Williamson, 1st wife of Claudius P28 160
Hommes politiques P26 517, 551, 582, 585
Honey Lane French Church see St. Martin Orgars French Church
Honiton see Gwynn, R.D. P21 417–430
Honourable Artillery Company
Hood
  Obituary P24 558
  Thomas P27 252
Hooghe, Romeyn de, P26 554-5
Hooker, Sir William, Lord Mayor of London P27 259
Hope
  James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun P27 503
  Quentin M., Saint-Evremond and his friends (R) 1999 P27 453-4
Hopkins, John 'Vulture', merchant P26 274
Hopper, Florence P26 554
Horn & Ivory workers
  David Le Marchand – Huguenot ivory carver (C. Avery) P24 113–8 see also Ivory
  Recollections of horn working in York (J.W. Rougier) P20 454–6, pl
Hornbye, William, poet P28 604
Horne, Bishop P26 192
Horne de, family of [note re pedigree] P2 256
  J.M. d.1996 P26 541-2
Horneck, Dr Anthony, preacher at Savoy Chapel P27 276
Horology
  Craftsmen named P26 241-54, 417, 420
  Huguenot watchmakers in England: with examples from the British Museum horological collections (David Thompson) P26 417-29
  Thomas Tompion: the Huguenot connection (Richard Garnier) P26 1-13
Horry
  Colonel Daniel d.c 1785 P27 720
  Elias d.1736 aged 72 P26 701, P27 720
  Jean, Elder of the Protestant Church in France, father of Elias P27 720
Hortense, Queen Consort of Louis Napoleon 1783-1837 P26 666
Horton Kirby, Kent P28 411
Hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Paris P25 17
Hotman, François 1524-90, lawyer & writer P26 326, P27 698
  The Massacre of St. Bartholomew [on the authorship of *De Furoribus Gallicis*, 1573] (W.J.C. Moens) P3 332–4
Houblon family P25 173, 175-6
  Abraham 1640-1722, Director of the Bank of England P25 167-8
  Sir James 1629-1700, Director of the Bank of England P25 167-8, 172
  Sir John 1632-1712 Director of the Bank of England P25 167-8, 171-3,
    P26 592, P27 271
  Sir Richard 1672-1724 Director of the Bank of England P25 167-8
Houdebourg
  Isaac, silk worker P25 441
  Rene, silk worker P25 441, 449
Houdelette family (note) P25 96
Houdon, Jean Antoine 1741-1828, sculptor P27 751
Houghton, Baron (Monckton Milnes) P28 29-30
Hougue, La, (battle of) P28 344
House of Lords (The Houses of Parliament) P27 219, 225
  Reception (1998) P27 167-8
Housekeeping see Whatman, Susannah
Houson, Augustine, later Terin P26 216
Houteville, Anne P26 216-7
Hovenden, R., Registers of the Wallon or Strangers’ Church in Canterbury QS V; see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 180–1
Hovius, Mathias, Archbishop of Mechelen
  *A Bishop’s Tale. Mathias Hovius among his flock in 17th century Flanders*, Craig Harline & Eddy Put (R) 2000 P27 748-9
Howard
  Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk P28 404
  Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk P26 578-9
Howell, Martha P27 295
Howells, Robin J., P26 676
  ‘À la claire Fontaine . . .’: the Cottret and Ressinger editions of Jacques Fontaine’s *Mémoires (Review Article)* P26 88-93
  'The World Upside-Down': Populism and Providence in the *Lettres*
Pastorales (1686-95) of Pierre Jurieu P24 493-507
(Reviews by) P24 68–9, 252–3, P25 195-6, 296-8, 409-10, P26 108-9, 525-6, P27 294, 453-4, 751-2, P28 717
Howzzer, Wolfgang, silversmith P27 54
Hoxton French Church
Register of the Church of Hoxton 1751–1783 QS XLV; see also Beeman, G.B. P 8 55–6; Gwynn, R.D. P22 526–7
Hoyne, John, tailor P27 390
HRH The Prince of Wales P27 434, 438, 471
Huard, Pierre, applicant to the FH 1837 P26 114
Hüber
Marie, 18th century theologian P26 676
Ulrick, professor of public law P26 527
Hubert
Etienne, apothecary P27 564
René P26 222
Hudson
J. H., schoolmaster P26 360, P27 69
W., Commercial history of Norwich till the introduction of the foreign refugees in the time of Queen Elizabeth P2 519–524
Huet, Pierre-Daniel 1630–1721, Bishop of Lisieux, Bishop of Avranches P27 686 (quoted), 688 P28 45
Huger
Daniel & wife Margaret née Perdriau P27 720
Daniel 1688–1754, son of Daniel & Margaret P27 720
Hughes
Josiah, skin dresser P27 563
Peter P26 96
Hughes-Stanton, Sir Herbert P26 443
Hugue, Pierre, schoolmaster, Spitalfields school 1715–26 P27 78
Huguenot
Origin of the name Huguenot P3 420–1
Origin of the word Huguenot (H.A. Layard) P2 249–251
Origin of the word Huguenot P3 590–1
Concerning the name Huguenot (Dr. Tollin) P6 327–355
Our ancestral name (E. Lillingston) P18 96
The name Huguenot (F.F. Roget) P13 634–5
Huguenot Ancestry, Noel Currer-Briggs & Royston Gambier P27 335
Huguenot Churches in England see French Churches in England
Huguenot Clergy see Ministers
Huguenot community in Scotland: The weavers of Picardy (Anthony Springall) P27 97-108

Huguenot Families, (family history journal) P27 312, 320, 469, 472, 620, 623, 625, 768, P28 139, 450, 581, 730
A Huguenot family: des Bouverie, Bouverie, Pleydell-Bouverie 1536-1839, Jacob Radnor (The Earl of Radnor) (R) 2001 P27 607

Huguenot Heritage
Exhibition (1985) P26 116, 119, 401-2, 516
Historical Conference (Irene Scouloudi) P24 278-9
Huguenot Heritage Activities May-October 1985 (Mary Bayliss) P24 278-281
1985 - International Week (Randolph Vigne) P24 281-4

Huguenot Heritage. The history and contribution of the Huguenots in Britain, Robin Gwynn (R) 2001 P27 603-4

Huguenot Library
Activities P26 119-20, 400
Allix Deposit P28 438-9
Appeal Fund P24 349
Burn donation P28 647-8
Computerization of catalogues & microfilming of manuscripts P26 123-4, 347-8, 399, 403-4, 545-6, 694
French Hospital Records P26 113-4, 124, 345-7, 393, 404
History of the Library P26 393-5
The Huguenot Society and its Library: hidden treasure revealed (Kenneth Bradford) P26 343-9

Huguenot manuscripts: a descriptive catalogue of the remaining manuscripts in the Huguenot Library QS LVI; see also Layard, H.A. P2 xxxix–xlix; Medical Society of London

Index of Marlborough’s Officers P27 485, 624, 770
Internet access P26 694-5
Web page P27 153, 316,
Librarian’s annual reports P24 270-4, 357-60, 467-71, P25 105-111, 210-14, 314-9, see also HS of Great Britain & Ireland reports
Library of the French Protestant Hospital (W. Minet) P13 521–4
Minet donation (1949) P28 653
Pielou Manuscripts P28 286
Poor Relief Records  P26  71, 75, 78
Recent additions to the Library of the French Hospital (W. Turner) P14  568–574
Records of the Royal Bounty . . . in the Huguenot Library . . . a Handlist  
  QS LI
Relocation of the Library within UCL  P27  473, 766, 771
Rough Hand-list of the Library [1892] P4  3–21
Sixteenth-century French books in the Huguenot Library’s collection  
  (Bettye Chambers)  P28  241-3
The Huguenot Royal Librarians: Henri Justell, François Vallotton &  
  Claudius Amyand, (Stephen Massil)  P27  369-80, 467
The Library [amalgamation of the Society’s books with those of the French  
  Hospital]  P6  200
Workshops  P26  344, 400, 404-5, 542, 546
Huguenot Lodge  
  Formation P1  205
Huguenot Lodge no. 2140 (A.G. Browning) P5  442, P8  292 [Note], P22  
  282–3, P24  75
Huguenot Navy see Corsairs
Huguenot Regiments  
  Army Officers  P27  695-6, 770
  The Huguenot contribution to the British Army in the Marlborough wars:  
    some remarks (Presidential Address, Paul Minet)  P27  485-96
    see also Regiments, Huguenot
Huguenot Society of America  
  Commemoration at New York of the Tercentenary of the . . . Edict of  
    Nantes (A.G. Browning) P6  13–20;  P26  414
    Edict of Nantes quartercentenary, New York 1998, P27  150, 164-6
Huguenot Society of Australia  P28  130
Huguenot Society of Germany see Deutscher Hugenotten Verein
Huguenot Society of London  
  Foundation: Inaugural meeting P1  8–10; List of first Fellows P1  11–15;
  Society’s founder [A.G. Browning] P6  172
  The Founding Fathers (J. Tsushima) P24  177–188
  Presidents: [Biographical sketches] (W.J. Collins) P13  329–333
  Society’s badge: P14  431; Gift of Presidential badge (E. C. Ouvry) P16  183;
  Society badge P21  161–2
  Society’s Library: Offer of storage by Medical Society of London P3  ciii;
    Rough hand-list of the Library P4  3–21; see also Huguenot Library;
  Publications: Editing of a register (W. Minet) P12  20–34
The Quarto Series (W.R. Le Fanu) P24 173–6; see also Presidential addresses by Layard, H.A., Moens, W.J.C., Peek, H.W.


Bi-Centenary of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes: Report of celebration P1 73–8


Centenary: P24 171–2, 243–5; see also Quiet Conquest, The Huguenot Society of Great Britain and Ireland P26 302, P27 21

Subscription increase P27 767, 769


Extraordinary General Meeting [EGM] (May 1999) P27 311


Publications:

Master Index to Proceedings P26 121-2, 403, 544, 693, P27 151, 314
Vol. XXV P26 121, 402
Vol XXVI P26 402

Quarto Series L, LI, LVI : corrections and clarifications P25 508-9,
LVIII P26 402, LIX P27 123-4

LX, LXI

Huguenot Archives: A further catalogue of material held in the Huguenot Library, Margaret Harcourt Williams 2008 QS LXI

Huguenot Families (bi-annual) P27 312, 472, 625

Huguenot Wills and Administrations in England and Ireland 1617-1849, compiled by Henry Wagner, ed. Dorothy North 2007, Complete list of names, compiled by Dorothy North QS LX Parts 1 & 2

The French speaking Reformed Community & their Churches, in Southampton, 1567-c.1620, Andrew Spicer (R) 1997 P27 124-5

The Memoirs of Isaac Dumont de Bostaquet, 1632-1709, a gentleman of Normandy, Dianne Ressinger P28 579, 581, 727

Unity in Multiformity: The Minutes of the Coetus of London, 1575, And the Consistory Minutes of the Italian Church of London, 1570-91 (eds) O. Boersma & A.J. Jelsma (R) 1997 P27 123-4

Reports:


Hon Secretary P24 276, 355-6, 464-6, P25 103-4, 206-8, 311-13, 422-5, 532-3, P26 118-9, 399-402, 541-4, 691-3, P27 148-50, 311-14, 468-71, 618-21, 765-8, P28 134-6, 290-3, 446-8, 577-80, 724-8


GENERAL INDEX 1885–2007 191

Conferences: Huguenot Soldiering 1660-1780 P28 147; Huguenot Military Officers in Ireland (Dublin & Portarlington 2003) P28 303-4

Commemorations P28 291, 586-7

Tercentenary of Revocation (1985) P26 344

Obituaries:
  Kenneth Bradford, President 1992-5 P28 441-2
  Lucie Catherine Christie née LeFanu (Senior Past President) P26 536-8
  Norah Fahie P26 689, 698
  William Richard LeFanu (Senior Past President) P26 393-5
  Charles Frank Albret Marmoy FLA, FSA, Past President, also Director of the FH P28 442-3
  Bertrand Stephen Robson Rambaut MC TD (Council member) P26 538-9
  Irene Scouloudi (Hon Secretary & General Editor) P25 418-20 pl.
  Sir Anthony Wagner P26 396

Huguenot Society of South Africa
  A Huguenot Society for South Africa P13 533; P26 698
  The French at Franschhoek (note), Biebie van der Merwe P27 305-6

Huguenot Society of South Carolina P27 312, 609
  Address of congratulation [from H.S.L.] on the 250th anniversary of the settlement at Charlestown, Carolina, 1690 P14 104–6; P26 692, 700-2
  The Huguenots of colonial South Carolina, Arthur Henry Hirsch (R) 1999 P27 452-3

Huguenot Society of the Founders of Manakin, Virginia (Note) P14 116

Huguenot storytellers in London in the 18th Century (Georgia Cosmos) P27 403-13

Huguenot tutors and the family of Edward & Mary Clarke of Chipley, 1687-1710 (Bridget Clarke) P27 527-540, 618
  The Tutors at Chipley - later years, (note) Bridget Clarke P27 760-1

Huguenots, Antagonism to
  [Breton popular belief in Huguenots as sorcerers] W.B. Johnson (R) 1925 P13 308–9

Presidential address [on reception accorded the refugees in England after
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots, Bibliography</td>
<td>see Bibliography, Huguenot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots, Character</td>
<td>Presidential address (W. Minet)</td>
<td>P 8 230–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visages huguenots</td>
<td>J. Hertig n.d. (R)</td>
<td>P 18 423–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots, Flight</td>
<td>Escape of Dr. Pierre Allix from France in 1685</td>
<td>P 13 625–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape of Huguenots by way of Spain, 1690</td>
<td>P 1 349–350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight of the Huguenots</td>
<td>(E.E. Stride)</td>
<td>P 1 83–90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Minet’s narrative</td>
<td>(W. Minet)</td>
<td>P 1 428–445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots, History</td>
<td>A lost history of the Huguenots (J.H. Philpot)</td>
<td>P 8 264–279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots and Scots: some 17th century theological, social &amp; military</td>
<td>connexions (Matthew Glozier)</td>
<td>P 27 692–701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots in Britain</td>
<td>see Refugees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots in the Electorate of Hanover and their British links</td>
<td>(Andreas Flick)</td>
<td>P 27 335–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Les Huguenots: Cent ans de persécution 1685–1689 [i.e. 1789]</td>
<td>(M. de Janze) (R)</td>
<td>P 1 340–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential addresses</td>
<td>(R.A McCall)</td>
<td>P 13 12–17, 87–97, 197–208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall of the Huguenots to France in 1685–86</td>
<td>P 1 446–450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Huguenots, A.J. Grant</td>
<td>(R) 1934</td>
<td>P 15 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Huguenots: fighters for God and human freedom</td>
<td>(O. Zoff) n.d. (R)</td>
<td>P 17 146–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Huguenots of London</td>
<td>Robin Gwynn (R)</td>
<td>P 27 299–300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Huguenots, the Protestant interest and the War of the Spanish</td>
<td>Succession, 1702-14, Laurence Huey Boles jr &amp; Peter</td>
<td>P 27 135–137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The trail of the Huguenots in Europe, the United States, South</td>
<td>Africa and Canada, G.E. Reaman (R)</td>
<td>P 27 566–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots in France</td>
<td>Avertissement aux protestans des provinces (1684) ed.</td>
<td>P 1986 24 335-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenot Ancestry</td>
<td>N.Currer-Briggs &amp; R. Gambier (R)</td>
<td>P 24 337-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenot struggle for recognition 1569–1598</td>
<td>(N.M. Sutherland)</td>
<td>P 23 79–86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Saint Barthéléméy</td>
<td>Janine Garrisson (R)</td>
<td>P 25 85-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L’Epopée Huguenote</td>
<td>R. Stéphan (R)</td>
<td>P 18 186–190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On the Huguenot Trail in Western France (Alison Grant)</td>
<td></td>
<td>P 24 346-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Presidential address (W. Wyatt-Paine) P12 330–345
Protestant architects and artists in Paris, 1593-1661 (Menna Prestwich) 
P25 5-20 pls.I - IV
Queen Elizabeth’s relations with the Huguenots (N.M. Sutherland) P20  
626–648
*The Huguenots: a study of a minority*, J.B. Morrall (R) 1961 P20 382 see
also France; French Reformed Church; Ott, J.H. QS XLVI; Serces, J. QS 
XLIII–XLIV; Wars of Religion
Huguenots, Property
*La Révocation de l’Edit de Nantes et les biens des Religionnaires fugitifs 
en Languedoc*, M. Schaeffer (R) 1985 P24 256–7
Restitution of the Huguenots’ property at the French Revolution (G. Weis) 
P17 110–121
Hugues
Archbishop of Embrun P28 332
Pierre, Chantre (cantor), P25 397
Huguetan, Jean Henri, banker P27 477
The Huguenot Huguetans (C. Dalton) P7 343–355
Huiss ten Bosch Palace, (Netherlands) P26 554
Hull P28 44
Hullu, J. de
Registers of the Protestant Churches of Lille 1708–1713, Béthune 1711–1712, and Mons 1713–1715 P16 98–139
Register of the Walloon Church of Cadzand in Holland 1685–1724 QS XXXVI
*Obituary* P17 391–2
Hulse
Sir Edward P27 470
Lady Mary née Lethieullier, wife of Sir Edward P27 259
Humanism
Calvin and Biblical Humanism (B. Hall) P20 195–209
Humbert, Canon, Hospital of St. Cross, Winchester P3 77–88
Hume
Louis, throwster or dyer P25 443, 450
Prof. Robert D., University of Pennsylvania P28 357
Sir Patrick P26 389
Humphrey, Richard, (silk mill, Braintree) P26 119
Hungary

Inspiration française dans le Protestantisme hongrois: J.R Ostervald en Hongrie, L. Pataky (R) 1929 P14 263–4

Hungerford Market French Church P27 680, P28 645, see also Castle Street French Church

Hunt
Leigh, (friend of Planché) P28 30
R.N. Carew, Calvin (R) 1934 P15 152–4

Hunter
Guillaume P27 567
Dr Henry, writer & translator, History of London (1811) P28 74, 77
Professor Michael, Antonio Clericuzio & Lawrence Principe (eds) The correspondence of Robert Boyle P27 679
R. & Macalpine, I., Diary of John Casaubon P21 31–57, 306
Shelagh, Harriet Martineau. The poetics of moralism (R) 1995 P26 682-3

Hurlin, Sarah née Marchant, Spitalfields burial P25 22, 26, 35
Hus, Jan c.1369-1415 P28 242

Hus, Jan c.1369-1415 P28 242
Husnel, Mr., jeweller P26 242

Hussey
Christopher P28 594
John, 'The Marquis de Puissar: Some Fragments of Information' P28 401-5
Husson, Pierre, surgeon P26 434
Hutchinson, John P26 420
Hutson, Mrs William 1717-57 formerly Chardon P27 720

Hutton
Camilla, wife of Charles Henry Vignoles P28 231
Dr Charles P28 230
Matthew 1693-1758, Archbishop of Canterbury 1757-8 P26 336

Huy, Belgium P28 212

Huygens
Sir Constantine, Sir Constantine Huygens and Britain 1596–1687 (A.G.H. Bachrach), Vol. 1: 1596–1619 (R) 1962 P20 467–8

Huysman, Bartholomäus P28 686, 688
Huzet, Jeanne, applicant to the FH in 1833 P26 114
Hyatt, Mrs Brenda P27 167
Hyde, Henry 1638-1700, 2nd Earl of Clarendon P27 387
Hylton, Raymond Pierre, P26 351, 602, 681, P27 386
Dublin’s Huguenot Communities: trials, development, and triumph, 1662–1701 P24 221–231
Hyne, Jean, tailor & costume maker P27 568
Hysing, Hans, artist P26 17 pl.V, 19, 39
   portrait of Augustin Courtauld P26 250 pl.XVII

Icard, Jean d.1733, Dean of Achonry P26 469-71
Icones Sacrae Gallicanae see Quick, John
Idlewild Trust P27 630
Ile de Ré (Charente Maritime) P26 195
Illiers (Eure) P26 46
Illustrated Review, The, P26 27 pl.IA
Immigration see Aliens; Refugees
In defence of the toyshop: the intriguing case of George Willdey and the Huguenots (Helen Clifford) P27 171-185, 311

Indentures
   List of Indentures of apprenticeship QS LIII 66
India P26 68-9, 116, 391, 622
   Siege of Patna P26 624
   Trade in gemstones P27 351-66
Indian Mutiny P26 228
Indulgence, Declaration of 1687-88 P26 8, 644

Industry
   Alien immigrants in relation to industry and society in Tudor England (L. Williams) P19 146–169
Innes, Joanna, (Review by) P26 682-3
Innishannon, County Cork
   The French colony of Innishannon (A.M. Alcock) P6 180–1

Innocent
   VIII, Pope 1432-92 P26 327
Innys, William, bookseller P26 271
Inott, John, furniture supplier P27 177-8, 184
Institut Français (London) P26 111
   Conference report 1997 P27 143-4
Institute of Historical Research P27 756

International Congress of Historical Studies
   Third International Congress of Historical Studies (C.P. Stewart & M. Wilkinson) P10 376–385
International Reunion of Huguenot Descendants
3rd, Paris-Fontainebleau 1972, [Note] P22 179
8th, Nîmes 1988, Report (J G Ouvry) P25 118–9
9th, Agen 1991, Report (Mary Bayliss) P25 432-4
10th, Poitiers 1994, Report (Mary Bayliss) P26 412-6
11th, Mulhouse 1997, Report (Mary Bayliss) P27 160-3
13th, Cevennes 2003, Report (Jonathan Ouvry) P28 300-302
14th, Normandy 2006, Report (Jonathan Ouvry) P28 733-4

In the purlieus of St Alphege’s: Huguenot families in 17th-19th century Greenwich (Randolph Vigne) P27 257-272

Ipswich
Corporation of P26 316
Dutch and Huguenot settlements of Ipswich (V.B. Redstone) P12 183–204
Recorder of Ipswich & London P26 317
The French Church of Ipswich P5 202 see also Beeman, G.B. P 7 145–8; Duvall, John; Gwynn, R.D. P21 417–8, 433, 435

Ireland
A proposed Connaught Settlement (note) P25 96
All-Irish ‘Patriot Parliament’ of 1689 (D.L. Savory) P19 (i) 56–64
Art P26 58, 392
Irish artists with Huguenot backgrounds (Martyn Anglesea) P26 59-69
Christ Church, Delgany, 1789-1990, J. Flannery (R) 1990 P25 298-9
County Kildare P26 283
Foreigners & freedom: the Huguenot refuge in Dublin City 1660-1700 (Mary Clark) P27 382-390

French Protestant churches:
Points of view: Benjamin de Daillon, William Moreton & the Port Arlington affair (Ruth Whelan) P26 463-81
The Huguenots, the Crown & the Clergy: Ireland 1704 (Ruth Whelan) P26 601-7

Henri de Mirmand et les Réfugiés de la Révocation de l’Edit de Nantes,
1650–1721, A. de Chambrier (R) 1910 P9 567–574
Huguenot Cemetery, Merrion Row, Dublin (N. Fahie) P24 569-70
Huguenot Freeman of the City of Dublin, 1660-1729 (Petra Coffey) P26 635-49
*Huguenot settlements in Ireland*, G.L. Lee (R) 1936 P15 525–7
*Ireland’s debt to the Huguenots*, S.J. Knox (R) 1959 P20 122–3
Irish Huguenot Exhibition, Dublin 1988 (N. Fahie) P24 570
Legacy of the Huguenots (C.E.J. Caldicott) P26 350-357
Linen Trade P26 330
*L’Influence des Huguenots français en Irlande aux XVII et XVIII siècles*, A. Carré (R) 1937 P16 170–2
Pechell & Vignoles-Duroure family papers P26 346
Peter Lunell and his son William (T.P. Le Fanu) P14 20–36
Porcelain industry P26 448
*Portarlington, a planted town*, J.S. Powell (R) 1990 P25 299
Project de colonisation en Irlande par les réfugiés français, 1692–1699 (A. de Chambrier) P6 370–432
*Sheridan Le Fanu and Victorian Ireland*, W.J. McCormack (R) 1980 P23 343
The current state of research on the Huguenots & Ireland (report of conference, Ruth Whelan) P27 418-433
The Huguenots (D.L. Savory), n.d. (R) P15 298–9
The Huguenots and Dublin (Canon C. A. Empey) P25 55-60
*The Religion of Irish Dissent, 1650-1800*, ed. Kevin Herlihy (R) 1996 P26 680-2 see also Colloquium on the Huguenot Refuge; Connaught; Cork; Dublin; Innishannon; Linen Industry; Lisburn; Naturalization & Denization; Pensions & Pensioners; Portarlington; Savory, D.L.; Serces, J.; Ulster; Youghal; and names of families
Irish Act (1692) P26 353
Irwin, Viscount P26 414
Isaac Watts: poet, thinker, pastor, Alan Argent (R) 1999 P27 458
Isambert, Catherine, school mistress P27 66, 73-4, 78
Isle of Wight P26 193, 268
Isleham
The Church Book of the Independent Church...Isleham 1693–1805, K.A.C. Parsons (R) 1984 P24 148
Islington see Beeman, G.B. P8 56; Gwynn, R.D. P22 527
Islington Cup (note) P26 686
Israel, Jonathan I.
Dutch Primacy in World Trade, 1585-1740, (R) 1989 P25 192-3
Empires and Entrepôts: the Dutch, the Spanish monarchy and the Jews, 1585-1713 (R) 1990 P25 302-303
From Persecution to Toleration: the Glorious Revolution and Religion in England, co ed with Ole Peter Grell & Nicholas Tyacke (R) 1991 P25 400-01
The emergence of tolerance in the Dutch Republic, co ed with C. Berkvens Stevelinck & G.H. Posthumus Meyjes (R) 1997 P25 447-8
Italian Church (London) P26 167, 402, 544, P27 144-5, 163, 292
Italy P26 326, 333, 373, 389, 576 see also Genoa; Venice
Rome-in-Provence, and Italian influence on French Reform (C.P. Stewart) P11 185–203 pl.
Silk weavers P26 567-8, 571, 573-4
Ivory
[On an ivory box exhibited at the French Protestant Hospital Oct. 22, 1885] (F.P. Layard) P1 92–5
Izard, Mary (married Arthur Middleton 1764) P26 701
Jablonski, Daniel Ernst, SPCK foreign correspondent P27 665-6
Jackson
Lady C.C., The Court of France in the 16th century (R) 1886 P1 159–160
Hugh Vernon, Canadian diplomat P27 619
Sir Ralph, KBE, CB, Director of the FH P25 181
Jackson-Stops, Gervase d.1995, architdtral adviser to the National Trust P26 4, 542, 562; and Heward, John, P26 94
Jackson & Young, silversmiths P28 182
Jacob
Anne née Courtauld, wife of John P27 179
Augustine P27 571
John, goldsmith P27 178-9, 183-4
Pierre, Pasteur of the Reformed Church in Meaux P26 685
Simon, Keeper of 18th century pictures at the National Portrait Gallery P26 114-5
Jacobite Rebellion (1715) P26 278-9; (1745) P26 231, 236-7, 597
Falkirk P26 622, 627
Jacques, David P26 561
Jaffé, Michael, P26 95
Jager, H de, Joubert [refugee to the Cape of Good Hope] P5 441–2
Jalabert, M. 'avocat' P26 435-6
Jallant, family name of Sara Everard, applicant to the FH P26 114
Jamaica P27 520, 609, P28 413-4
Huguenot epitaph at Port Royal [to Lewis Galdy, died 1736] P3 348
Lewis Galdy (A.E. Teulon) P24 75
James I, King of England (VI of Scotland from 1567) 1566-1625, acceded 1603, P26 45, 53, 363-6, 419, 675, P27 37, 43, 335, 696 P28 2-3, 401
James I and the cultivation of vines P5 187–8
and Protestant refugees P26 473-5, 591
James II in the light of his treatment of Huguenot refugees 1685–1686, (R.D. Gwynn) P23 212–224; see also Declaration of Indulgence
Letters patent issued by James II for the foundation of the French Church in Jewin Street P5 297–303
James
Alan P27 738, 747
E. Renouard, The Renouards of Sancerre with notes of Huguenot history in the Valley of the River Loire P9 175–206, map
Robert Norris, weaver P27 564
Dr T.B., P26 187
James & Drinker, shipping company P28 412-3
James Gandon and his times, Hugo Duffy (R) 1999 P27 753-4
Jamet, Daniel, weaver, wife Françoise née Porcher, daughter Anne P25 328-9
Jamineau
Claude from Poitou P27 268, 272
Daniel Charles, Greenwich merchant, son of Claude P27 268
Janavel, Capitaine P28 335
Janet (Joint Academic Network) computer system P26 347, 400,
Jansen, Jacob, potter P25 476-7
Jansenist movement P27 674
Janssen, Sir Théodore 1654-1748, Director of the Bank of England P25 168, 170, 175, P27 649
Finance of allied army 26 266-7
Sir Theodore Janssen, Huguenot and merchant of London c.1658-1748
(Elspeth Veale) P26 264-284, 342, 398
South Sea Bubble P26 279-82
Janssens, U.
Jean Deschamps 1709–1767 and the French colony in Berlin P23 227–239
*Matthieu Maty and the Journal Brittanique 1750–1755 (R) 1975* P22 457
Janze M. de, *Les Huguenots: Cent ans de persécution 1685–1689* [i.e. 1789] (R) 1886 P1 340–3
Japan P28 410
Japy, Frédéric P25 149
Jaquin, Anne, milliner P27 183
Jarnac (Charente, battle 1569) P26 326
Jaucourt, Louis de, P26 527
Jaulmes, Yves P26 112-3 (note), 386-7
*The French Protestant Church of London and the Huguenots. From the church's foundation to the present day.* (R) 1993 P26 105-6
Javel, Jean P26 220
Jay, Mr., Envoy from USA to Gt Britain P26 625
Jean Calvin et le Livre Imprimé, Jean-Francois Gilmont (R) 1997 P27 127-8
Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre
*Queen Jeanne and the Promised Land. Dynasty, Homeland, Religion & Violence in 16th century France*, David M. Bryson (R) 1999 P27 444-5
*Queen of Navarre Jeanne d’Albret 1528–1572*, N.L. Roelker (R) 1968 P21 507–8
Jelly, Revd Robert Bonafous  P27  575, 577

Jelsma, Auke J.

*Acta van het consistorie van de Nederlandse gemeente te Londen, 1569-1585*, co ed with O. Boersma (R) 1993 P26  513-4

*Frontiers of the Reformation. Dissidence & orthodoxy in 16th century Europe*, (R) 1999 P27  286-7

*Unity in Multiformity: The Minutes of the Coetus of London 1575 . . .* co ed with O. Boersma (R) 1997 P27  123-4, 150-1, 163

(Review by) P26  671-2

Jenkinson, Sally L. (Reflections on Pierre Bayle & Elisabeth Labrousse, and their Huguenot critique of intolerance) P27  325-332, 468

(ed) *Boyle Political Writing* (R) 2000 P27  602-3

Jennings

Edward QC, P27  664

William, silversmith P27  54, 56 pl.4c

Jensen, Gerrit P26  96

Jermyn

Henry P28  205

Lord see Swallow Street French Church

Jersey P27  728-9, P28  640-2,

*History of the Island of Jersey*, G.R. Balleine n.d. (R) P18  423; see also Channel Islands; Le Conteur, E.

Governor of P28  597

Services in the parish church of St. Helier, Jersey P5  200–1

Jervis, Simon, authority on historic furniture P26  96-7

Jervois, Noah P26  625-6

Jessen, Peter P26  553

Jesuits P28  149, 339-40, see also Lainez, Diego; Metz

College, Metz P28  11, 212

Medal to celebrate suppression of Jesuits by Clement XIV, 1773 P10  54

Jeudwin, Stephen, silk worker P25  442, 450

Jeudwine

Abraham, weaver, son of Stephen P25  440, 442, P26  234

Sir H.S., Obituary P17  86–7

Stephen, weaver P26  234

Jeune, Charles Henry MBE d. 1959, Director of the FH P25  181

Huguenot ancestors of H.M. the King [Edward VIII] P15  456–475

Huguenot ancestors of H.M. the Queen [Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother] P16  369–374, pl.

Mr. Churchill’s Orange ancestry P18  418–420, pl.
Jeunes see Fasts

Jewellers P26 270, 444-5, 533, see also craftsmen, goldsmiths, horology
Diamonds P26 268-9, 284

Second generation Huguenot craftsmen in London: from the 'Warning Carriers' Walks', 1744 (Tessa Murdoch) P26 241-54

Jewellery see Brooch

Jewin Street French Church

Letters patent issued by James II for the foundation of the French Church in Jewin Street P5 297–303; see also St. Martin Orgars French Church;

Smith, R. QS LI 61

Jodouin, Revd François d.1750 P27 81, 89, 91

Joffe, H., *La famille Marat* (R) 1960 P20 247

Johnnes à Lasco Library, Emden P27 437, 442-3, 471, 619, 623


*John Everett Millais: a biography,* G.H. Fleming (R) 1998 P27 300-01

*John Knox and the British Reformations,* ed Roger A. Mason (R) 1998 P27 441

John of Burgundy, Waldensian Brother, P25 45

Johnson

Charles, playwright P28 393-4

Harold Daintree d. 1980, Director of the FH P25 181

Harold Jossé OBE d.1939, Director of the FH P25 181

Sir John, (Free Writing School) P28 353

Sir Louis Stanley Kt. d.1937, director of the FH P25 181

Dr Samuel 1709-84, P26 21, 23, 26, 28-9, P28 78, 176, 180

W.B., *[Breton popular belief in Huguenots as sorcerers]* (R) 1925 P13 308–9

Johnston


Diary of Élie Bouhéreau P15 46–68

Revd Gideon, missionary to Charleston SC P26 60

Henrietta, née de Beaulieu, artist, 2nd wife of Gideon P26 60, 700

Joigny (Auxerre) P27 678

Jolit, Francis, undertaker P27 615

Jolly, M.A., A Portarlington settler [Jacob Joly] and his descendants P15
347–352
Joly (Jolly), Family of see Jolly, M.A.
Charles Jasper 1864-1906, Royal Astronomer of Ireland  P27 115
Joncourt, Josias  P27 99
Jones
A.,  Some silver wrought by the Courtauld Family of London, goldsmiths,
(R) 1940 P16 381–2
Adam,  Barbot on Guinea: The Writings of John Barbot on West
516-8
E.A.,  Paul Crespin, Huguenot goldsmith P16 375–380
George Hilton  P27 624 771-2,  P28 337
Inigo 1573-1652, architect  P28 176
John, letter press & copper plate printer  P27 570
Mary Ann, applicant to the FH in 1828  P26 114
M.G.  P27 73
Thomas, apprentice silk weaver in 1815  P27 572
W.,  French Church at Exeter [gravestone inscription] P4 353
French Church at Plymouth [licence to minister, 1737] P4 353
Jones-Baker, Doris Whipple, (A Huguenot scholar, antiquary and Lambeth
Palace Librarian, Andrew Coltée Ducarel, 1713-85)  P26 330-340, 398
Huguenot factor in American Loyalism, 1775–1785  P24 240–2
Jane Austen and Tom Lefroy's Irish Airs (note)  P26 533-4
The Mayflower and Huguenot-Walloon Settlement in New England, 1620-
85  P24 551-6
Jonquay
Anna Maria née Beazley d.1826, free settler in Australia, wife of Anthony
 P27 590-1
Anthony, silkweaver, transported for burglary d.1831  P27 584, 586-8, 590-
1, 594
Daniel, silkweaver, nephew of Anthony  P27 586-7, 590-1, 594
Jean Martin, silk weaver from Rouen  P27 590
Maria, daughter of Anthony & Anna Maria  P27 590
Jonson, Dr Ben 1572-1637, poet & playwright  P28 77- 8, 182
Jordan
Abraham, organ builder  P28 352
George  P28 323
Mrs Dorothy, actress (The Country Girl)  P28 22, 72 pl.2B
(Mother of King William IV's FitzClarence family)
Jordens, Edward  P26 687
Joslin, Mr., jeweller P26 246
Josselin, Ralph, minister P26 218
Jouamier, Estienne, Huguenot merchant in Dublin P27 680
Joubert, Refugee to the Cape of Good Hope, (H. de Jager) P5 441–2
  Laurent 1529-83, physician P28 38-9
Jouenne Family
  Crypt burials, Christ Church, Spitalfields P25 27
Jourdain
  Albert Edward Towle d.1948, Director of the FH P25 181
  Revd Edward Ernest , Director of the FH P25 182
  F., Huguenots at Brailsford P3 350
  Marguerite P26 224
  Matthew, jeweller & wife Frances née Sene P28 92
  Rachel, daughter of Matthew & Frances P28 92
Jourdan
  Anthony P28 320
  Blandine, nee Bouhéreau, wife of John P27 556-7
  Guillaume, son of Anthony P28 320
  Revd John P27 556-7
  Jourdan family, Crypt burials, Christ Church, Spitalfields P25 27
Journal des Sçavans P28 381
Journalists
  A look round and a glance backward at faces and places (H.J. Cowell), n.d.
    (R) P17 150
  My seventy years’ pilgrimage 1871–1941 (H.J. Cowell), n.d. (R) P17 69
Joutard, Philippe (preface by), Dire les Cévennes: mille ans de témoignages,
  (R) 1994 P26 382-3; P27 409
Joux, André de, P26 220
Joy, E.T., Huguenot cabinet-makers and designers in England in the late
  Stuart period P21 545–9, pl.
  Henry & Robert, printers & booksellers P26 61
Joyeux, Jacques, chirurgien P25 388-90
Julien, Jane née Ogier, d.1791 Spitalfields burial P25 26, 31, P27 732
Julins, Simon, weaver of flowered silk P25 439-40
Juliot, Antoine, merchant P25 462
Julliot, Louise P25 222
Jumna Doab, battle of, 1803 (India) P28 1803
Jungblut, Laura Hunt, Strangers Settled Here Amongst Us. Policies,
  perceptions and the presence of aliens in Elizabethan England. (R) 1996
  P26 669


*Lettres Pastorales adressées aux fidèles de France qui gémissent sous la captivité de Babylon* (R) 1988 intro by Robin Howells  P25 194-5

Notes on the bibliography of Jurieu (P.M. Conlon)  P21 374–5

'The World Upside-Down': Populism and Providence in the *Lettres Pastorales* 1686-95 of Pierre Jurieu (Robin Howells)  P24 493-507

Jurion, Anthoine, (will, 1578)  P26 187

Justel

Charlotte Françoise née de al Croix  P27 375
Charlotte née de Lorme, wife of Henri  P27 375-6
Christophe 1580-1649, father of Henri  P27 372
Henri 1620-93, Librarian at St James’  P25 349,  P26 595,  P27 370, 372-6, 679,  P28 12,14, 18

Some Huguenot friends of Saint-Evremond (E.R. Briggs)  P23 7–18
Revd Henry BA, MA 1679-1729, son of Henri & Charlotte  P27 375, 453
Olimpia Urania, daughter of Henri & Charlotte, d.c1735  P27 375

Juvenal, (Decimus Iunius Juvenalis) Roman poet 1st/2nd cent. AD  P28 391


Kandler, Charles, silversmith  P27 751

Kane and La Touche, Dublin bankers  P25 491

Karant-Nunn, Susan C.  P27 742

Karlshafen, (Bad Karlshafen) Hesse, Germany  P26 692, 699-700


Kay, M., French and Flemish influences on English tapestries  P19 238–240

Kean, Edmund, actor & playwright  P28 22-3

Keevil, J.

*Hamey the Stranger*, 1952, *The Stranger’s Son*, 1953 (R)  P19 (i) 96–7
Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne  P18 485


Keith, Admiral Lord  P28 76
Kelleher, Mary, Chief Librarian & Archivist, Royal Dublin Society  P27 774
Kelley, Donald R.  P27 25
   The beginning of ideology: consciousness and society in the French
   Reformation  (R) 1981 P24 68–9
Kello, Esther, daughter of Nicholas Langlois  P27 372
Kelly, Patrick, Lord Galway & the Penal Laws  P27 549
Kemble
   Charles, actor  P28 25
   John, actor  P28 22
Kendal, Duchess of, Melusine von der Schuleburg  P27 336
Kendall, Elizabeth née d'Ambesieux  P27 266
Kennedy
   F.E.  Obituary  P17 301
   F.M.E. see Bost, C.  QS XXXIV
Maire, Huguenot Book Buyers in Dublin before 1750  P27 419-21
Mme Margaret, milliner  P27 568
M.J.O., Jean Cousin, Minister of Threadneedle Street and his congregation
   P22 330–344
Kensington see Edwardes Square, Kensington
   Gardens (London)  P26 558 pl. La, 561
   Palace (London)  P26 10, 16, 559, see also Beeman, G.B.  P8 56; Gwynn, R.D.  P22 528
Kent
   Arthur Barton d.1925, Director of the FH  P25 182
   Margaret  P26 1
   William 1684-1748, garden & furniture designer  P27 750
Kent
   The Huguenots in Kent (R.A. McCall)  P13 18–36; see also Canterbury, Dover, Faversham, Maidstone, Sandwich
Ker, N.R., Some books in the Library of L'Eglise Protestante, Soho Square
   P21 143–7
Kerby, John  P26 218
Kerling, N.J.M., Aliens in the county of Norfolk, 1436–1485  P20 571–2
Kerr, Rose  P26 97
Kerridge, Eric  P27 295
   & Unwin, G.,  P26 564
Kerry see Savory, D.L.,  P18 111–133, 215–231
Kershaw, Samuel Wayland 1836-1914, Director of the FH  P25 182, P27 369
   Baron Fernand de Schickler  P9 594
Fourdrinier family and Cardinal Newman  P8 291–2
Huguenots at Bristol P3 421–2

Protestants from France in their English home (R) 1885 P1 161

Refugee inscriptions in the Cathedral and churches of Canterbury P1 123–130

The Edwardes Square settlement P5 424–5

The Queen of Holland and Coligny P10 190

Kervyn de Lettenhove, Baron, Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre sous le règne de Philippe II, (R) 1882–5 P1 156–9

Ketton-Cremer, R.W., The Norfolk Assembly (R) 1957 P19 348–350

Keynes, G. see Paré, Ambroise

Kidd, Colin, British identities before nationalism: ethnicity & nationhood in the Atlantic world, 1600-1800 (R) 1999 P27 450–1

Kiev P28 230

Kildare, Diocese of (Church of Ireland) P26 464, 470–1

Kilg, Pasteur Georges-Louis P25 144, 152–3, 155

Killaloe, Ireland (Bishop of) P28 309

Killigrew, Sir Henry and family P26 550

Kilmainham, Ireland, Royal Hospital P26 59, 352, 356, P27 382

Kilroy, Philip P27 297

Kinder, A.G.

Casiodoro de Reina, Spanish Reformer of the 16th century, (R) 1975 P22 583

Spanish Protestants and Reformers in the 16th century: a bibliography, (R) 1983 P24 153–4

Two unpublished letters of Jean Cousin, concerning the affair of Cassiodoro De Reina P22 51–9

King (otherwise Roy), Charles, silk worker P25 450

King Donald (Review by) P25 289–90

Hyatt P28 353

Robert, composer P28 378


Kingdon, Robert M. P26 372, 702, P27 128, 738–9

Adultery and divorce in Calvin's Geneva (R) 1995 P26 518–20

Kingsford, C.L., Early history of Piccadilly, Leicester Square, and Soho (R) 1925 P13 307–8

King's Library (within the British Library, London) P27 371–2

King's Lynn

Aliens in 1571 P5 188–191, P28 643
King's/Queen's Messenger  P27 140-1, 302, 380

Travels of a fat bulldog, George Courtauld (R) 1997  P27 140-1

The fat bulldog roams again, George Courtauld (R) 1998  P27 302

King's Square see Carré, Le, French Church

Kingston, Richard, Enthusiastik Imposters (1709)  P27 651-2

Kirchner, Bernard  P26 687-8

Kirk, James  P27 441

Kirkham, Robert, secretary  P28 201

Klingensteine, Grete  P27 132

Klingler, Pastor Anton  P27 662

Klueting, Harm  P27 443

Knecht, Prof. R.J.

Defending the Faith in 16th century France  P26 317-28, 397

The French Wars of Religion 1559-98  (R) 1989  P25 303-4

The Rise & Fall of Renaissance France  (R) 1996  P27 130-1

(Review by) P25 404-5

Kneller, Sir Godfrey 1646-1723, portrait painter  P27 8pl.1b, 13, 17, P28 379


(R) 1994  P26 385

Knight

Athro Charles d.1958, Director of the FH  P25 182

Margaret  (Ogier descendant)  P27 733

Martha and John De La Fons  (P.B. Hayward) P12 66

Robert, cashier  P26 280

Knights Templar (manor of)  P26 262

Knole House, Kent  P26 96, P27 55, 463

Knox

John c.1513-72  P28 2

John Knox and the British Reformations, ed Roger A. Mason (R) 1998  P27 441

S.J., Ireland’s debt to the Huguenots,  (R) 1959  P20 122–3

Knyff, Leonard, artist  P26 557 pl.XLIXa, 560

Koch, Matthew  P27 285

Koenigsberger, H.G.  P27 132

Konigsberg, Prussia  P28 188-9, 192, 195

Königsmarck, Count Philip Christopher d.1694  P27 336

Konner, Mark, Local Politics in the French Wars of Religion. The Towns of Champagne, the Duc de Guise, & the Catholic League, 1560-95  (R) 2006  P28 711-2
Kot, S., Polish Protestants and the Huguenots P17 303–310
Kraushaar, Jacob Andrew, hatter P27 572
Krumenacker, Yves P26 675
Kuhn, Thomas K. P27 443
Kung
Hans, modern Catholic theologian (quoted) P27 637
Markus, Die Bernische Asyl- und Fluchtingspolitik am Ende des 17.Jahrhunderts. (R) 1993 P26 102-3
Kuster, Ludolph, classics professor (Berlin) P26 271
Kuyper, Abraham P26 513-4

La, Le, Les for names of churches see under the following word
Labalme family, see Vignoles family P28 230-39
La Balme de Vignoles
Angelica Anne née de Villeneuve P27 262
François, husband of Angelica P27 262
La Balle, de, Family of
The de la Balle Family of Guines (W. Minet) P10 98–129; see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 141–2
La Barre, Adrian de P25 162
La Barrière, Treaty of (1715) P26 490
Labarthe, Mr. P28 58
La Bastide
Cornet, Irish Army half-pay pensioner P27 490
Marc-Antoine Crozat de c.1624-1704 P27 432-3, 453, 551
Labbé, M. P26 32
Lableille
Louis, baker d.1753 P28 67, 70
Marie née Grignon d.1750, wife of Louis P28 67
Martha Henriette, apprentice in 1781 P27 568
Simon, apprentice shoemaker in 1758 P27 564
Labertochte, Esther, apprentice in 1767 P27 565
Labib-Rahman, L., Sir John Chardin, the Great Traveller P23 309–318
La Billière
Francis P. de P26 383
Major P26 621
Labilliere, Family of see Labilliere, F.P. de
F.P. de, History of a Cevenol family [Labilliere] P2 352–405
GENERAL INDEX 1885–2007

Kot, S., Polish Protestants and the Huguenots P 17–310

Kraushaar, Jacob Andrew, hatter P 27 572

Krumenacker, Yves P 26 675

Kuhn, Thomas K. P 27 443


Kung Hans, modern Catholic theologian (quoted) P 27 637

Markus, Die Bernische Asyl- und Fluchtingspolitik am Ende des 17.Jahrhunderts. (R) 1993 P 26 102–3

Kuster, Ludolph, classics professor (Berlin) P 26 271

Kuyper, Abraham P 27 513–4

La, Le, Les for names of churches see under the following word

Labalme family, see Vignoles family P 28 230–39

La Balme de Vignoles Angelica Anne née de Villeneuve P 27 262

François, husband of Angelica P 27 262

La Balle, de, Family of

The de la Balle Family of Guines (W. Minet) P 10 98–129; see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 141–2

La Barre, Adrian de P 25 162

La Barrière, Treaty of (1715) P 26 490

Labarthe, Mr. P 28 58

La Bastide Cornet, Irish Army half-pay pensioner P 27 490

Marc-Antoine Crozat de c.1624–1704 P 27 432–3, 453, 551

Labbé, M. P 26 32

Labeille Louis, baker d.1753 P 28 67, 70

Marie née Grignon d.1750, wife of Louis P 28 67

Martha Henriette, apprentice in 1781 P 27 568

Simon, apprentice shoemaker in 1758 P 27 564

Labertoche, Esther, apprentice in 1767 P 27 565

Labib-Rahman, L., Sir John Chardin, the Great Traveller P 23 309–318

La Billière Francis P. de P 26 383

Major P 26 621

Labilliere, Family of see Labilliere, F.P. de

F.P. de, History of a Cevenol family [Labilliere] P 2 352–405
La Cour, de, Family of
  Colonel Andrew P26 622-3
  History of a Cevenol family (F.P. de Labilliere) P2 352–405
La Court, Le Baron de, Commissioner of the Pest House P25 394
Lacquer P26 96, (Japanese) P27 503, 506-7
La Croix, Issac de, Calais merchant P25 247
La Crose, Jean Corrand de, refugee P25 516
Lacy
  Elizabeth P26 2
  John, (trans) A Cry from the Desert (1707) P27 403-13
Ladbrooke
  Henry, nephew of Sir Robert P25 31
  Sir Robert, Lord Mayor of London 1747, Spitalfields burial P25 22, 30
Ladendorf, Professor P26 502
La Deveze, John P26 625
Ladeveze, Captain P27 612, P28 594
La Douespe
  Lieutenant P26, 623-4
  Paul de (Minister at Threadneedle Street, 1718) P3 346–7
La Duguy-Haute, Château P28 149
Ladurie, Emmanuel Le Roy, The Beggar & the Professor: a 16th century family saga (R) 1997 P27 446-7
L'Advocat, Mr., jeweller P26 244
Lady's Journal, The (October 1693) P28 378
La Fallette, Marie de P26 154
Lafargue, Family of
  Note [to preceding] (H. Wagner) P7 356
La Fasanerie, (Castle, Hesse, Germany) P26 692, 699
Lafayette, Marquis de, Lafayette memorial at Olmütz P13 635–6
La Fitte, Captain d.1737 P27 491
Lafond, Pierre C., sculptor P27 563
La Fonds, Jacques de, 'lapidaire' P26 251
La Fons, de, Family of
  John De La Fons and Martha Knight (P.B. Hayward) P12 66
Lafontaine
  George William b.c1675, artist P27 338-9
  Ludolph 1704-74, portrait & miniature painter, son of George W. P27 339
La Fontaine
  Anne de, dit Wicart, wife of Pierre Sohier P25 159
Anne, wife of Pastor Robert P26 46, 53
Henry Cart de d.1935, Director of the FH P25 180
Jean de 1621-95 P28 20
Louis Le Maçon, Sieur de, et D'Ancreville, P26 52-4
Peter de, goldsmith & jeweller P26 245, 248 pl. XVb
Pastor Robert Le Maçon, Sieur de b. c1535 P26 45-55
An unpublished letter from Robert de la Fontaine to Philippe du Plessis-Mornay, (Charles Littleton) P27 363-66
La Forterie, de, Family of
Family of de La Forterie or Fortrie P19 (ii) 77
La Fosse, de, Family of
The families of de la Fosse, Le Clerc, Columbine (I. Scouloudi) P20 250–2
La Grange, Peregrin de, Minister P25 163
Lagrange
Andrew (potter) & Mary, parents of Andrew P25 483
Andrew (junior) baptised 27 May 1750 P25 483
Lahaise, Marie-Josephe, wife of Joseph Willems P25 482
La Haye, Louis de P26 333
Lainez, Diego 1512-65, Jesuit General of the Society of Jesus P28 665
Lake, Lieutenant General Gerard P28 225
Lalande
Henrietta d.1799, school teacher P27 252
Sieurs de see Aulnis, Family of
Anne Henriette D'Aulnis de, (later Mangin) P26 612
Lalonde, Michael, silk worker P25 450
Laloue, Peter, ship's master P25 454
La Marche, Pastor Jean de P26 182-3
La Mare de see De La Mare
Lambert, Spitalfields family P25 28
Sir John, merchant, also Paris banker P25 171, 175, P26 626
Macolm D., (Reviews by) P25 409, 412-3, P26 371-2, P27 439, 743-4,
744-5
Michael P27 733
Robert, clock maker P26 417
Captain Robert Stuart, later Rear Admiral P28 414
Thomas A., Registre du Consistoire de Genève au temps de Calvin Tome II
1545-46 (co ed) with Isabella M. Watt & Wallace McDonald (R) 2001
P27 738-9
Lamberville, Normandy P28 12
Lambeth Palace, London P28 78, 236, see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 184
Library P26 111-2 (note), 336-9
A Huguenot scholar, antiquary and Lambeth Palace Librarian, Andrew Coltée Ducarel, 1713-85 (Doris Whipple Jones-Baker) P26 330-40

Lamechin
Catherine, apprentice in 1775 P27 572
Daniel, apprentice in 1774 P27 572
Elizabeth, employer of Catherine P27 572
La Melonière's regiment P28 233, 235

Lamendin, Thomas, applicant to the FH in 1836 P26 114
Lamerie, Paul de P26 244, 247 pl.XIVc, 594-5, 677-8, 679
Beyond the Maker's Mark. Paul de Lamerie Silver in the Cahn Collection, Ellenor Alcorn (R) 2006 P28 720-1
Paul de Lamerie . . . 1688–1751, P.A.S. Phillips (R) 1935 P15 297–8
Paul de Lamerie: At the sign of the Golden Ball (exhibition 1990), Tessa Murdoch (note by) P25 202
Paul de Lamerie: the man and his silver, a retrospective assessment (Susan M. Hare) P25 219-228, 230 pl XVIIIa,b, 231 pl XIXa-c, 232 pl. XXa, b, 233 pl. XXI a-d

La Mettrie, Julien Offray de, 1709-51, Histoire naturelle de l'âme (1745) P28 45
L'Amie, W.J., Silver oar at Cork P12 222–3

La Millière, de
Archdeacon (of Cork) P26 627
Florent Guinebald and family P26 201-11

La Mire, Sieur de, (note) P25 414
Lamoignon de Baville see Baville, Lamoignon de

Lamotte, Family of see Gray, I.E. QS LVI 148

La Mothe, Revd Claude Grotête, Sieur de, P26 199, 203, 206
Claude Groteste de la Mothe and the Church of England 1685–1713 (P. & W.A. Bultmann) P20 89–101; see also Turner, W. QS XL
and Daillon P26 466, 474, 480
Jean, merchant P25 391

La Mothe Le Vayer, François de 1585-1672 P28 20

Lamotte, Charles, steward to the Duke of Montague P25 349

La Motte
Revd Charles DD FRS P26 333
Charles de, journalist P26 524
Joseph de, son of Revd Philippe P26 191
Mme de P25 282
Revd Philippe de  P26  189, 191
La Motte Blagny, Jacob de, Commissioner of the Pest House P25  394, 415

Lamy
Adrien  P26  80-1
André  P26  81, applicant to the FH in 1838  P26  114
John, weaver  P25  445, 450
Nicholas, weaver  P25  440, 446
Paul  P26  119, 344, 400, 404-5, 542

Lanauze, Family of
Families of Hierome, Lanaauze, and Ligonier (W.R. Le Fanu) P19  353

Landes
M. de, Commissioner of the Pest House  P25  394
Pierre-Joseph, judge  P26  434, 438

Landon Family

Aislabie  b.1842, Colonel in the Indian Army  P25  339
Arthur  b.1812, barrister  P25  338
Charles Ginkel  b.1803, Commandant, Indian Army  P25  336 pl. XXVId, 338-9
Charles Richard MA  b.1766  P25  334-5, 336 pl. XXVId, 338-9
Revd Edward Henry,  b.1813  P25  338-9
Francis Newcombe  b.1806, solicitor  P25  338
James, baptised 1728  P25  330 pl.XXVb, 331-2
Jean-Luc  b.1703, silk weaver  P25  329, 332, 440, 443,  P26  596-7, P27  757
John, baptised 1725, weaver  P25  330 pl. XXXa, 331-2
Lionel  b.1867, civil engineer  P25  339
Perceval  b.1869, writer and explorer  P25  339
Philip Aislabie MC  d.1961, Director of the FH  P25  182
Samuel (sr) bonnetier, framework maker & weaver and wife Marie née Poignard  P25  327-8, P26  596
Samuel le François baptised 1683, weaver  P25  327-8
Samuel (jr)  b.1688, weaver  P25  328-9
Theodore, past President of the HS  P26  347, P27  150
The Banishment of Philip Landon from the Cape of Good Hope 1818, note by Randolph Vigne (some family names mentioned)  P27  757-9
Landonnière, René  P26  100

Lane, John d.1925, Director of the FH  P25  182
Lanesborough, Lord P28 383
La Neuve Maison de, family P26 226
Lang, Peter & Laurence Huey Boles, *The Huguenots, the Protestant interest and the War of the Spanish Succession 1702-14*, (R) 1997 P27 135-7
(Review by) P26 522-3
Langeron, Admiral P28 345
L'Angle, Jean-Maximilien de
*La Messe trouvée dans l’Escríture: a new attribution*, S. Doyle P24 457-8
L'Angley (Langley), Marie P26 220
Langley, Robin P26 97-8
Langlois
Daniel, apprentice in 1771 P27 500-1, 507
James, goldsmith P27 499-500
Jeanne (widow) b. c1652 P27 499
Mary F.J. wife of Dominique Jean P27 500
Pierre, cabinet maker P25 353
Pierre Langlois: cabinet maker to the world of fashion (Tessa Murdoch) P27 497-507, pls. 22, 23a, 23b. (Many family names mentioned)
Langton, Bennet P28 180
Languedoc
*La Révocation de l’Edit de Nantes et les biens des Religionnaires fugitifs en Languedoc*, M. Schaeffer (R) 1985 P24 256–7
Survey of Languedoc in 1698 by Lamoignon de Baville (M. Wilkinson) P12 166–182, Map QS XXXIV; see also Cevennes; Clermont de Lodève; Montpellier; Nimes; Serves, J. QS XLIII–XLIV
Lanier family, musicians
Andrea, son of Nicholas I P27 260
Clement, son of Nicholas I P27 260-1
Emilia née Bassano P27 260
Jean, brother of Nicholas I P27 260
Jerome, son of Nicholas I P27 260-1
John, son of Nicholas I, father of Nicholas II P27 260
Katherine, daughter of Nicholas I, later wife of Daniel Farrant P27 260
Nicholas I d.1612 P27 260, 269
Nicholas II 1588-1666 P27 258, 260-1
*Nicholas Lanier: Master of the King’s Musick*, Michaeil. Wilson (R) 1994 P26 373-4
Thomas P27 260
Sidney 1842-81, poet & flute player P26 374
Lannory, Marguerite de P26 551
La Noële, Beauvoir de, French Ambassador to England P26 52
Lansdowne Manuscripts P26 147, 152
Lanson, (?Lason) John, silk worker P25 449
Lantelmé, Gustav Adolf, cobbler P26 699
Laoust, James, silk worker P25 449
Lapallu, Peter, ship's master P25 454
Lapenotière, J.R.

He brings great news [Lt. Lapenotière and news of Trafalgar] C. Dane, n.d.
(R) P17 353
Lapière, Francis 1653-1744, upholsterer P25 346-7 P26 115, 252 (will)
Lapierrre, John & Peter, weavers P25 444, 450
La Place
John, confectioner P25 352
Pastor Samuel de P26 182
Lapostre, Henri P27 364
La Primauay, Family of La Primauay (C.E. Lart) P15 338–341
La Providence P28 355-8 see also French Hospital (La Providence)
Larche, Stephen P27 570
Larcher, Jean, applicant to the FH in 1836 P26 114
Larin, Robert, Brève Histoire des protestantes en Nouvelle-France et au Québec (XVIe-XIXe siècles) (R) 1998 P27 448-50
Larminie, Vivienne (Reviews by) P26 377-8, P27 137-8, P28 709-10
Laroche, Louis, goldsmith P26 243
La Roche Bernard, Brittany P27 632
La Roche-Beaucourt
Registers of the Reformed Church at La Roche-Beaucourt (C.E. Lart) P12 408–416
La Rochefoucauld de Champagné, Marie de
Marie de la Rochefoucauld de Champagne and her escape from France in 1687 (T.P. Le Fanu) P13 454–473
The children of Marie de la Rochefoucauld de Champagne (T.P. Le Fanu) P13 560–578
La Rochelle, (Charente Maritime) P26 245, 337, 537, P27 254-5, 543, 724, P28 30, 43, 152, 200, 619 (seige of)
City on the sea: La Rochelle 1530-1650 . . . (R) 1997 Kevin C. Robbins P27 125-6
Coligny, les Protestants et la mer. Actes du colloque organisé à Rochefort
et La Rochelle les 3 et 4 octobre 1996, Martine Acerra & Guy Martinière (R) 1997 P27 131-2
Confession of (1571) P26 413
Church records & title deeds P27 554
International Reunion of Huguenot Descendants, 1969
La Rochelle and the French monarchy, D. Parker (R) 1980 P23 427 see also Bouhéreau, E.; Quick, John
Road to La Rochelle: English foreign policy and the Huguenots 1610–1629 (S.L. Adams) P22 414–429
Siege of La Rochelle (W.R. Le Fanu) P20 682
Siege of La Rochelle (1572-3) P27 121, 193-4, (1627-8) P27 513, 727
State of French Protestants after 1685 (C.E. Lart) P8 249–263
The Siege of La Rochelle, 1627–1628 (E.C. Ouvry) P16 190–202
Larpent, Family of
F. de H., The Family of Larpent settled between 1695–1705 in Denmark and Norway P11 407–418
Larquier, John de (Note) P3 340–2
Lart, de, Family of see Lart, C.E. P17 451–6
Charles E., P27 485, 490, quoted 489, P28 233, 235-7
Family of D’Aulnis, srs. de Lalande P9 120
Family of La Primaudaye P15 338–341
Family of Le Trésor P14 385–393
French Church at Maldon, Essex P13 530
French colony and church at Sunbury-on-Thames P13 474–482
French noblesse and arms P15 476–488
Huguenots in the two Americas P9 19–45
Huguenot pedigrees, 1924–8 (R) P13 185, 628–9; (1928) P28 235
Huguenot portraits [list of known extant portraits] P14 228–241
Huguenot settlements and churches in the West of England P7 286–298
Human documents P12 449–460
Human documents: procès contre les Cadavres P13 37–53
Human documents: secret causes of the Reformation P13 273–286
Luther, of Myles, Essex P9 121–2
Pedigree of La Chevallerie P8 392
Pedigree of the Family of de Lart, with notes: Seigneur de Rigoulières de Lascombes et de Cazeaux P17 451–6
Pedigree of Siordet P15 510–5
Protestant churches of Angers and Saumur P15 36–45
Protestant refugees from Rennes P13 296–300
Registers of the French Churches of Bristol, Stonehouse, and Plymouth
QB XX (i)
Registers of the Reformed Church at La Roche-Beaucourt P12 408–416
Roads of destiny: the Dragonnades of 1685 P15 249–260
Some letters from France, 1585 and 1685 [Henri de Noailles; family of
Dubourdieu] P16 50–76
Some letters of Jacques Frotté de la Rimblière P16 420–5
State of French Protestants after 1685 P8 249–263
The Huguenot regiments P9 476–529
(Review by) P15 528–9
Obituary P18 134–6; see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 176–7
John, [Appeal for baptism or birth certificate] P6 181
La Sagery, Philip de, silk worker P25 449
La Séminaire de Lausanne (1726-1812): Instruments de la restauration du
Protestantisme français, Claude Lasserre (R) 1997 P27 137-8
Lasenby, Dr (Pest House) P25 396
Lasko, Jan P27 435 see à Lasco, John
Lason (? Lanson), John P25 443, 449
La Soupe, Maison de Charité de Spitalfields P25 350, 387, P26 71, 80, P27
70, 271
Laspeires, Mr. P28 60
L’Aspois, Auguste Le Gout, Seigneur de P26 207-9
Lasserre, Claude, La Séminaire de Lausanne (1726-1812): Instrument de la
restauration du Protestantisme français (R) 1997 P27 137-8
Latelais, Paul b.1580 P26 194
Latham, Henshaw d.1846 (Latham’s Bank) P26 380-1
Lathbury, William, appraiser of maps & prints P27 178, 180-1, 184
Latin P28 86-7, 161, 166, 241
Latou, Mary, apprentice watchchain maker in 1772 P27 566
La Touche, Family of P25 299, P26 129, 549, P27 304, 429
A., Records of the Family of Digues de La Touche P11 227–239
David P25 492, P26 410
David Digues 1671-1745, Dublin businessman P25 57, 59, 298-9, P27 304
Digges (Digues de), Family of see La Touche, A.
George, P26 631
J.J. Digges, Memorandum on Huguenot statements and declarations P1
346–8
Peter, banker P25 299, P26 410
The La Touche Amorino (note) Vivien Costello P27 304
La Tour, Maurice Quentin de 1704-88, artist P27 751
La Trobe, Dr John Henry de P26 687-8
Latrobe International Symposium (note) P26 687-8
Latter, Jeanne, apprentice in 1798 P27 571
Lattre, Jehan de P25 161
Laud, William 1573-1645, Archbishop of Canterbury P26 168, 186, 339, 674, P27 700, P28 3-6, 610, 636
Laudumey, Mr., dentist P25 353
Lauffeldt, battle of (1747) P28 595, 597, 600
Laughton, Henry, sculptor & gilder P27 563
Laujardière see Chalezac, Guillaume Chenu de P26 100-1
Laujol, Jérémie 1665-1717, Huguenot ancestor of HM Queen Elizabeth II (Note) P25 530
Laune, de, Family of see De Laune, Family of
Laurenson, Thomas, artist P28 74
Laurent
  Jean Pierre, applicant to the FH in 1835 P26 114
  Marguerite née Bonin, wife of Jacques Laurent P27 82-3, 92
Laurent de Saumery, Pierre, AKA Jacques Laurent
  The dubious affair of Pierre Laurent de Saumery (Andreas Flick) P27 81-92, 340, see also de Saumery, Pierre Laurent
Laurent or Lorent, Revd Georg, minister in Utrecht P27 85
Laurentz, Henri, publisher in Amsterdam P27 777
Lausanne, Switzerland P26 436, 439, P27 752
  Huguenot refugees at Lausanne P15 170–1
  Reformed Academy P28 36, 665
Lautal, Peter, bookseller P28 86
Lautier, Jean, engraver, gold worker & enameller P27 567
La Valette, Atgier (Camisard) P27 408
Lavater, J.C., Essays on Physiognamy P28 75
Lavay (farm near Nérac) P28 61
Lavender
  Request for information on the cultivation of peppermint and lavender (E. W. Groves) P22 467
Laver, H., Early history of Colchester P4 45–52
Lavit, Nathaniel, Irish sugar refiner P25 490
Lavitt, family of, merchants and property developers in Cork P25 403
Law
John, P28 190
Robin (co ed.) Barbot on Guinea: The writings of Jean Barbot on West Africa, 1678-1712, (R) 1992 P25 516-8
Lawlor, H. J., The Fasti of St Patrick’s Cathedral, Dublin (R) 1930 P14 107–8
La Wrapiere, William P26 420
Lawrence
Elizabeth, née Harache P28 372-3
Herbert, apothecary P28 372
Lawyers see Groot, Hugo de; Romilly, Sir Samuel; Tessereau, Abraham
Lay Subsidy Rolls
Colchester Dutch Church: Lay Subsidies 1551/2–1666/7 QS XII 110–123
see also Scouloudi, I. QS LVII
Norwich: Strangers’ names in the Lay Subsidy Rolls, 2 & 3 Edward VI to 13 Charles II QS I 160–188
Layard, Family P26 346
Pedigree of Layard (H. Wagner) P9 254–6
Revd Charles, Dean of Bristol P27 269
Charles Peter 1749-1803, librarian P27 369
F.L., Correspondence of Madame Du Noyer, translated and edited by F.L. Layard, n.d. (R) P3 331–2
French names in the registers of St. John’s Church, Dublin P1 329–338
Henri Duc de Rohan P4 275–308
Huguenots in North Britain P3 24–41
F.P.,
Chevalleau de Boisragon P2 7–13
[On an ivory box bearing the arms of Charles de Nocé and Marguerite de Rambouillet] P1 92–5
Sir Theodore de Mayerne P2 332–9, 588–590
Obituary P3 588–9
Henry (Sir Austen Henry) 1817-94, first President of the HS P26 344, 389, P27 139-40, 491
Account of the murder of Admiral de Coligny, from the Archives of Simancas P2 241–9
Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc’ Antonio Barbaro 1560–1563 QS VI
Henry IV and Margaret of Navarre P4 77–86
Layard of Nineveh, G. Waterfield (R) 1963 P20 564–6
Origin of the word Huguenot P2 249–251
The Duc de Rohan's relations with the Republic of Venice, 1630–1637 P4 218–274
The Massacre of St. Bartholomew P2 43–105
The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes P2 117–153
Obituary P5 xiii–xv; see also Collins, W.J. P13 329–333
Daniel, Director of the FH in 1775 P27 491
Dr Daniel Peter P27 269
I.H., A vanished castle, or the Château de Coutras P6 236-267
Chronicles of the Boisragon Family P6 81-111 pl.
La Chevallerie P5 428-430
Loudon sous la Croix P5 311-320 pl.
Siege of Lourdes during the Wars of Religion P7 83-107 pl.
Story of three brothers (the Du Foussat) P6 356-368
Major Peter b.1666, father of Daniel P27 467, 491
[Note on Layard MSS at the British Museum] (G.T. Hales) P12 322 see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 147–8, 175–6
Laymerie, Vincent de P26 36-7
Layrac (Aquitaine) P26 376-7
Lazard, Madeleine, (ed) Aspects du théâtre populaire en Europe au XVIe siècle (R) 1989 P25 298
Lea, Henry Charles
Henry Charles Lea, a biography, E.S. Bradley (R) 1931 P15 664
League, The
History of the League or Saints Union, 1576–1595, M. Wilkinson (R) 1929 P14 410–5
The Swiss and the League (M. Wilkinson) P12 35–54
Leakey, James Shirley, solicitor P26 293-4
Leakey, Chapman & Clarke, solicitors P26 293, 299
Le Baillif, Roch, d.1598, medical practitioner P28 46-7
Le Bailly
Daniel, silk weaver P27 564
Elizabeth, silk warper P27 565
Françoise, apprentice hat maker in 1768 P27 565
Jean P26 82
Magdeleine, wife of Jean Collin P26 81-2
Le Bas
Charles, an agent of the Duke of Marlborough P26 274
Richard, d.1712 P26 274
Lebat, Mr. P26 626
Lebeau, Timothy, applicant to the FH in 1840 P26 114
The Duc de Rohan's relations with the Republic of Venice, 1630–1637

The Massacre of St. Bartholomew

The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes

Obituary

Daniel, Director of the FH in 1775

Dr Daniel Peter

I.H., A vanished castle, or the Château de Coutras

Chronicles of the Boisragon Family

La Chevallerie

Loudon sous la Croix

Siege of Lourdes during the Wars of Religion

Story of three brothers (the Du Foussat)

Major Peter b.1666, father of Daniel

[Laymerie, Vincent de]

Layrac (Aquitaine)

Lazard, Madeleine, (ed) Aspects du théâtre populaire en Europe au XVIe siècle (R) 1989

Lea, Henry Charles

Le Blanchard, a biography, E.S. Bradley (R) 1931

The Swiss and the League (M. Wilkinson)

Leakey, James Shirley, solicitor

Le Baillif, Roch, d.1598, medical practitioner

Le Bailly Daniel, silk weaver

Elizabeth, silk warper

Françoise, apprentice hat maker in 1768

Jean, wife of Jean Collin

Le Bas Charles, an agent of the Duke of Marlborough

Richard, d.1712

Lebat, Mr.

Lebeau, Timothy, applicant to the FH in 1840

Le Blanc

Charles, apprentice gold & silversmith in 1769

Judge

Mr.

Le Blanq, Dionysius, translator

Le Blond, The Le Blond colour prints

Le Bonot, Mrs (alias Ivinee), herbwoman

Le Boux, John, watchmaker

Le Brasseur, Francis, merchant

Le Bremen, Abraham, weaver

Le Bret, Marie, wife of Jean Louis de Lorme

Le Brument, Jane, tailoress

Le Brun, Charles 1619-90, artist

Le Carla, France

Le Cène, Charles see Gray, I.E. QS LVI 172–3

Le Cerf, Jean

Le Chevalier, Samuel, minister

Lecler, J., Tolerance and the Reformation (R) 1960

Le Clercq, Arnoul de

Le Coq de La Potterie, Anne

Le Cointe de Marcillac, Jean-Louis

Lecombre, Barnard, apprentice in 1774

Le Comte d’Artois, later Charles X of France

Le Conteur, E., Will of Jean Perochon of St. Helier's, Jersey

Lecoq, Pascal d.1633, Dean of the Poitier Medical Faculty

Le Coq de St Leger

François

Henry, husband of Jane Emilia Chardin

Lecore, John, brush maker, transported in 1818

Lecôt or Lecos, Louis-François
Lecount
- Hester, silk worker P25 443, 449
- Peter, silk worker P25 450
- Samuel, transported for theft in 1827 P27 584, 586-7

Le Courayer, Revd Peter Francis, 1681-1776 bequest (note) P25 508, P28 78

Le Couvreur, Paul, schoolmaster P27 78

Ledgard, R.A., Peter Feuillerade P12 423–4

Le Dernier, Elizabeth, apprentice dressmaker in 1788 P27 569

Le Doux
- Isaac P26 232
- Marie Anne P26 224

Ledwich, Revd Edward P26 62

Lee, Spitalfields family P25 28
- Mr. G.L. P26 681
- Mr. H.W. P26 112

Leeds, Duke of & Earl of Danby (Thomas Osborne 1632-1712) P26 274

Leek, Staffordshire P25 358, 362-6

Le Fanu, Family of P26 393-5

Memoir of the Le Fanu Family (T.P. Le Fanu) (R) 1924 P13 183–5

Étienne, Verses addressed by Etienne Le Fanu to un Milord d’Angleterre (T.P. Le Fanu) P6 112–125

H., The French Church of Bristol P11 302

Joseph Sheridan, Sheridan Le Fanu and Victorian Ireland (N.J. McCormack) (R) 1980 P23 343

Sir Michael, Dry Ginger: the biography of Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Michael Le Fanu, R. Baker (R) 1977 P23 55–6

Thomas Philip, civil servant in Dublin P26 468, 536, P27 246, 254, 552, 573, 577

Archbishop Marsh and the discipline of the French Church of St. Patrick’s, Dublin, 1694 P12 245–262

Dumont de Bostaquet at Portarlington P14 211–227

French non-conformist churches of Dublin P12 141

Huguenot churches of Dublin and their ministers P8 87–139

Huguenot graveyards in Dublin P11 439–440

Life and sufferings of Benjamin de Daillon P14 458–478

Livre de caisse pour l’Église française de Dublin proche Ste. Brigide P15 149–151

Marie de la Rochefoucauld de Champagné and her escape from France in 1687 P13 454–473
Memoir of the Le Fanu Family (R) 1924 P13 183–5
Memoires inédits d’Abraham Tessereau P15 566–585
Registers of the French Non-Conformist Churches of Lucy Lane and Peter Street Dublin QS XIV; with W.H. Manchée, Dublin and Portarlington
Veterans: King William III’s Huguenot Army QS XLI
Sermons by Claude Scoffer P14 397–8
Statements and declarations of French pensioners in Ireland P17 64–8
Story of Peter Lunell and his son William P14 20–36
The children of Marie de la Rochefoucauld de Champagné P13 560–578
Verses addressed by Etienne Le Fanu to un Milord d’Angleterre P6 112–125
(Reviews by) P15 525–7, P16 170–2
Obituary P17 392–5; see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 174–5; Manchée, W.H. P11 394
William Richard 1905–95, Director of the FH, librarian to the Royal College of Surgeons P25 182, P26 131, 346–7, P27 369–70, P28 163, see also
Christie, Lucie Catherine, née Le Fanu
André Wechel P21 58–81, pl
Cities of refuge P19 270–7
De Laune portraits P20 680–1
Families of Hierome, Lanauze, and Ligonier P19 353
Huguenot refugee doctors in England P19 113–127
Jacques de Cahaignes and his eulogies of the citizens of Caen P19 199–209
Jean–Baptiste Bailliére P24 262
Jean Diodat’s Livre de Job P22 368–9
Jean Gagnier P23 346
Protestant books of the 1570s: a binding and a privilege P23 199
Rachel de Ruvigny P23 123
Samuel Hauduroy P20 472
Siege of La Rochelle P20 682
The Paris Bicentenary 1885 P24 259–260
Thomas Vautrollier, printer and bookseller P20 12–25
Obituary P26 393–5, 394 pl. XXXV, 399
Le Faucheur
  Jacques, P27 237-8
  Jean  P26 222

Le Faux
  Antoine, P27 66
  Jean, blind son of Antoine  P27 66

Lefaux
  Isaac, apprentice bookbinder in 1800  P27 571
  Sarah, apprentice weaver in 1784  P27 569

Lefavor or Le Febure, Nicholas, jeweller  P26 242, 245,

Lefebre
  Jean, painter of ceramics  P25 482
  John, goldsmith  P28 370

Lefebure
  Abraham, silk worker  P25 449
  Jacob, merchant  P27 389
  James, silk worker  P25 449
  Nicholas, jeweller  P26 242, 245

Le Febvre, Jean  P26 668

Lefevre, Spitalfields family  (also Le Fèvre)  P25 22, 27-8
  Anne, apprentice in 1775  P27 572
  Charles Shaw MA FRS 1759/60-1823, barrister & MP P25 28, 29 pl.Vla
  Elizabeth, silkweaver transported in 1825  P27 584, 586-7
  Esther née Debonnaire, wife of Peter  P27 631
  Isaac, crypt burial  P25 28, 35
  Isaac, bricklayer, born in Bristol transported to Tasmania  P27 588
  Helena 1767-1834, (later Shaw Lefevre)  P26 102
  Joseph, errand boy, transported in 1828  P27 584, 586
  Judith, wife of Isaac  P25 35
  Peter, mill owner  P27 631
  Samuel, transported in 1803  P27 584, 586-7
  Tanneguy, classical scholar  P27 543, 551, P28 12

Lefèvre d’Etaples, Jacques c 1455-1536, theologian and translator  P26 319,
  P28 241

Lefong, Mr., jeweller  P26 244

Leford, Judith, silk winder, executed in 1734  P27 583

Le Franc, Jacques, minister  P28 6-7

Lefroy, Family of see Loffroy (Lefroy), Family of
  Anthony Lefroy 1703–1779  (J.A.P. Lefroy) P23 240–251
  E.H., Some Huguenot wills  P11 129–137
Edward Jeffry d.1971, Director of the French Hospital P25 182
  Isaac Casaubon 1559–1614 P20 586–603
  The Reverend James Fontaine P21 11–4
  (Review by) P20 564–6
  Obituary P22 164–5
James, jockey & coachman, transported in 1832 P27 584-6
Jeffrey & wife Tessa P26 410
  Anthony Lefroy 1703–1779 P23 240–251
A Walloon Family: Loffroy of Cambrai P20 604–625
  General Sir John Henry Lefroy: soldier, scientist, historian P22 191–210
  Jane Austen’s Irish Friend: Rt Hon Thomas Langlois Lefroy 1776–1869
  P23 148–165
  The British Factory at Leghorn: some Huguenot associations P22 81–9
  The Huguenot Society of London: yesterday, today and tomorrow P22
  298–306
  (Reviews by) P22 456–7, P23 55–6, 343; see also Presidential Report
  P22 179–181
  Obituary P24 334
Jeffry George, Director of the FH P25 182
General Sir John Henry, soldier, scientist, historian (J.A.P. Lefroy) P22
  191–210
Revd John Perceval, Director of the FH P25 182
  Thomas Langlois P26 410, 533-4
  Jane Austen’s Irish Friend: Rt Hon Thomas Langlois Lefroy 1776–1869
  (J.A.P. Lefroy) P23 148–165
Le Gay
  Maudlin, wife of Samuel le François, a weaver P25 328
Peter, grandson of Pierre P26 191, 195
Pierre P26 191
Léger
  Antoine, Professor of Divinity, Greek & Hebrew at Calvin’s Academy P27
  519, P28 18
  Jean, nephew of Antoine, Waldensian Moderator P27 519
  Toinette, b.1699, wife of Pierre-Paul Sirven P26 431
Leghorn
  Anthony Lefroy 1703–1779: Merchant at Leghorn P23 240–251
  The British Factor at Leghorn: some Huguenot associations (J.A.P. Lefroy)
  P22 81–9
Legouis, P., Ancestry of Alfred Sisley P22 356–8
Le Grand
  Jaques Louis, apprentice clock & watchmaker in 1766  P27 565
  Pierre  P26 218
  Thomas, husband of Caterine Midy  P26 193
Le Gru, Antoine  P26 222
Leguat, François
  François Leguat  (R. Vigne) P23 346
  The vindication of François Leguat, A. North-Coombes (R) 1979 P23 343-5
  Voyage et aventures de François Leguat et de ses compagnons en deux iles désertes des Indes orientales 1690-1698, ed Jean-Michel Racault (R) 1995  P26 525-6, 531
  Voyages and adventures of François Leguat (I.H. Van Eeghen) P18 396-417, 488–9
Le Hay, Jean  P27 340
Le Heup, family name of Jeanne Susanne Buckea, applicant to the FH in 1834  P26 114
Le Houcq, Marie  P26 215
Leibbrandt, H.C.V., Rambles through the Archives of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1688–1700, 1st series (R) 1887 P2 469–470
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm 1649-1716  P27 373
Leicester
  Earl of (?Robert, 2nd Earl)  P28 203-4
  Philip Sidney 1619-98, 3rd Earl of  P27 509, 514, 516-7
Leicester Fields French Church P25 345, P26 594
  French Protestant Churches of Glasshouse Street, Leicester Fields, The Tabernacle, and Ryder’s Court (J. W. De Grave) P3 386–417
  History of the Leicester Fields Church 1687–1786 (W. Minet) P13 596–612
  Registers of the Churches of The Tabernacle, Glasshouse Street and Leicester Fields 1688–1783 QS XXIX; see also Beeman, G.B. P8 25–7,
    Gwynn, R.D. P22 528–9, 559–560, 592, Smith, R. QS LI 61
Leicester Square  see Kingsford, C.L.
Leiden (Netherlands) P27 295, 776,  P28 44, 47-9, 85, 236
  The Walloon Library at Leyden P17 475, P27 304-5 (note), 777
  University of  P27 331, 777
Leiden Walloon Church  P27 777
Leighton, Sir Thomas, Governor of Guernsey  P26 178
Leignadier, Matthew, baker  P25 352
Leignes, Jean, school master P27 563
Leinster P28 336
    House, Dublin P26 411
Leisler
    Revd Jacob Victorian 1606-1653, father of Jacob P25 414, P27 144
    Jacob 1640-91, de facto Governor of New York P25 414
    Papers of Jacob Leisler Project (note) P27 144
Leixlip Castle, Eire P26 410
Le Jau, Revd Francis P28 86
Le Jeune, Mme, wife of Jean P26 221
Lejeune, Peter P27 569
Lekebusch, Segrid P27 443
Lekeux
    Captain P26 379
    Peter, weaver P25 204, 439, 443
Leleu, Isaac, apprentice in 1774 P27 572
Le Lievre, family of Catherine Hass, applicant to the FH in 1833 P26 114
Le Livre des Prières Publiques (1893) P26 354
Le Maçon de la Fontaine, Pastor Robert P27 698
Le Maing, Jeanne, wife of Pierre Harache II P28 366
Le Maire, Marie, apprentice in 1773 P27 572
Lemaistre, Spitalfields family P25 27, 35
Le Maistre
    Marie Jehanne P26 330
    Tobie P26 216-7
Leman
    Jacob, weaver P25 439, 443
    James c1688-1745, weaver & designer, brother of Jacob P25 204, 440, 443, P26 379, P27 306-8 pl.16
    Peter, weaver P25 204, 439
Le Mans
    Register of the Reformed Church at Le Mans 1650–1685 QS XLVII
Le Marchand, David
    David Le Marchand - Huguenot ivory carver, 1674–1726 (C. Avery) P24 113–8
Le Marchant, General John Gaspard 1766-1812, founder of Sandhurst Military Academy (1800) P27 491 (in text as Le Marchand)
Le Mare
Isaac, silk manufacturer P25 440, 446
Geoffrey d.1986 Director of the FH P25 182
Lemay, Family of
Le May, Keith, P27 119
   Charity schools provided by the French Protestant institutions in London 1682-1831 P27 64-79
   Education provided by the French Protestant Church of London In the 19th century P26 359-362
   Huguenot Society Quarto Series L, LI, LVI, corrections and clarifications P25 508-9
   London Records of Poor Relief for French Protestants, 1750-1850 P26 71-82
   Matthew Liart and Philip Audinet: two engravers of Huguenot stock P28 67-80
   Success to failure: a late arrivals' trajectory - the Galiégues of Spitalfields P26 490-98
   The Westminster French Protestant Charity School: apprenticeships of former pupils, 1750-1815 P27 561-72
Lemel, Jean, inmate of the Pest house P25 397
Le Mercier, Jean, merchant P26 191
Le Mesureur
   Anne, widow of Philippe Dorville P25 164
   Jehan, refugee from Valenciennes P25 159-161, 163-4
Lemnius, William, royal physician to King of Sweden P25 371, 380-3
Le Moine
   Mr., Doctor of Medicine P27 685-88
   H.G.B., Huguenots in the Isle of Axholme P2 265-277 (– Supplementary notes by W.J.C. Moens P2 277–281)
Lemoine, Pierre, applicant to the FH in 1836 P26 114
Le Moyne, Jaques P26 701
Le Moyne de Morgues, Jacques 1533-1588, artist P27 312 P28 439-40(note)
   Jacques Le Moyne de Morgues (d.1588) P20 450
   The work of a 16th century artist in France, Florida and England P20 574, pl.
   The work of Jacques Le Moyne de Morgues, edited by Paul Hulton, 2 vol., 1977 (published by the British Museum and the Huguenot Society of
Leneker, Christoph, silversmith P27 18
Le Neve, Peter P26 335

Lennon
   Alice, later Poitier P26 628
   Charlotte, wife of Revd Richard d'Olier P26 628
   Thomas M., Reading Bayle (R) 1999 P27 602-3

Lennox, Lady Emilia P28 318-9
Le Noir de Crevain, Philippe, pastor-historian P27 746

Leonard
   E.G., Notes from France see France
      Histoire générale du Protestantisme, 1961–64 (R) P21 92–3
      Le Protestant français (R) 1953 P19 (ii) 68–9
   Guillaume and wife Marie Gregoire P27 89

Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor (1640-1705) P28 217

Le Page
   Adrien P26 217
   Robert, will dated 1607 P26 187

L'Epaule, Pierre P27 233
Le Paultré, (?Lepautre) Jean 1618–82 P26 3, 554
Le Peletier, John, wood carver P27 159
Le Pelley, J.L., Sermon on the occasion of the visit of the Huguenot Society of London to Norwich July 24, 1888 P2 534–540

L'Epine, Issac de, silk weaver P25 441
Lepine, Victor P27 619
Le Prêtre, Sébastien, Marshall of France P25 279
Le Pruvost, Pierre P25 473

Lequesne, Sir John, Director of the Bank of England P25 168, 170, 230 pl.XVIIIib

Le Riche, Elie P26 224

Le Richeaux, family name of Marie Coombs, applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114

Le Richeux, Jean, apprentice reedmaker in 1791 P27 570
Lérigét, Mr., (de Mousac Lérigét), avocat P26 475
Le Roc, Adam P26 150

Le Roi, Thomas, applicant to the FH in 1832 P26 114
Le Rossignol, Peter (Review by) P28 720-21

Leroux, Jacob P25 309 (Note)
Le Roux, Bartholomew c.1665-1713, silversmith P27 604

Leroy, Henry, print colourer, transported in 1824 P27 584, 587
Le Roy
   François P26 218
   Mme P26 224
Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel, *The Beggar & the Professor: a 16th century family saga*, (R) 1997 P27 446-7
Lerpiniere, Susanne de, inmate of the Pest House P25 392
Léry, Jean de, cobbler and later Calvinist Minister P25 297, 409-10
   *Jean de Lery: History of a Voyage to the Land of Brazil, otherwise called America*, (R) 1990 P25 409-10
Le Sage, John Hugh, goldsmith P26 251, P27 57 pl.5b, 59, 61-2
Leschallas, William d.1852 Spitalfields burial P25 31
Leser, John, renegade ‘Brother’ in 1368 P25 47
Les Huguenots, 1836 opera by G. Meyerbeer P27 301
Lestourgeon
   Anne Marie, married James Pain in 1708 P25 417
   David (sr), clock/watchmaker P26 425 pl.XXXVIIIa & c, 427
   David (jr), clockmaker P26 427
Lestringant, Frank
   *L’expérience huguenote au Nouveau Monde (XVIe siècle)*, (R) 1996, P27 126-7
   *Le Huguenot et le Sauvage. L’Amérique et la controverse coloniale, en France, au temps des Guerres de Religion (1555-1589)* (R) 1990 P25 296-8
Lesturgeon
   Guillaume, apprentice roller towel maker in 1768 P27 565
   Isaac, apprentice apothecary in 1766 P27 565
Le Sturgeon, family of Thomas Dawson, applicant to the FH in 1839 P26 114
Le Sueur
   Antoine P26 225, P27 236
   Hubert, A work of Hubert Le Sueur, the Huguenot sculptor [note] P22 464–5
   *Hubert Le Sueur, ‘the unworthy Praxiteles of King Charles I*st’, C. Avery
      1980–2 (R) P24 71–2; see also Cust, L.; Esdaile, K.A.
Le Suire, Hélène, later Grignon, also Liart P28 67-8
Le Théâtre sacré des Cévennes, ed. Francois-Maximilien Misson (1707) P27 403-413, 653
Le Testu, Mr., corsair P26 99
Lethieulier, Henrietta, under house-maid, transported in 1831 P27 585
Lethieullier, Family of P25 171, 173, 175-6
The Lethieullier Family (L.B. Ellis) P19 (ii) 60–7
Anne, née Hooker, wife of Sir John P27 258-9
Benjamin 1688-1760, Deputy Governor of the Bank of England P25 168-9
Christopher 1675-1736, Director of the Bank of England P25 168-9
Jean d.1567/8 (beheaded), silk merchant P25 169, P27 259
Jean, apprentice musical instrument maker in 1788 P27 569
Jehan P25 159, 163-4
Sir John P27 258
John, son of Sir John P27 259
Samuel 1643-1710, Director of the Bank of England P25 168-9
Sarah, wife of Sir Matthew Fetherstonhaugh P27 507
Smart, son of John P27 259
William P26 333
Le Trésor, Family of
The Family of Le Trésor (C.E. Lart) P14 385–393; see also Montresor, Family of
L’Europe protestante aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles, ed. John Miller (R) 1997 P27 289-90
Levance, James P25 79
Le Vasseur
Anne P28 401
de Huilles, George P28 401
Katherine née Villiers P28 401, 404
Louis Jacques (later James) Le Vasseur de Cogne, Marquis de Puissar P28 401
Le Vassor, Michael 1648-1718, Huguenot historian P25 349
Le Vau(x), Louis, architect P25 9-10
Le Venier, Family of see Vignoles, E.B. P9 530–544
L’Eveque
Abraham P26 224
Peter, starcher P27 566
Leveridge, Richard 1670-1758, bass singer and composer P28 384
Levesque
John, silkweaver’s boy, transported in 1833 P27 585-6
Harriett, application for the Coqueau Charity in 1843 P26 114
Peter, of 35 Spital Square P27 615
Pierre, Deputy Governor of the FH P26 295-6, 298
Pierre, shoemaker P27 569
Levesque de Pouilly, Louis-Jean, *Théorie des sentimens agréables*  P27 420-1
Le Voux, Mme Jaquine, silk warper  P27 565
Lewes, Sussex  P26 115
Lewington, William, shoemaker  P27 570
Lewis C.P., *(Review by)* P24 69
G., British Non-conformist reactions to the persecution of the Protestants in the south of France, 1815–1819  P20 510–527
*Life in Revolutionary France* (R) 1972  P22 170–1
The White Terror in the South of France in 1815  P20 419–439
*(Review by)* P20 380–1
George, goldsmith  P25 347-8, P26 97
Gillian, (co ed) *Calvinism in Europe, 1540-1620*, (R) 1994  P26 372-3
*(Review by)* P25 294-6, P26
James, silkworker  P25 450
John, sculptor & gilder  P27 571
Thomas  P27 572
Lewisham (greater London)  P28 160
L'expérience huguenote au Nouveau Monde (XVIe siècle), Frank Lestringant (R) 1996  P27 126-7
*Lex Rex* (1644), Revd Samuel Rutherford  P27 696
Leyden see Leiden
Leyton see Gansel, David
L'Hermite, Denis  P28 3
*L'Histoire des Juifs*, Jacques Basnage  P27 448
L'Honoré, M., Chaplain to the Dutch Embassy in Paris  P28 155
L'Hôpital (almshouses)  P27 66, 233
L'Hôpital, L'Eglise de
L'Eglise Neuve, Fournier Street, Spitalfields (C.F.A. Marmoy)  P24 261–2, see also Beeman, G.B.,  P8 18–19, Gwynn R.D.,  P22 526, 563–5
[Petition to build new church, 1742]  P3 574–7
The Eglise Neuve, Spitalfields (F.C. Phillips)  P22 596–7
The French Church, Brick Lane, Spitalfields, 1743–1809 [deposit of deeds]
(A.D. Ridge)  P19 (ii) 75–6
The French Church in Long Hedge Field (Letters Patent 1687)  P2 479–481
L'Hôpital, Michel de, Chancellor of France  P26 322-3, 670
Liart family (small tree)  P28 68
Elizabeth née Wood, 1st wife of Matthew (senior)  P28 67, 68
Hélène, wife of Philip Audinet (senior, periwig maker) P28 67, 68, 70
Hélène, née Le Suire, later Grignon, 2nd wife of Matthew sen. P28 67, 68
Matthew (senior), d.1750, periwig maker P28 67, 68, 70
Matthew (junior), engraver, grandson of Matthew sen. d.1781 P28 67, 68
Matthew Liart and Philip Audinet: two engravers of Huguenot stock (Keith Le May) P28 67-80
Philip, engraver, son of Matthew jr P28 67
Samuel, son of Matthew sr P28 67, 68, 70, 71
Libertas computerised cataloguing system P26 123-4, 347, 400, 403-4
Libraries
French Protestant material in Bishop Cosin’s Library, University of Durham P24 158–9
The Calvin Library [Noyon] P15 172; see also Bodleian Library; French Protestant Church of London; Huguenot Library; Walloon Library
Library Association Medical Section P26 393
Lichfield P28 176-7
Grammar School P28 176
Liège, Belgium P28 592
Liege, Madeleine/Magdalen, Matron of the Pest House P25 388, 390-2, 395
Michel and Madeleine, Keepers of the Pest House P25 394-6, 399
Lienhardt, Pastor (Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français) P26 415
Lifford, Frédéric-Guillaume de Roye, Earl of P25 253
Lieger, Mr., goldsmith P26 246
Lienhardt, Pastor Paul P27 676
Liger, Isaac & son John, goldsmiths P26 246
Light, Lydie (Duthoit), applicant to the FH 1836 P26 114
Ligonier, Family of
Abel 1613-84 P28 590, 592, 594, 599
Antoine de, d.1570, Mayor of Castres in 1561 P28 590
Antoine, Sieur de Bonneval P26 352, 471
Major Anthony d.1729 P27 490
Family of Ligonier (H. Wagner) P8 373–384, pl.
Family of Ligonier, a correction (H. Wagner & C.E. Lart) P9 593–4
Families of Hierome, Lanauze, and Ligonier (W.R. Le Fanu) P19 353
Field-Marshal Lord Ligonier 1702–1770 R. Whitworth 1958 (R) P19 343–4
François/ Francis, Lt. Colonel (brother of John-Louis) P27 490 P28 593-5
Jean, son of Antoine de P28 590,
Jehan 1578-162, son of Jean P28 590
John (Jean-Louis) 1680-1770, 1st Earl P26 596, 626, P27 463, 489-90, 495, 608-9, 612, P28 586-7
Field Marshall Sir John, Earl Ligonier, KB, PC, FRS, 1680-1770 (Robert Aufrère Wallace-Turner) [Presidential Address] P28 590-602
Ligonier (C.T. Beckett) P18 361–8, pl.
Sir John Ligonier [letters in the Public Record Office] P3 348–9
Louis 1649-93, father of John-Louis P28 590-1
Marie-Marguerite, sister of John-Louis P28 591
Lille P28 43
Registers of the Protestant Churches of Lille 1708–1713, Béthune . . . and Mons (J. de Hullu) P16 98–139
Lilley, Herbert, artist & textile designer P27 477
Lillingston, E., Jacques Sortain P16 427
A Huguenot chant P17 275
Bristol Huguenots P17 267–8
Huguenots and royalty P17 70
Huguenots of the House of Orange-Nassau P18 150–7
Huguenot refugees in Holland P18 421–2
Monsieur André Philip P17 276
Our ancestral name P18 96
Scriptural names of Huguenots P18 95–6
St. Peter’s, Utrecht P18 349–350
Limborough, James, weaver P25 446
Limbourg, Belgium P28 212
Limerick
Letters from an Irish refuge: the Farie brothers in Cork & Limerick, 1711-25 (Jean-Philippe Labrousse) P28 56-64
Siege of (1690) P28 232
see also Savory, D.L. P18 111–133, 215–231
Lincoln
Precentor of (John Williams) P28 3, see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 419
Lincoln, Thomas, appraiser of optical equipment P27 178, 180
Lincoln’s Inn Fields see Gwynn, R.D. P22 529–530
Lindeboom, Johannes P28 626
Lindsay
Charles, Bishop of Kildare (quoted in 1849) P27 248-9
Thomas, Bishop of Killaloe P26 465, 606
Lindsay, Robert Bertie, 1st Earl of P27 727
Linebaugh, Peter & Marcus Rediker, The many-headed Hydra. Sailors,
slaves, commoners & the hidden history of the revolutionary Atlantic, (R) 2000 P27 609

Linen P26 59, 232, 305, 330, 491, P27 99, 102, 105, 107
Manufacture in Ireland P27 424-5, 600 see also Textile Industry
L’Ingenu (1767) Voltaire (François-Marie Arouet) P27 393-4
Linnell, John & William, furniture manufacturers P27 506
Lintot see Society of Lintot
Lisbon P28 29, 63, 150-1
Earthquake (1755) P28 157
French names among the Merchants of the British Factory at Lisbon, 1714–1715 P1 351–2
Lisburn
The lost register of the French Church of Lisburn (G. Gilligan) P3 352–3
Lisieux, Bishop of, (Pierre-Daniel Huet) P28 45
Lisle, Philip Sidney 1619-98, 3rd Earl of Leicester P27 509, 514-6
Little Chelsea see Chelsea French Church
Littlemore, Whitestone P26 2
Little Savoy see Spring Gardens French Church
Littleton
Charles P26 117, 691, 702, P27 620-1, 768-70, P28 664
An unpublished letter from Robert de la Fontaine to Philippe du Plessis-Mornay P26 363-6
From Strangers to Citizens’ Conference April 2000 (Report) P27 434-7
From strangers to citizens: the integration of immigrant communities in Britain, Ireland & Colonial America, 1550-1750, co-ed with Randolph Vigne (R) 2001 P27 734-5, 767, 770
Miscellanea P27 142-3, 306
(Philanthropy & the Philosopher’s Stone: Robert Boyle & the Huguenots of the refuge) P27 679-89
Social interactions of aliens in late Elizabethan London: evidence from the 1593 Return & the French Church consistory 'actes' P26 157-8
The French Church of London in European Protestantism: the role of Robert le Maçon, dit de la Fontaine, minister 1574-1611 P26 45-55 (Reviews by) P25 520-1, P26 669-70, 674-5, P27 128-9, 134, 296-7 450-1, 745-6, P28 716, 718
Sir Thomas, Tenures (treatise on English Law) P28 164
Liverpool P28 368
Livery Companies (London) P27 434, 436
Livet, Ch-L., P28 164
Loach, Jennifer
 'A Close League with the King of France': Lady Jane Grey's proclamation in French and its part in a planned betrayal P25 234-240, 242-3 pl. XXIia
   Edward VI (R) 1999 P27 597-8
Loans (War) P27 190-2
Lobb, Family of
   Family of Lobb (W.R. Codling) P17 163–187
   Lobeau, Isaye de see Du Cane, E.F.
Locart, Pierre (Peter Locar), silk weaver P26 573
Lock
   Ann Vaughan P27 462
   Mme Elizabeth, tapestry worker P27 566
Locke, John 1632-1704 P28 144, (quoted 530, 538), 373-4, 709 P28 590
   Essay on Human Understanding P27 538, 761
   John Locke and the Huguenots (E.S. De Beer) P23 59
   Some Thoughts Concerning Education (1693) P27 528, 530, 535
   Two Treatises on Government P27 527
Locker, Mr. P26 336
Lockhart, Sir William, Ambassador to France (1656) P28 207
Lodève, (Hérault) P26 377
Loffroy (Lefroy), Family of
   A Walloon Family: Loffroy of Cambrai (J.A.P. Lefroy) P20 604–625
   Loffroy of Cambray, a Supplement J.A.P. Lefroy (R) 1961 P20 462
Loire Valley P 28 160, see also James, E. Renouard
Loiseau, Jean P26 218
Loiseau de Tourval, Jean
   Jean Loiseau de Tourval: a Huguenot translator in England 1603–31
     (A.Clarke) P20 36–59
L’Oiseleur, Pierre, Sieur de Villiers P26 46
   Pierre L’Oiseleur’s connections with England in the 16th century (I. Backus)
     P22 441–8
Loisin, family name of Margaret Craik, applicant for the Coqueau Charity in 1840 P26 114
Lok, Ann (English translation of sermons on Isaiah) P26 459
Lolme, J. L. de P26 291
Lomax, James P27 169-70, 286
Lombard, A., *Harangue au Roy*, 1681 P15 661
Adelphi Theatre P28 23
*Aliens*: Alien immigration into and alien communities in London 1558–1640
(I. Scouloudi) P16 27–49
*Ambulance system*: Sir William Collins and the L.C.C. ambulance system P16 276
An unpublished Return of Strangers 1571 P24 567-8
Archdeaconry Court of London (Deanery of the Arches) P28 336
Assimilation or segregation: colonies of alien craftsmen in Elizabethan
London (Lien Bich Luu) P26 160-70
Austin Friars P28 1, 660
   The Consistory and Community of Austin Friars in the later 17th Century
      (Catherine Wright) P28 626-637
Bishop of, (Edmund Grindal) P28 666; 686-8, 690
Black Boy Coffee House P28 176, 378, 381
*Church registers*: French names in the registers of some London churches
   (E. Holt) P1 353
Booksellers P28 84, 88
British Library P28 213, 225, 598
British Museum P28 71, 74, 77-8, 182, 233
Buckingham Palace P28 26
Christ Church Spitalfields, P28 319
   Friends of P28 352
      Peter Prelleur of Spitalfields, Organist and Theatre-musician: A Problem
         of Identity (Stephen Massil) P28 350-60
City: City of London records dealing with the French Protestant Refugees
   P7 108–192
College of Arms P28 28
Commissary Court of P28 336
Common Council Act, 1574 P26 156, 163
Court of Common Council P26 268, 293
Court of Directors P28 224
Covent Garden P28 176, 318, 320, 323, 357
Disorder and innovation: the reshaping of the French churches of London
   after the Glorious Revolution [abstract] (R. Gwynn) P25 83
Distribution of Huguenot refugees in England: II. London and its environs
   (R.D. Gwynn) P22 509–568
*Districts*: Huguenot London (W.H. Manchee) P12 346–381, P13 54–76,
Durham Palace  P28  176
Dutch Calvinists in Early Stuart London. The Dutch Church in Austin Friars, 1603-1642, O.P.Grell (R) 1989 P25  193-4
Foreign population of London in 1549 (A. Pettegree) P24  141–6
Foreign Protestant communities in 16th century London, A. Pettegree (R) 1986 P24  448-9
French Churches: In 1739 (W. Maitland) P3  569–574
French-speaking refugees and the foundation of the London silk industry in the 16th century (Lien Bich Luu) P26  564-575
George London, gardener for Royal Palaces P26  559, 561
Goodman’s Fields Theatre P28  177, 350-1, 357-9
Guildhall Library P28  645, 649
Huguenot and Merchant of London [Sir Theodore Janssen c 1658-1748] (Elspeth Veale) P26  264-284
Huguenot participation in the French Theatre in London 1700-50 (E.J. Ehrman) P24  480-492
Hyde Park P28  601
Italian Church P28  645-7, 661
London French Churches, 1640–1660: a reply to Dr. Gwynn (E.R. Briggs) P23  419–29; see also Espagne, Jean d’; French Churches in England; Gwynn, R.D. P23  256–261; see also individual churches:
Ancienne Patente, L’; Artillery; Bassette, La; Bayswater; Bell Lane; Berwick Street; Blackfriars; Boucherie, La; Brown’s Lane; Carré, Le; Castle Street; Chelsea; Chiswick; Christ Church; Crispin Street; Eglise Neuve; Embroiderer’s Hall; French Chapel Royal, St. James’s Palace; Glogers’ Hall; Grecs, Les; Greenwich; Hammersmith; Hopital, L’; Hoxton; Jewin Street; Kensington Palace; Leicester Fields; Lincoln’s Inn Fields; Marylebone; Milk Alley: Mortlake; Newport Market; Patente, La; Patente, La, de Soho; Patente, La, de Spitalfields; Pearl Street; Petit Charenton; Prefontaine’s Church; Quaker Street; Rose Lane; St. Anne’s; St. Jean; St. Katherine; St. Martin Orgars; St. Martin’s Lane; Savoy; Spitalfields Market; Spring Gardens; Sunbury-on-Thames; Swallow Street; Swanfields; Tabernacle; Wandsworth; Wapping; West Street; Wheeler Street
Lords Mayor P26  268, 283
Plague: Den Staet van London in hare groote Peste, J. Cool (R) 1962 P20  468–9; see also Blackfriars; Bow; Charing Cross; Covent Garden; Edwardes Square; Finance; French Hospital (La Providence); Friendly Societies; Greenwich; Gunmakers; Hackney Church; Islington; Leicester Square; Marylebone; Pest House; Piccadilly; St. Martin’s Lane; Savoy;
Soho; Spitalfields; Strand; Streatham & Tooting; Wandsworth; Weavers’ Company; Westminster; Westminster French Protestant School
Marylebone, vineyard in P28 62
New Wells Theatre, Leman Street P28 350
Notes on strangers in the Precinct of St. Katherine-by-the-Tower c. 1500-1687, and on the ‘Flemish cemetery’ (I. Scouloudi) P25 75-82
Old Bailey, The P28 372
Reaction of Londoners to refugees P26 45-7, 147-58, 160-70, 418-9, 669
Returns of Aliens in London, Henry VIII–James I., QS X
Returns of Strangers in the Metropolis 1593, 1627, 1635, 1639 QS LVII
St James' Palace, French Royal Chapel P28 284-5 (note)
St Martin-in-the-Fields P28 308, 317-8, 364, 371
St Paul's Cathedral P28 78, 153, 160
Second generation of Huguenot craftsmen in London: from the 'Warning Carriers' Walks' (Tessa Murdoch) P26 241-254
Sites and history of the French Churches in London (G.B. Beeman) P8 13–59
Spitalfields P28 627
Churches in, (nine) P28 8, 647-8, 661-2, 695
Peter Prelleur of Spitalfields, Organist and Theatre-musician: A Problem of Identity (Stephen Massil) P28 350-60
Survey of London and it's Environs (1740s) P26 62
The French and Dutch congregations in London in the early 17th century (O.P. Grell) P24 362-7
The Huguenots of Spitalfields: the evidence from the Christ Church project, (Margaret Cox) P25 21-38, pl.
The stranger community in London 1558-1640 (I. Scouloudi) P24 434-441 pl.
The stranger community in Marian London (A. Pettegree) P24 390-402
Theatre Royal (Drury Lane) P28 177
Tower of (London) P28 5, 28, 177, 224
University College London P28 648, 659, see also Huguenot Library
Victoria and Albert Museum P28 26, 69, 176, 182, 305, 352
Visit of Peter the Great  P28 403
Westminster
   Abbey P28 176, 185
   French Churches in P28 8
   Treaty of (1665) P28 206-7
Westminster French Protestant School Foundation (M.Y.Williams) P25 306; P28 79, 695
Whitechapel, (The Angel and Crown) P28 350, 353
Whitehall P28 185, 318
London Assurance
   Huguenot directors of the London Assurance (S. Minet) P18 90–1
London French Church see French Protestant Church of London
London Gazette, The, P28 17, 382, 388-9, 392
London Swiss Church see Swiss Church, London
London Topographical Society P26 143-4
London Tradesmen (1747) quoted P27 172
Long Hedge Field French Church see Hopital, L'Eglise de l'
Longfellow, Joseph, schoolmaster P27 69
Longuet
   Benjamin 1685-1761, Governor of the Bank of England P25 168
   Gabriel, weaver P25 445
Longueville, Duchesse de P25 7
Lord's Supper, The, P28 4, 640, 650-1, 668, 670-5, 685
Lordell family P25 173
Lordell, John, (?Lourdel) Director of the Bank of England P25 167
Lordello House (Rathmichael, Eire) P26 549
Lorieux, Jean Jaques, silk weaver P27 572
Lorme, Jean-Louis de, bookseller P26 25
Lorraine, Charles Guise 1525-74, Cardinal of P27 195, P28 668, 671-4
Lortie (alias Nettle), Peter, weaver P25 444, 449
Lot (river) P28 149, 157
Lottes, Guenther P26 103
Loubet, M., President of France
   Address to President Loubet P7 217–8
Loubier
   Charles P27 266
   Jean Antoine P27 266
Loudon (France) P26 414
Loudun P28 41, 67, 71
Loudun sous la Croix (I.H. Layard) P5 311–320, pl.
Lougee, Prof. Carolyn, (note by) P26 687; 703
Lough, John P26 97
Louis
  Dr., surgeon P26 434
  Judy, née Bonnivers P28 369
  Marie, daughter of Thomas & Judy P28 369
  Thomas P28 369
Louis I, 1838-89, King of Portugal P28 27pl.1b
Louis XI, 1423-83, King of France P28 326
Louis XII, 1468-1515, King of France from 1498 (tomb) P27 45
Louis XIII, 1601-43, King of France P28 40-1, 44, 199, 201
Louis XIV, 1638-1715, King of France, acceded 1643 P25 145, 195, 304-5,
P26 350-7, 377-8, 502, 523, 591, P27 1, 134, 601, P28 8, 20, 43, 152, 187,
212, 243, 305, 379, 390, 394-5, 401, 610, 613-4, 617, 619
  Connection with the d'Hervart family P27 3, 11
  Henri Justel P27 372-4
  The dragonnades P27 9, 22-3, 385, 388, 545, 681
Louis XIV and the Revocation of Nantes (R. Hatton) P24 296-302; P27
373-4, 385-6
Louis XIV et les Protestants, J. Orcibal (R) 1951 P19 (ii) 69–71; see also
Parker, D.
The real Louis the Fourteenth, 1643–1715 (C.P. Stewart) P10 432–450
Louis XV, 1710-74, King of France, acceded 1715 P26 436-7, P27 98, 392-3,
398-9, P28 56, 68, 149, 596-7, 601
  The Huguenots under Louis XV 1715–1774 (C.P. Stewart) P12 55–65; see
also Serces, J. Q.S XLIII–XLIV
Louis XVI, 1754-93, King of France P28 76-7
Louis XVII, 1785-95, King of France P28 77
Louis XVIII, 1755-1824, King of France P28 75
Louise, Princess of Orange née de Coligny P27 778
Louise Caroline Alberta, Princess, 1848-1939 P26 300
Lourdes
  Sieges of Lourdes during the Wars of Religion (I.H. Layard) P7 83–107, pl.
Louvel, Louis Pierre, weaver P27 565
Louvet, Guillaume P26 221-2
Louvois, Marquis of (le Tellier, François-Michel) P28 14, 213
Louvre (palace) Paris P27 203, 205, P28 39
Lovat, Lord Simon Fraser, c1667-1747 P26 631
Low Countries see Netherlands
Lower Saxon Confederation  P27 341
Lowman, William, apprentice tailor in 1770  P27 566
Lowry, Richard, haberdasher  P25 445
Lowther-Clarke, W.K.  P28 354
Loys, Georgette (will 1583)  P26 187
Luard family
  Charles & Edward, sons of Peter John  P25 498
  Henry Richards 1825-91 P25 499, P26 384
  Jane, née Bourryau, wife of John Peter  P27 269
  Louise, née Dalbiac, wife of Peter John  P27 269
  Octavius, son of Peter John  P25 498
  Captain Peter John, son of John Peter  P25 498, P27 269
Lucassen, Jan  P26 511
Lugan, Bernard  *Huguenots et Français ils ont fait l' Afrique du Sud* (R) 1988  P25 92
Lugat (farm)  P28 56, 60, 62
Luggala (Co. Wicklow, Eire)  P26 410, 412
Lullin, Ami see Serces, J. QS XLIII–XLIV
Lumas, Susan & Jane Cox  P27 173-4
Lumley, Richard, 1st Earl of Scarborough  P28 305
Lüneburg (Hanover) French Reformed Church  P27 341, 344-5
Lunel and Dickinson, bankers  P25 491
Lunell, Peter & William
  Story of Peter Lunell and his son William (T.P. Le Fanu) P14 20–36
Lupaert, Pieter  P28 630
Lusigny, family name of Jeanne Coombs, applicant to the FH 1838 P26 114
Lustrings (woven silks)  P26 565
Luther, Family of
  Luther, of Myles, Essex (C.E. Lart) P9 121–2
    Martin 1483-1546  P26 99, 318-21, 325
    Editions of works P26 651, 671
Lutheran Church  P27 335, 337, 345-6, 639
Luu, Lien Bich  P27 312
  Assimilation or segregation: colonies of alien craftsmen in Elizabethan
    London  P26 160-70
    French-speaking refugees and the foundation of the London silk industry in
    the 16th century  P26 564-75, 690
    *(Reviews by)* P26 511-2, 673, P27 294-6
Luxembourg  P28 216
  Palace  P25 5, 9
Seige of (1684) P28 213-4
Luynes, Charles Albert 1578-1621, Duc de  P27 724, P28 199
Luzac, Elie  P26 527
Lynch, Mrs Thomas P27 719
Lyon (Rhône Ain) P26 25, 379, 656, 678, P27 408, P28 15, 410
Lyon
R evd Henry P27 575
Steph en, A Huguenot, first President of the Spalding Gentlemen’s Society (I. Scouloudi) P21 96
Lyttleton, Charles 1714-68, Bishop of Carlisle P26 333

Maag, K., P27 747
Maastricht, Holland P26 554
Siege of (1674) P28 212, 614
Macaire or Macarie, Gideon, goldsmith P26 426 pl. XXXIXa, 428
Macau, China P28 409-10
Macchiavelli, Niccolò di Bernardo dei 1469-1527 P28 160
Macclesfield see Gwynn, R.D. P21 419, 430
Machault d’Arnouville, Jean-Baptiste P28 149-51, 156-8
Mackarness
R evd Henry P28 22
Matilda Ann, author, A trap to catch a sunbeam P28 22
Mackey, Brian J. (compiler), The Huguenots and Ulster 1685-1985, (R) 1985 P24 338-9
Maconchy, Dame Elizabeth, composer P26 395
McAleese, Mary, HE President of the Rebublic of Ireland P27 322
McCall, Sir Robert Alfred KCVO d.1934, Director of the FH P25 182
Huguenots in Kent P13 18–36
Huguenots in Ulster P10 467–484
Presidential address [Huguenot immigration and influence on history of the British people] P13 10–17
Presidential address [on Huguenot history] P13 87–97
Presidential address [on papers read to the society] P13 197–208
McCarthy, Dr Muriel, Keeper of Marsh’s Library, Dublin P27 627-8, 775
‘Elie Bouhéreau, first public librarian in Ireland’ P27 543-559, 770
McConnell, A., James Six – his scientific life and works P23 396–404
McCormack, W.J., Sheridan Le Fanu and Victorian Ireland (R) 1980 P23 343
McCulloch, Ebenezer, Edinburgh merchant P27 107
McCullough, Derek, scholar P26 534
McDade, Betty P26 84
McDicken, Alexander, jeweller P27 572
McDonald, M. Wallace, translation of ‘Calvin a biography’ [Bernard Cottret] (R) 2000 P27 736-7
(co-ed) Registre du Consistoire de Genève au temps de Calvin Tome II, 1545-6 (R) 2001 P27 738-9
McElligot, Jason, Fear, Exclusion and Revolution. Roger Morrice and Britain in the 1680’s, (R) 2006 P28 718
McGinn, Bernard P27 412
Mclvor, Iain P26 688
McKay, Derek P27 132
McKenna, Antony P26 532 (note)
Conscience et conviction. Études sur le XVIIe siècle (R) 1996 P26 675-7
Mélanges en l’honneur d’Élisabeth Labrousse (book selection) with Michelle Magdelaine, Maria-Christina Pitassi & Ruth Whelan (R) 1996 P26 675-7
McKitterick, David, (Review by) P25 519-20
McManners, John, Church and State in 18th century France (R) 1998 P27 752-3
McNeill, John, (quoted) P27 639
McParland, Professor Edward P26 409-10 (note)
McShane, Angela, (A Resounding Silence? Huguenots and the Broadside Ballad in the 17th century) P28 604-22
McVeigh, Prof Simon P28 358
Madras, India P27 354-5, P28 221, 413-4
Magdelaine, Michelle P26 702, P27 435, see also Antony McKenna P26 532, 675-7
Magen, B.
Administration within the Walloon settlement in Canterbury, 1576–1599 P22 307–317
Die Wallonengemeinde in Canterbury von ihrer Gründung bis zum Jahre 1635 (R) 1973 P22 458–9
Magniac, Oswald Cecil d.1939, Director of the FH P25 182
Magniac Collection, [Historical portraits in the Magniac Collection] P4 91–2
Magnol, Pierre 1638-1715, botanist P28 42
Maguire, T.M.
  Frenchmen on the seas  P8 165–176
  Huguenot commanders  P4 309–329, pl.
Maidstone, Kent  P26 578, P28 643, 654
  Stranger settlements in Maidstone (V. Morant) P19 249–256
Maidstone Dutch Church
  The French Church of Wapping [with note on the Dutch Church of
  Maidstone] (W.J.C. Moens) P2 253–8
Maignan, Père, Carthusian  P28 20
Maignon family, Dublin sugar refiners  P25 493
  Jane Martha, wife of John Erck  P27 614
  Peter & wife Mary née Gachet  P27 614
Maigre, Isaac, apprentice jeweller in 1765  P27 565
Mailard
  John, weaver  P25 442
  Louise-Françoise, later wife of John Ogier  P26 231
Maillart, Philippe  P25 160
Maillet, Jaques, apprentice sculptor & gilder in 1756  P27 563
Maimbourg, Louis, Jesuit, History du Calvinisme, 1682  P27 328-9
Maine, USA
  Camden (Maine) P26 235-7
  The Frankfurt Plantation (Note) P25 96
Maingot, Jaques (jr), weaver  P27 565
Maintru, John, silk worker  P25 449
Maison de Charité de Spittlefields
  La Soupe: La Maison de Charité de Spittlefields (C.F.A. Marmoy)  P23
  134–147
  The Case Book of ‘La Maison de Charité de Spittlefields’ 1739–41 QS LV
Maistres, Denis de,  P25 162
Maittaire, Michael
  The Jacobite classicist Michael Maittaire in 1717 (J.D. Alsop) P23 346–7
Majendie, Family of
  Pedigree of Majendie (H. Wagner) P9 589–592
  Henry William & John James see Griffiths, D.N. P22 500–3
  Revd Jean Jacques  P27 299,  P28 68
Majendie (Mayendie), Elisabeth & Jeanne, [Escape from France by way of
  Spain, 1690]  P1 349–350
Majolica pottery  P27 202
Majou, Jean, Minister  P25 222
Malapert, Calvinist family  P25 162
Wauldrue Malapert P25 162, 164
Malard, Michael
Dr. Michel Malard, the Proselyte (R.A. Austen-Leigh) P15 555–565
Maldon, Essex
French Church at Maldon (C. E. Lart) P13 530; see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 419, 431
List of French settlers at Maldon [1686] (H.M. Godfray) P2 476
Malebranche, Nicholas 1638–1715 P28 20, 381
Conversations Chrétiennes (1695) P28 381
Malherbe, Jane, apprentice in 1775 P27 572
Malincourt, France P26 80
Mallalieu, Sir Edward Lancelot Kt., d.1979, Director of the FH P25 182
Mallard, Marie P26 218
Malleau, Isaac, locksmith and iron worker P27 563
Mallet, John, former keeper of ceramics at the V&A P26 443-4
Malliet, John P25 227
Mallortie, Family of [Note] P8 393–4
Malplaquet, Battle of (1709, Flanders) P28 592
Manakin, Virginia, see Huguenot Society of the Founders of Manakin, Virginia
Manchée, family name of Marie Fortune, applicant to the FH in 1837 P26 114
Manchée
Simon Pierre, apprentice turner in 1804 P27 571
Mr. W.H., P27 493 P28 237, 359
Changes in French names P10 492–3
Dutch, Walloon, and Flemish clergy list P11 400–406
George Dorée, Citizen and Weaver of London P11 419–425, pl.
Hogarth and his friendship with the Huguenots P12 132–140
Huguenot clergy list 1548–1916 P11 263–292, 387–399
Huguenot London: Charing Cross and St. Martin’s Lane P12 346–381
Huguenot London: Covent Garden, Savoy and the Strand P13 54–76
Huguenot London: Great Soho P17 423–445
Huguenot London: The City of Westminster: Soho P14 144–190, 399
Huguenot regiments in Holland P14 96–100
Huguenot soldiers and their conditions of service in the English Army P16 248–265
Mannin, James d.1779, artist P26 63
Mansel, P. (Review by) P24 147–8
Manton, Sara, watch chain maker P27 566

Manuscripts
Jean Migault [MS of his Journal] P15 293
On manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge, relating to Huguenots and other refugees (E. Worman) P7 230–252
The Serces Manuscripts (W. Minet) P13 613–6 see also Catechism; Gray, I.E. QS LVI; Smith, R. QS L, LI

Maps and map making
Map making in France from the 16th century to the 18th century (R.V. Tooley) P18 473–9, pl.
Map of foreign churches in England mid-17th century QS LIV
Map of Norwich 1696 QS I
Map of Protestant France P15 171–2
Map of Spitalfields 1746 QS LV see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 434–6, P22 557–565, Rocque, John
Map of Western Dutch Flanders QS XXXVI
Maps of (a) Cevennes & Lower Languedoc, (b) Vivarais, (c) From Florac to Uzès QS XXXIV

Marat, Family of
La famille Marat, H. Joffe (R) 1960 P20 247
Maray, Fortune, ship's master P25 460
Marc, Samuel, locksmith P25 348-9
Marchand, family name of Catherine Stocker, applicant to the FH P26 114 Daniel P26 222
James, potter P26 446
Pierre, goldsmith (also listed as 'Marchant jeweller' & Merchant) P26 245
Prosper P26 524
Marchand, Prosper: La Vie et l'Oeuvre, 1678-1756, Christiane Berkvens-Stevelinck & E.J.Brill (R) 1987 P25 195-6
Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Collection Prosper Marchand, Christiane Berkvens-Stevelinck avec Adèle Nieuweboer & E. J. Brill (R) 1988 P25 195-6
Marchant
  Andrew, watchmaker, goldsmith  P27  179
  Sir Denis (? Le Marchant)  P26  626
  Sara, applicant to the FH in 1834  P26  114
  Sarah, (later Hurlin) Spitalfields burial, P25  22, 26, 29, 35-6
Marchenoir (Loir-et-Cher)  P26  226
Marchmont, Alexander Campbell, 2nd Earl of  P26  389, 405
Marcourt, Antoine, 1st Pastor in Neuchâtel  P26  320
Marcq
  On the churches at Guines and Marcq (W. Minet) P13  411–6
Maresco-David families
  Markets and merchants of the late 17th century. The Maresco-David letters
  1668-80  ed. H. Roseveare  n.d. (R)  P24  559-61
Maret de la Rive
  Anne née Collot d’Escuy P27  431
  Captain John  P27  431
  Marguerite Susanne, daughter of Anne & John  P27  431
Margaret, Queen of Navarre
  Henry IV and Margaret of Navarre (H.A. Layard)  P4  77–86
  Margaret of Angoulémé, Queen of Navarre, A.M.F. Robinson (R) 1886
  P1 343  see also Lart, C.E.  P16  50–76
Margas
  Jacob, goldsmith  P26  246
  Mary, (later Sigourney) Spitalfields burial  P25  34
  Philip, china painter  P26  447
  Samuel  P27  751
Margot, Pierre, 2nd husband of Louise/a Ogier  P26  231
  Louisa, wife of Pierre  P26  234, 236
Marguerite de Valois 1553-1615, Queen of Navarre  P26  324
Marian Protestantism - six studies, Andrew Pettegree (R) 1996  P26  669-70, 680
Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, wife of Louis XVI  P28  77
Marie
  Abraham, weaver  P27  104
  Pastor Nathaniel, c.1577-1642, minister to the French Church  P26  46, P27  306 (will)
Marlborough
  Sarah Churchill, Duchess of, 1660-1744, quoted P27  179, P28  393-4
Marillac, Governor  P26  414
Marini, Niccolo P27 123
Marion, Elie, inspiré P26 382, P27 406, 408, 649-50, quoted 411-12, see also Bost, C., QS XXXIV
Marishall, Nicholas, silk worker P25 449
Mariteau, Samuel, tailor P27 564-5
Marks, Lewis, bookbinder P27 568
Marlande family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 493
Paul, P25 490
Marlow, Joyce, quoted P27 339
Marly see du Plessis Marly, Philippe de Mornay, Sieur
Marmoy, Charles Frank Albert, Director of the FH, & Librarian to the HS P25 182, P26 113-4, 345, 347, 349, 444, P27 150, 313, 369-70, P28 352, 357
Colloque sur Le Refuge Huguenot, Montpellier, 1969 P21 509–510
Huguenot memorials at Wandsworth P20 137–8
‘La Providence’: the French Hospital during two and a half centuries P21 335–354, pl.
La Soupe: La Maison de Charite de Spittlefields P23 134–147
L’Eglise Neuve, Fournier Street, Spitalfields P24 261–2
More pages from the history of the French Hospital P22 235–247
Obituary to William Richard LeFanu P26 393-5
Registers of the French churches of Edinburgh and Cork P22 281–2
Researches in Huguenot genealogy P23 268
The Case Book of ‘La Maison de Charite de Spittlefields’ 1739–41 QS LV
The Chelsea Pensioner and the Chaplain: the two Jaques Duplessis P23 36–48
The French Protestant Hospital: inmates and applicants for admission and recipients and applicants for the Coqueau Charity QS LII–LIII
The historical novel and the Huguenots P23 69–78
The ‘Pest House’, 1681-1717: predecessor of the French Hospital P25 385-99
Marnef, Guido P26 372
Antwerp in the age of Reformation: underground Protestantism in a commercial metropolis, 1550-77 (R) 1996 P26 673
Marot
Clément, psalms P26 671, P28 241
Daniel 1661-1752, architect P25 345-6, 477, 529, P26 3-13, 95-7, 595, P27 60, 169-70, 776, 778 see also Speaker’s Coach, The
British Gardens by Daniel Marot (1661-1752), Architect to the King of England (Jan Woudstra) P26 553-62
Hampton Court (Privy Garden) P27 159
Daniel 1695-1769, painter & draughtsman, son of Daniel P26 559
Isaac, 'dessignateur’ (brother of Daniel) P25 346, P26 555
Jacob b.1697, son of Daniel (sr) P26 559
Jean 1620-1679, father of Daniel, engraver & architect P26 95, 553
Louis P25 350
Marianne b.1696, daughter of Daniel (sr) P26 559
Marie, wife of Jacques Coltée P26 330
Marquai, Mr., jeweller P26 243
Marquetry P26 96, 251, P27 499-500
Marquin, François, weaver & later schoolmaster P26 571
Marret
Anne née Ribotteau P25 125
Antoine, bookseller d.1694 P25 125
Barthélémie P25 125
Paul, bookseller in Amsterdam P25 125
Marriage P26 202, P27 234, 394, 397 see also Marriages & Banns
Consent of parents P26 50, 150, 193, 217-8
Divorce P26 507
Adultery & divorce in Calvin’s Geneva, R.M. Kingdom (R) 1995 P26 518-20
Godparenting P26 232
Intermarriage / mixed marriages P26 153-5, 157, 161, 168-9, 192-4, 223, 355, 357, 377, 490-1
Marital problems and the position of women in the French Church of London in the later 17th century (Robin Gwynn) P26 214-226, 233 pl.XIIla & b
Marriages & Banns
Cadzand (Holland): 1686–1723 QS XXXVI
Canterbury: 1583–1747 (Abstracts of marriage contracts 1580–1680) QS V
Dublin, Lucy Lane & Peter Street: 1701–1730 QS XIV
Dublin, St. Patrick & St. Mary: 1680–1788 QS VII
Dutch Refugee Church: Colchester: 1683–1842 (from other registers) QS XII
French & Walloon Refugee Churches: Bristol: 1688–1744 QS XX (i)
London:
Artillery 1691–1754 QS XLII
Crispin Street 1696–1711, 1753 QS XXXII
Glasshouse Street & Leicesterfields 1688–1752 QS XXIX
Hoxton 1748–1753 QS XLV
Hungerford Market 1688–1753 QS XXXI
La Patente de Soho 1689–1753 QS XLV
La Patente de Spitalfields 1689–1753 QS XI
Le Carre & Berwick Street 1691–1753 QS XXV
Pearl Street 1700 QS XXXII
Petit Charenton 1701–05 QS XXXII
Rider Court 1700–1747 QS XXX
St. James Chapel Royal 1700–1754 QS XXVIII
St. Jean 1687–1751 QS XXXIX
St. Martin Orgars 1698–1751 QS XXXVII
Savoy, Spring Gardens & Les Grecs 1684–1753 QS XXVI
Swallow Street 1690–1709 QS XXVIII
Swanfields 1722–1731 QS XLV
Tabernacle 1696–1719 QS XXIX
Threadneedle Street 1600–1636 QS IX, 1631–1685 QS XIII, 1686–1714
QS XVI, 1707–1752 QS XXIII
West Street 1706–1741 QS XXXII
Wheeler Street 1704–1741 QS XLV
Norwich: 1599–1605, 1609–1611 (Banns 1628–1691) QS I
Plymouth: 1734, 1740, QS XX (i)
Portarlington: 1694–1812 QS XIX
Southampton: 1567–1753 QS IV
Stonehouse 1693–1748 QS XX (i)
Thorney see index in QS XVII
Thorpe-le-Soken: 1684–1708 (and from parish registers 1687–1750) QS
XX (ii)
Marriages, mixed
Mixed marriages in Alsace (W. Minet) P10 410–1
Marriott
William, Bequest of William Marriott to ‘The poor French Protestants in
England’ 1719: A social study [inc. appendix of names] (Irene Scouloudi)
P24 325-33, P26 306
Marsaglia, Italy, (Battle of, 1693) P28 216
Marseilles  P28  338, 341
Marsh, Most Revd Narcissus, Archbishop of Dublin d.1719  P28  44 (written as 'March' in text)
Archbishop Marsh and the Discipline of the French Church of St. Patrick's Dublin, 1694 (T.P. Le Fanu)  P12  245–262
Founder of Library in Dublin Cathedral  P25  57-8, P27  545-7
Primate of Armagh  P27  546-7, 555
Marsh's Library, Dublin  P27  369-70, 545-559
Marshall
Joseph Irwin d.1942, Director of the FH  P25  182
  Obituary  P17  90
J.J. de Z., The de Souche, or de Zouche, Family  P2  107–112
John (conference paper)  P27  435
Marston, Samuel, watch chain maker  P27  566-7
Martell, Margaret  P28  618
Martelli, George, author, (Agent Extraordinaire, 1960)  P26  113
Martiau, Nicholas
George Washington and Nicholas Martiau (A. Ross)  P21  376–7
Nicholas Martiau, the Adventurous Huguenot, J.B. Stoudt (R) 1932  P14  581–2
Martin
Benjamin, lexicocgrapher, Lingua Britannica Reformata (1747)  P26  29
Revd François  P26  289-302
Hervé  P26  98
Jacob, ivory & hard wood turner  P26  445, apprentice in 1792  P27  570
J.A., The spirit, principles, faith, and worship of the Huguenots in their day, (R) 1885  P1  339–340
Jean, apprentice in 1810  P27  572
Louis  P27  564
Luc, textile worker  P27  295
Mr., barber in Dublin  P26  627
Philip, apprentice in 1774  P27  572
Thomas, clockmaker  P26  426 pl.XXXIb & c, 428
Martineau
Anthony Adeane, Director of the FH  P25  182
Edwin Crispin Akers, Director of the FH  P25  182
Harriet 1802-76, writer  P26  626
Harriet Martineau. The poetics of moralism. Shelagh Hunter (R) 1995  P26  682-3
John, John Martineau and his Cottages (M. Nisbett)  P21  82–5, pl.
Joseph (senior), watchmaker  P26 246, 425 pl.XXXVIIIb, 427-8
Victorine  P27 146, 469
Martyr, Peter, theologian  P28 672-4, 676

**Martyrs**

*The Actes des Martyrs* of Jean Crespin (W. & S. Minet)  P14 585–8
Mary, Jean, clockmaker  P26 417
Mary I 1516-58, Queen of England, acceded 1553 (Mary Tudor)  P26 680, P27 597, P28 686
*Bloody Mary’s Martyrs: The Story of England’s Terror*, Jasper Ridley (R) 2001 P27 745-6
* Marian Protestantism - six studies*, Andrew Pettegree (R) 1996 P26 669-70

Mary of Modena, 2nd wife of King James II  P28 619
Mary, Queen of Scots 1542-87  P26 322, 657
Mary II, 1662-1694, Queen of England, wife of William III  P28 8
Mary Stuart, (Princess) d.1607, tomb  P27 39, 41 pl. 3b
Mary (May) of Teck 1867-1953, Queen consort of King George V  P26 300

*Marylebone*

French residents on the Berners Estate, Marylebone, 1774–1784 (J. Slater)  P11 435–6
Marylebone French Church  see Beeman, G.B. P8 56–7; Gwynn, R.D. P22 531

*Marzials*

Revd Antoine Théophile  P26 106, 292, 294, 296, 298-302
Sir Frank Thomas  1840-1912  P26 300
Theo 1850-1920, poet  P26 300, 304

*Mas d’Azil* (Ariege)

*A Protestant stronghold in France: the siege of the Mas d’Azil*, P.M. Taylor (R) 1885 P1 162

Masères, Francis, mathematician, Recorder of London  P28 78
Masham, Lady Damaris  P27 538

*Mason*

A. Stuart
The Wibault Architectural Manuscript in Dublin (note) P25 202
with Barber, Peter, 'Captain Thomas, the French engineer': and the
教学 of Vauban to the English P25 279-286
with Bensusan-Butt, John, 'P.B. Scalé: Surveyor in Ireland, gentleman of
Essex' P24 508-18 pl.
Mr. C.A.J., Extracts from the Senior Bursar's Accounts, Trinity College,
Cambridge, 1686-1705 P2 474–6
John, The Weavers of Picardy P27 97, 101, 105
Roger A., ed. John Knox and the British Reformations (R) 1998 P27 441
Masone, Master, translator P28 672
Masons see Craftsmen; Freemasonry
Massacre, St. Bartholomew see St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre
Masse, Jan P26 115
Massil, Stephen, past HS librarian P26 691, P27 311, 313, 616, 620
A Pindaric poem by Thomas D’Urfey (note) P27 761-2
Persecution Tracts (misc.) P27 611
'The Huguenot Royal Librarians: Henri Justel, François Vallotton and
Claudius Amyand' P27 369-80
see also HS Librarian's Reports
Massis, Pastor Jacques P26 297 pl. XXIIc, 299-301, 304
Forgery conviction 1893 P26 301
Masson, Philippe, marchand banquier P27 360
Massue
Henri de, Marquis de Ruvigny, later Earl of Galway P25 57, 280, 299 see
also Ruvigny, Henri de Massue, Marquis de
Rachel de Ruvigny de la Maisonfort, P25 84
Massy
Henry, son of Nicholas, watchmaker P25 348, P26 246, 422, 424
pl.XXXXVIIb
Jacob, son of Henry, watchmaker P26 246, 422
Nicholas, grandson of Nicolas the clockmaker from Blois, teacher at WFPS
in 1759, P27 67, 74, 77
Nicholas 1641-98, watchmaker P26 246, 422
Nicholas, son of Nicholas, watch & clock maker P26 422
by) (R) 1994 P26 108-9
Mate, Family of
Antecedents of the Families of Mate and Sirr (H.H.F. Sirr) P19 226–237
Mathews, Ronald P27 252, 579
Matté, Pastor Esaias P27 265
Matten, Madeleine, applicant for the Coqueau Charity 1837  P26  114
Matthews
   Charles, actor  P28  24
      L.G., 'Philip Guide, Huguenot refugee doctor of medicine' P22  345–352
Matthey
   Revd Alphonse  P26  292-3
   Charles, brother of Alphonse  P26  293
      Henriette, apprentice in 1763 (domestic servant)  P27  564
Mattin, family name of Elizabeth Cecilia Patterson, applicant for the Coqueau Charity n.d.  P26  114
Maturin
   Charles Robert  1782-1824, clergyman & writer P26  628
   Gabriel Jacques 1701-1746, Dean of St Patrick's, Dublin  P25  59, P26  60
      William 1806-87, clergyman & librarian (Dublin)  P27  369
Maty
   Dr Matthieu 1718-76, British Museum Librarian  P27  369-80
      Authentic Memoires of the Life of Richard Mead (1755)  P28  316
      'Matthieu Maty: a French 'Apostle' of English letters' U. Janssens-Knorsch
         P22  211–223
      Matthieu Maty and the Journal Britannique 1750–1755, U. Janssens (R)
         1975 P22  457  see also Wagner, H.  P8  390
      Paul Henry, son of Matthieu 1745-87, British Museum Librarian  P27  369
Maubert, Anne  P27  364
Maucloaire, John, engineer  P26  502
Maude, Angus Edmund Upton, of Stratford-upon-Avon, 1st Baron  P26  119
Maupou, René Charles de, 1688-1775  P26  436-7
Maurice, Pierre  P25  397
Mauriceau, François, physician  P27  708, 711-13
Maurin, Isabel  P27  409
Mauritius  P26  525
Maury
   Anne, descendant of Jacques Fontaine  P26  88, 391-2
   Ann 1803-1876, daughter of James  P25  308, 514
      James, first American Consul at Liverpool, P25  308
      Matthew, and wife Mary Anne née Fontaine  (Note) P25  308
Mauvezin, France  P28  56-7, 59-60, 235-7, 239
Mauvillion, Peter, calico printer  P25  446
May, Hugh, architect  P26  2
Maybank
   Joseph  P27  721
Marianne née Dupuy, wife of Joseph  P27  721
Susannah b.1745, daughter of Joseph  P27  721
Mayence, (Mainz, Prussia) siege of 1793  P28  215
Mayerne, Sir Theodore Turquet de
Europe’s Physician. The Various Life of Sir Theodore de Mayerne, Hugh
Trevor-Roper (R) 2006 P28 709-10
Sir Theodore de Mayerne (F.P. Layard) P2 332–9, 588–590
Sir Theodore de Mayerne [abstract] (H. Trevor-Roper) P23 267, P25 515
Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne [2 MSS] (J. Keevil) P18 485
Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne, royal physician and writer (I. Scouloudi)
P16 301–337 pl.
Mayhew, Graham, Tudor Rye 1987 (R) P25 86-88
Maynard,
J.A.F., The Huguenot Church of New York: a history (R) 1938 P16 271–4
Sir John 1604-1690, lawyer P28 287
Mayne Friar Manor (Dorset)  P26 273
Mayo, R.
Les Huguenots à Bristol 1681–1791 (R) 1966 P21 301–2
The Bristol Huguenots 1681–1791 P21 437–454
The Huguenots in Bristol (R) 1985 P24 258
(Review by) P22 170–1
Mazamet (Languedoc)  P26 432, 436-7
Mazarin
Hortense Mancini, Duchesse de Mazarin 1646-1699 P27 453
Cardinal Jules 1602-1661 (born Giulio Mazzarini) P25 303, 406-7, P27 3,
122, 385, 453, P28 41, 205, 207 see also Bonney, Richard
Mazarin & England P27 510-13, 515-21
Mazarin & The Fronde P27 510, 512-13
Mazarin: the Crisis of Absolutism in France. Geoffrey Treasure (R) 1995
P27 134
Maze family, weavers  P25 440
Mazel, Abraham P26 382,  P27 406, 408 see also Bost, C. QS XXXIV
Mazères, nr Toulouse  P28 11
Mazière family, Dublin sugar refiners  P25 493
Mazyck
Catherine Elizabeth 1711-49, née Chastaigner, wife of Paul P27 721
Charlotte, married Daniel Ravenel 1759 P27 722
Etienne P27 551
Isaac 1661-1736 & wife Marianne née Le Serrurier P27 721-2
Isaac d.1770  P26 700-1
Paul  P27  721
Stephen 1718-70, & wife Susanne, née Ravenel  P27  721
William & wife P27  719

Meaux (Seine et Marne) P26  532 (Note),  685
Bishop of, see Bossuet, Jacques-Benigne
Cercle de Meaux P26  319-20
Martyrs (1547) P26  532, 611-12, 623, 626-7, 685-6
The Fourteen of Meaux: the earliest “Reformed Church” within France proper (H.M. Bower) P5  1–124, pl.

Mebert, Isaac, diamond cutter P26  420
Mecklenberg P26  500

Medals
[Medal of Clement XIV to commemorate his suppression of the Jesuits 1773] (C.P. Stewart) P10 54, pl.
Papal numismatic and pictorial memorials of the Massacre of St. Bartholomew’s Day (C.P. Stewart) P9 274–298, pl.
Rome-in-Provence, and Italian influence on French Reform (C.P. Stewart) P11 185–203, pl.
The real Louis XIV (C.P. Stewart) P10 432–450, pl.
Some illustrations of papal medals (C.P. Stewart) P11 337–9, pl., see also Stewart, C.P. P11 320–9

Medical Society of London
[Offer to the Huguenot Society to use the Medical Society rooms for meetings and to store the society’s library] (R.S. Faber) P3 ciii

Médicis de
Catherine 1519-89, Queen of France 1547-59 P27  122, 196, 203
Cosimo III 1642-1723, Grand Duke of Tuscany P26  10
Marie 1753-1642, Queen of France 1600-10 P25  5, 7, 9, P27 122


Meerman, Gerard P26  339

Meigret
Aimé P26  99
Louis P28  164

Meissner, Mr W. commercial traveller P26  292, 296

Melle, Paul de, portrait painter P26  59
Meller, Sir John, royalist commissioner in 1646 P27  728
Mellin, Cornelius, watchmaker P26 420
Mellon Centre (The Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art) P27 169-70
Melmoth, William, a treasurer of Lincoln’s Inn P27 664
Melville
  Andrew 1545-1622 P27 698-9
  Major General Andrew P27 340, 344
  Nymphe, née de la Motte Chevallerie, wife of Major Gen Andrew P27 340
Mémoires, Gilbert de Voisins P27 392-400
Mémoirs inédites, Isaac Dumont de Bostaquet P27 472
Memorials
  Huguenot memorial window at Canterbury [Holy Cross Church] P3 334–5
  Huguenot memorial at Colchester P7 219–220 see also Monuments
Ménage, Gilles P28 12, 14, 18
Ménard, Revd Philippe d.1737 P27 82, 87 pl.9b, 92-3, see also Mesnard
Menestrier, P. C-F., Jesuit P26 355
Mendelssohn, Felix, musical composer P28 23
Mengin, E., Brochure on bicentenary of the French Reformed Luisenstadt Church, Berlin n.d. (R) P13 526–7
Menin, Ypres, (Gates) P28 592
Mentzer, Raymond A. (Jr) P27 742
  Blood and belief. Family survival and identity among the provincial Huguenot nobility (R) 1994 P26 376-7, 702 (note)
  with Andrew Spicer, Society and culture in the Huguenot world 1559-1685.
    (R) 2002 P27 747-8
    (Review by) P27 734-5
Mequignon, Peter 1768-1826, portrait painter P26 63
Méquillet, Pastor Georges-Frédéric P25 147-8, 153
Mercer
  Edward P26 2
    Patrick, Chairman, Irish Section (HS) P27 775
Mercer’s Company, The P27 151, 163
Merchants
  The British Factory at Leghorn: some Huguenot associations (J.A.P. Lefroy) P22 81–89; see also Silk Merchants
Merchant-Banking
  Family and business of Belesaigne, Amsterdam, 1689–1809 (A.C. Carter) P20 302–323
Merchie, Peter, journeyman weaver P27 583
Merchier, François, prominent Calvinist P25 161-2

Mercier
- Colonel P27 251
- Henry, assistant librarian Trinity College Dublin P27 369
- Pauline (Pollina), later Dumoulin, teacher P28 86
- Philip, artist P26 395
- Philip Mercier: a little-known 18th century painter (R. Raines) P21 124-137
- Philip Mercier [exhibition] P21 511–2
- Richard Edward & Co. P28 85

**Mercure Galant, le,** Parisian periodical P28 377, 379

**Mercure historique et politique** (Leclerc) periodical published 1688-1736
- P27 137

Méreaux (communion tokens) P26 178, 220, 222-4

Meredith, R.A.C. The living past: the Museum of Dauphiné Protestantism P21 160–1

Mérigeot/Mereigot
- George Lacy, apprentice 1794 P27 570
- Guillaume, apprentice jeweller in 1795 P27 571
- Richard, apprentice bookbinder in 1785 P27 569

Meritt, Anne, dressmaker P27 566


Merzeau family, Spitalfields burials
- Frances Catherine, née Ogier P25 3, P26 237, 530
- Pierre/Peter, son of Frances, throwster P25 27, P26 236
- Peter II, grandson of Frances P26 236-7

Meschain, Jean, cabinet maker P27 564

Mesman family, Spitalfields burials P25 22, 24, see also Abstracts of Huguenot Wills QS LX
- Charles 1764-1842 P25 494-5, 499
- Daniel d.1765 P25 31, 36
- Daniel, maker of black silk P25 440
- Daniel Mesman (1762-1834) 'the liberal donor' and his bequest of pictures to the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge by Basil Herbertson P25 494-500
- pl. XXXVIIa
- Jane d.1796 P25 31
- Judith d.1763 aged 29 P25 28
- Judith d.1776 aged 17 P25 28
- Lucy P25 31
Martha, wife of Daniel  P25  36

Mesmin
Anne-Marie, wife of Guy (sr)  P27  682
Guy (sr) physician  P27  681-3
Dr. Guy (jr) b.1683  P27  682
Mesnard (? Menard) Revd Philippe  P25  394
Mestayer, Colonel  P26  62
Metcalfe, Mr. T.S.  P27  168
Meteren, Emanuel Van see Van Meteren, Emanuel
Métivier, Florence, wife of Salomon de Brosse  P25  7
Metayer family, goldsmiths  P26  596

Metropolitan Museum, New York
*From Nineveh to New York. The strange story of the Assyrian reliefs in the Metropolitan Museum and the hidden masterpiece at Canford School*  John Malcolm Russell (R) 1997  P27  139-40

Mettam, Dr Roger, Scouloudi Memorial Lecture (2001)  P27  756-7
(Reviews by)  P27  132-3, 752-3

Mettayer
Lewis (Louis) goldsmith  P25  348,  P28  365
Pastor Samuel  P26  597  P28  365

Metz (N.E. France)  P28  212, 215, 217
Jesuit College  P28  212

Meulot or Mulot family  P26  226

Meure, Abraham, schoolmaster  P26  594

Meuse (river)  P28  592

Meyer
Mrs. C., La Prière de David Bosanquet  P2  112–4
Pastor in Kassel  P26  700

Meyjes, G.H.M. Posthumus,  P26  676-7
co ed with C. Berkvens-Stevelinck & J. Israel, *The emergence of tolerance in the Dutch Republic*  (R) 1997  P27  447-8

Meynell
Georgina née Pigou, wife of Hugo  P28  414
Hugo Charles, (later Meynell-Ingram)  P28  414

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush 1783-1848  P28  26, 30

Mezen, Peter, silk worker  P25  449
Mialle, Jean, hair curler  P27  564

Michael Church, Lambeth (London)  P27  628, 631
Michaud, Henry P27 721
Micheau, Jean, town clerk (Portarlington) P27 248
Michelin, Jean d.1696, painter P25 11
Micron, Marten/Martin P27 442, P28 684-6
Middleburg P28 12
  House, Pompion Hill, South Carolina P27 718
Middleton
  Arthur P26 701
    Louise, apprentice in 1781 P27 567
      Margaret Simons, (South Carolina) P27 719-20, 722
Midwinter, Joseph, apprentice in 1812 P27 572
Midwives P27 710-12
Midy, Caterine, wife of Thomas le Grand P26 193
Mieg, Philippe, (Société d'Histoire du Protestantisme français) P27 2
Mieme, Guy, lexicographer P26 18-19, P28 170
Migault
  Gabriel, cantor (son of Jean) P27 344
    Jean [MS. of his Journal] P15 293, P27 344
    Oliver, (also recorded as Megault) goldsmith & jeweller P26 251
Miget, Pierre, wig maker P27 563
Mignard, Pierre 1612-1695, artist P25 341, P27 3, 17
Mignart, Miss, later wife of Samuel Parr P26 628
Mihill (or Michell), Elizabeth, applicant for the Coqueau Charity P26 114
Milborne, Jacob P27 144
Mildmay, Benjamin, 19th Baron & 1st Earl Fitzwalter and Viscount Harwich 1672-1756 P27 173-4
  The Account Books of Benjamin Mildmay, Earl Fitzwalter, A.C. Edwards (R) 1977 P23 193
Mile End New Town see Spitalfields
Milet, Thomas, Recueil de Thomas Milet (consistory records of St Peter Port, Guernsey 1563-1605) P28 641, 663
Military Engineering:
  The Wibault Architectural Manuscripts in Dublin (note) A.S. Mason P25 202
Militia
  Names of Dutch Militia Company, 1621, Norwich QS I 225–6 see also Trained Bands
    Norwich: Roll of the Walloon Militia Company, May 22, 1621 QS I 158–9
Milk Alley (Soho) French Church see Gwynn, R.D. P22 531–2, 559–560
Millais, Sir John Everett 1829-96
[Comparison of his pictures 'The Huguenot' and 'Mercy'] (W. Urwick) P2 477–8

*John Everett Millais: a biography*, G.H. Fleming (R) 1998 P27 300-1

*The Huguenot* [note on sale price] P22 283, P28 126 pl., 128 (note)

Milenarianism see French Prophets

Miller

John, Professor of History P26 702, P27 151, 169, 471

ed. *L'Europe protestant aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles* (R) 1997 P27 289-90

(Town Governments and Protestant Strangers, 1560-1690) P26 577-587, 690

(Reviews by) P24 248–9, 450-2, P26 374-6, 402, P27 124-5, 445-6

Penelope P28 594

Millot, family name of Anne Ardouin, applicant to the FH, also to the Coqueau Charity in 1839 P26 114

Daniel, apprentice in 1775 P27 572

Mills

Bernard James d. 1938 Director of the FH P25 182

Richard, gold & silversmith P27 566

Milo, Daniel, applicant to the FH in 1834 P26 114

Milot, Jean & Charlotte, cloak makers P27 568

Milton


Mince, François, watchcase maker P27 564

Minden (battle of) P26 622, P28 35

Minet, Family P26 346, 691 see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 149–156

Daniel FRS P25 352, P26 333

Hughes, grandson of Isaac P27 630

Isaac P27 630, P28 653

Isaac Minet’s narrative (W. Minet) P2 428–445

[Portrait] see Minet, W. P4 93–217

Paul Piers Brissault, Director of the FH, President of the HS 1998-2001

P25 182, P27 149, 153, 314, 320, 437, 471, 621, 630

'The Huguenot contribution to the British Army in the Marlborough wars: some remarks' (Presidential Address) P27 485-96, 618

(Review by) P26 380-1

Peter Brissault d. 1988 Director & Deputy- Governor of the FH P25 182

A Huguenot pilgrimage to Nimes P21 327–334; P26 691 see also

Treasurer’s Annual Reports P19 265–9, P20 8–11,154–7, 262–5,
GENERAL INDEX 1885–2007

400-3

Obituary P25 97-100, pl.X

Peter Minet Trust P27 630

Susan, HS past President P27 572, 630, (quoted, 1942) 200, P28 67

Causerie on Bernard Palissy P17 10–20

Ecole de Charité française de Westminster P12 91–117, P13 374–392

[Elected honorary member of the Comité, Société de l’Histoire du Protestantisme Français] P14 598


Huguenot directors of the London Assurance P18 90–1

Huguenot ministers in Great Britain P19 170–187

Joseph Frederick Walsh, or Wallet, Des Barres 1722–1824 P20 472

Liste des Eglises Reformées avec date de leur foundation P19 249

Peter Nepveu, 1602–1658 P19 355–6

Register of the Church of Saint Jean, Spitalfields, 1687–1827 QS XXXIX

Register of the Church of the Artillery, Spitalfields, 1691–1786 QS XLII

Registers of the Churches of La Patente de Soho, Wheeler Street, Swanfields and Hoxton, also The Répertoire Général QS XLV

Swiss Bibles P17 474

The War of the Cevennes P16 291–9

Westminster French Protestant School Foundation P17 241–3


Obituary P23 53–4, see also Minet, W. & S.

Wilhelmina (wife of Peter) P26 691

William d.1933 Director of the FH P25 182, P26 381, P27 629-30, P28 67

Calais, Cadzand, and Dover P14 394–6

Catholics and Huguenots in the Calaisis in 1612 P8 237–248

Communion cups of the Dutch Church at Norwich P5 443–454, pl.

Communion plate of the church of Le Carré P14 101–3

Editing of a register P12 20–34

Family of Blutte P11 381–6

Fourth foreign Church at Dover 1685–1731 P4 93–217, p1.

Further notes on the churches at Guines and Marcq P13 411–6

History of the Leicester Fields Church 1687–1786 P13 596–612

Isaac Minet’s narrative P2 428–445

Library of the French Protestant Hospital P13 521–4
Livre des Conversions et des Reconnoissances faites a l'Eglise
Françoise de la Savoye 1684–1702 QS XXII
Ministers of the Church at Sandtoft P13 408–410
Mixed marriages in Alsace P10 410–1
Presidential address [on the society’s activities] P8 150–6
Presidential address [on Huguenot character] P8 230–6
Presidential address [on deaths of Fellows and a tribute to A.G.
Browning] P8 303–9, pl.
Register of the Church of Hungerford Market later Castle Street with
a sketch of its history as of that of the Carre QS XXXI
Register of the Church of Rider Court 1700-1738 QS XXX
Register of the Church of Saint Martin Orgars, with its history and that of
Swallow Street QS XXXVII
Registers of the Church of Le Cane and Berwick Street 1690–1788 QS
XXV
Registres des Eglises de la Chapelle Royale de Saint James 1700–1756
et de Swallow Street 1690–1709 QS XXVIII
Registres des Eglises de la Savoye de Spring Gardens et des Grecs
1684–1900 QS XXVI
Registres des quatre Eglises du Petit Charenton, de West Street, de
Pearl Street et de Crispin street QS XXXII
Supplement to Dr. W.A. Shaw's Letters of Denization and Acts of
Naturalization which formed volumes XVIII and XXVII QS XXXV
The Actes des Martyrs of Jean Crespin [with S. Minet] P14 585–8
The Church at Calais and its Poor Fund P6 138–171, pl.
The Church of Guines [with “Index géographique des Registres du
Temple de Guînes 1668–1685” by M. Landrin] P10 346–375
The de la Balle Family of Guînes P10 98–129
The Serces Manuscripts P13 613–6
Transcript of the Registers of the Protestant Church at Guisnes 1668–
1685 [with W.C. Waller] QS III
Obituary P14 443–9, pl., list of publications 454–7 see also Beuzeville,
W.A.
Minet Bequest (Mrs Peter Brissault legacy) P27 149, 314, 316, 470, 472, 769
Minet Conservation Area (London) P27 628-31
Minet Library (Camberwell) P26 347
Minet and Fector (bank) P26 380-1
Miniaturists
*Hilliard and Oliver, the lives and works of two great miniaturists*, M. Edmond
(R) 1982 P24 149–151
Ministers
Dutch, Walloon, and Flemish clergy list (W.H. Manchée) P11 400–406
French refugee ministers in England in 1692 P3 336–340
Huguenot ministers in Great Britain (S. Minet) P19 170–187
Walloon Church Norwich: Ministers, Memoirs of the Ministers 1568–1819
QS I 138–9, 227–243 [N.B. Lists of ministers are given with the registers
of most of the refugee churches] see also Quick, John
Minnett, Joshua, Dublin sugar refiner P25 490, 493
Minorca, Port St. Phillippe P28 592
Mint Museum, Charlotte, North Carolina USA P26 444
Minutoli, Vincent P28 12-13, 18-19
Mirabel, Marquis de, former Spanish Ambassador to France P28 204
Mirande, Peter, wig maker P25 349
Miremont, Marquis de P28 215
Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de d.1732 P25 253-4
Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de Miremont (P.J. Shears) P20 405–418, pl.
Louis de, Marquis de la Caze d. at Battle of the Boyne (1690) P25 253
Mirepoix, Mme, P28 597
Mirmand family P26 103
Henri de (Note) P25 96
Henri de Mirmand et les Réfugiés de la Révocation de l’Edit de Nantes,
1650–1721, A. De Chambrier n.d. (R) P9 567–574 see also Chambrier,
A. de P6 370–432
Misaubin, Dr John 1673-1734 P26 594
Missionary, Huguenot see Casalis, Eugène
Misson, François-Maximilien, author P26 525, P27 649-50
ed. Le Théâtre sacré des Cévennes, 1707 P27 403, 653
Mitcham, Helen, 'The Revd John Deffray MA: the making of an Anglican
clergyman' P27 274-8
Moelder, C. de, designer & engraver P26 11-12
Moens, W.J.C.
Address [on the activities and publications of the Society and corresponding
societies] P4 ix–xix
Discipline of the French Church of London, 1578 P2 456–463
On the registers of the French and Walloon Churches and other sources
P1 17–59
Presidential address [on sources of genealogy] P6 190–8
Presidential address [on the French Churches of London and on other
societies] P7 7–18, 26–44
Register of baptisms in the Dutch Church at Colchester 1645–1728 QS XII
Registers of the French Church, Threadneedle Street London, vols. 1–2 QS IX,XIII
Relief of the poor members of the French Churches in England, as exemplified by the practice at Sandwich P5 321–342
Review of the Society’s work and future prospects P2 xlix–lx
The French Church of Wapping [with notes on the Dutch Church of Maidstone and on memoirs of ministers made by John Quick] P2 253–8
The Massacre of St. Bartholomew [on authorship of De Furoribus Gallicis, 1573] P3 332–4
The Reformation at Antwerp and the field preachings there P1197–204, 352
The Walloons and their Church at Norwich: their history and registers QS I
The Walloon settlement and the French Church at Southampton P3 53-76
Obituary P7 324–7, pl. see also Collins, Sir W.J. P13 329–333; Gray, I.E. QS LVI 178–9; Hardy, W.J. P2 424–7; Le Moine, H.G.B.
Mohun, Lord Charles, 4th Baron 1675-1712 P26 481, P27 221
Moillon, Louise, painter P25 11
Moivre, Abraham de, mathematician P25 349, P26 24, 36, 595, 633
Abraham de Moivre 1667–1754, H.M. Walker 1934 (R) P15 532
Molière, stage name of Jean-Baptiste Poquelin 1622-1673, actor & playwright P28 20
Molines, Queyras, Haute Alpes P28 333
Molinier, Family of
The ‘Memoires pour mes Enfans’ of Marie Molinier, Baroness Montolieu de St. Hippolyte (H. Wagner) P10 156–172, pl.
Molitor, Louis P27 681
Molleson, Colonel John P27 345
Molyneux
Sir Capel P27 612
Samuel P28 86
Monbazillac, Château de (Dordogne) P26 533
Moncal
Charles, military chaplain P27 486-7
Lt. Colonel, later Major General d.1729 P27 486-8
Monce, Estienne & Madeline P26 330
Monceau, Henri, schoolmaster P27 78
Monckton, Lionel d.1924, Director of the FH P25 182
Monckton-Milnes, Richard 1809-85, poet & politician, 1st Baron Houghton P28 29-30
Moncontour, battle, 1569 P26 326, 413-4
Moncoutant, (Vendée) P26 230-1
Monier-Williams, Randall Herbert d.1984, Director of the FH P25 182
Monk
  George, Duke of Albermarle P28 614
  George, footman P26 334
Monkhouse, John, silk worker P25 449
Monlong, Pierre
  The Monlong pistols (H.L. Blackmore) P22 463–4 see also Gunmakers
Monmouth
  Anne, Duchess of Monmouth & Buccleuch 1651-1732 P27 545, 548, P28 305
  Charles Mordaunt, Earl of & 3rd Earl of Peterborough P26 37
  James, Duke of 1649-85 P26 91, P28 149, 608, 614
Monmouth House/Square see Carré, Le, French Church
Monmouth Rebellion, 1685 P27 12
Monnet (Monnette), Family of see Monnette, O.E.
Monnette, O.E.
  First settlers of ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey, 1664–1714, n.d. (R) P14 418–9, 583, P15 175, 531
  Monnet Family genealogy (R) 1911 P9 574–580
Monnoyer, Jean-Baptiste 1634-99, flower painter P25 342, 344 pl. XXVIIIa, P26 95
Monod, Pastor Adolphe 1802-56 P27 671
Mons
  Registers of the Protestant Churches of Lille . . . and Mons 1713–1715 (J. de Hullu) P16 98–139
Monson
  Lady Anne, née Debonnaire P27 631
  Emma, The Lady, Director of the FH & past President of the HS (1995-98) P25 182, P26 399, 402, 540-1, 690-1, 702 (report), P27 119, 150, 619-20
  Report of Chairman of the Tercentenary Committee P24 90–1
  The Edict of Nantes quartercentenary articles P27 163-4, 167-8
  The Huguenot refugee family of Debonnaire P27 620, 626, 631
  'The Three Esthers: noblewomen of Huguenot refuge' (Presidential Address) P27 1-18, 148
Frederick John, 5th Baron P26 683-4
John, 11th Baron P27 164-6, 167-8
William, 6th Lord Monson P27 631
Montagu
Charles, Earl of Halifax P28 379
George Brudenell, 4th Earl of Cardigan, later 3rd Duke of Montagu P27
   505-6, (quoted) 503
Ralph 1638-1709, 1st Duke P26 94-5, 97, 251
John 1690-1749, 2nd Duke, Master of Ordnance 1742-49 P26 95, P28 218
5th Duke d.1884 P26 96-7
The Duchess of Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley 1689-1762 P26 217
The Dukes of Montagu as patrons of the Huguenots, Tessa Murdoch P25
   340-353
Walter, special envoy to France (1630) P28 201
Captain Willoughby RA P26 614-5
Montagu Douglas Scott, Jane, Duchess of Buccleuch & Queensbury P27 168
Montaigu family P25 342
Montand, John, silk worker P25 449
Montandon, L., Jean Frédéric Ostervaid (R) 1947 P18 194
Montandre, François de la Rochefoucauld, Marquis de, Field Marshal P26
   596, P27 487-8
Montauban P25 491, P28 14-15, 17, 590
   Faculté de Théologie P28 591
Montbéliard (Alsace) P25 140, P27 160-1
   'An Appeal unto Heaven?' Why were Montbéliard protestants so supportive
   of the French Revolution? (Jean-Pierre Dormois) P25 141-155
Montbrun P28 199
Montcuquet, Château de P28 590-2
Montélimar
   L'Eglise Reformée de Montélimar dès origines à nos jours, S.Mours (R)
   1957 P20 117–9
Montellier, Josiah, cabinet maker P27 564
Montescot, Michel de La Tour, minister from Rouen P26 50-1
Montfort
   Abraham, silk worker P25 444, 449
   Jane, widow P25 444
Montgolfier, Bernard de, Paris au XVlme siècle et sous le règne d'Henri IV
   (R) 1979 P25 522-524
Montgomery
   Robert & wife Dorcas (East Indies) P28 413
Montgomeryshire see Wales
Montgomery, Gabriel, comte de c.1530-74 P27 193-4, 676
Monthermer, Viscount John P25 341, 349-50
Montier
  Jacques & wife Mary Madelaine, parents of Magdalene  P28  319
  Jean, apprentice silk worker in 1791  P27  570
  Magdalene, wife of Edward Feline  P28  319
Montigny, Monsieur de  P26  365
Montivilliers (Pays de Caux)  P28  337, 346
Montmartin, M. de see King James I  P5  187-8
Montmorency, Anne, 1st duc de, Marshal & Contstable of France 1493-1567
  P27  202-3, 205, 208
Montmorency-Damville, Henri 1534-1614, Governor of Languedoc  P28  37
Montolieu de St. Hippolyte, Family of
  David, Baron de St Hippolyte  P27  486, 488
  Baron David, Portrait of General David de Montolieu (T. Heathcote) P21
    138–142 see also Wagner, H.  P8  387–8
  The ‘Memoires pour mes Enfans’ of Marie Molinier, Baroness Montolieu de
    St. Hippolyte (H. Wagner)  P10  156–172, pl.
Montpellier  P28  36-49, 590
  Medical Faculty  P28  36, 40-42
  Montpellier and its associations (R.A. Austen-Leigh) P17  122–144 see also
    Colloque sur le Refuge Huguenot; Romilly, Family of; Savory, D.L. P17
    367–387, P18  11–48
Montresor, Family of
  Montresor pedigree (H. Wagner) P11  293–300 see also Le Tresor, Family
  of
Monuments
  Colchester Dutch Church: Monumental inscriptions from Colchester
    churches QS XII 76–9
  Epitaphs in the French Nonconformist Cemeteries of Peter Street and
    Stephen’s Green, Dublin (V.E. Smyth)  P10  130–6
  Hackney Churchyard and some of its refugee monuments (Mrs. Ogier-
    Ward)  P4  467–471
  Huguenots at Wandsworth and their burial ground at Mount Nod (J.T.
    Squire)  P1  229–242, 261–312, pl.
  Monuments of Huguenot interest in Hampshire churches (R.F. Newman)
    P22  173–5
  Walloon-French Church Norwich: Monumental inscriptions QS I 130–7
Moogk, Peter  P26  512
Moor Street French Church see Castle Street French Church
Moor Street Swiss Church see Swiss Church, London
Moore
Archbishop John P26 336
Martha, apprentice warper in 1779 P27 567
Morant, V., Stranger settlements in Maidstone P19 249–256
Moravian Church
Mordaunt
Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough & Earl of Monmouth c.1658-1735 P26 37, P27 486
H., Colonel Harry Mordaunt P2 251–3
Lady Mary (wife of the Duke of Norfolk) P26 10
Moreau
Charlemagne P27 204, 209
Pierre, apprentice spring clock case maker in 1793 P27 570
Morebath, Devon P28 1
Vicar of, Christopher Trychay P28 1
Morel
Michel P28 42
Georges, 16th century Waldensian P25 40
Mores, Mr. P26 336
Moreton, William, Bishop of Kildare P26 463-81, 606
Points of view: Benjamin de Daillon, William Moreton and the Portarlington affair (Ruth Whelan) P26 463-81
Morgagni, Giovanni-Battista 1682-1771, Paduan pathological anatomist P28 49
Morgan
Family name of Anna Myhill, applicant to the FH 1839 P26 114
Sir Henry c.1635-88 P26 100
Morgan & Slubey, (Slubley, Slubney) Messrs, Shipping Company, Philadelphia P28 412
Moriarty, G.A.
Huguenots in Boston, Massachusetts P19 189–190
New England Huguenots P13 591–5
Morice, Humphry P26 281
Morier family P25 447
Daniel, artist P28 600
William, silk worker P25 450
Morin family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 490, 493
Jean P26 86
Jeanne P26 86
Morin des Vignes, Etienne, bursar to the Duchy of Duras  P26 86
Morisse, James
  Huguenot prisoner at Plymouth [James Morisse, in 1702/03]  P3 344–6
Moritz, Carl Philipp 1756-96 (quoted)  P27 174
Mornay
  Charles de, Sieur de Varennes, Diplomat  P25 371, 376-7
  Charlotte  P26 51
  Philippe de, Seigneur du Plessis-Marly 1549-1623  P27 698
    A Huguenot family in the 16th century: the memoirs of Philippe de Mornay . . . (translated by L. Crump) (R)  P13 303–5
  Philippe du Plessis-Mornay, un Huguenot homme d’état, 1549–1623, R. Patry (R) 1933 P15 155–6, see also du Plessis-Marly, Philippe
Morrall, J.B. The Huguenots: a study of a minority (R) 1961 P20 382
Morrice, Roger 1628-1702, Presbyterian clergyman, (notes) P28 283, 284, 287
Morris
  H.F.  P27 612
  Hannah, wife of John Delamain  P28 227
  John, linen supplier  P25 442
  Roger, architect  P28 316
Morrison, William, weaver  P27 107
Mortier, David, bookseller  P25 125, 134-5
  Pierre 193d.1711, Amsterdam bookseller  P25 125
Mortimer, Thomas, The Universal Director (quoted)  P27 502
Mortlake see Gwynn, R.D.  P22 532
Morrow  P28 212
Moscow  P28 192, 600
Moser, Spitalfields family  P25 22
  George Michael, miniaturist, 1704-83  P25 479, P26 444, P27 180
  Joseph d.1817, artist & author  P25 22, 28, 29 pl. VIb
Moses, David, tailor  P27 568
Moss
  Elizabeth  P25 362, 366
  Margaret, bookbinder  P27 565
  Mary  P25 362, 366
Mostyn (clock)  P26 8 pl.3b, 9 pl.4a, 10-12
Motte
  Elizabeth née Martin, wife of Jacob sr  P27 721
Isaac 1738-95, son of Jacob & Elizabeth P27 721
Jacob (sr) 1700-71, son of John Abraham P27 721
Jacob (jr) 1729-81, son of Jacob & Elizabeth P27 721
John Abraham P27 721

Motteux
Antoine le, merchant & haberdasher, father of Pierre P28 377
Charles P25 351
Elizabeth, née Coborne, wife of Pierre-Antoine P28 337
Peter Anthony (Pierre) b. Rouen 1663 P26 565

Peter Anthony Motteux, 1663–1718, R.N. Cunningham (R) 1933 P15 156–7
Pierre-Antoine 1663-1718: Writer; Translator; Entrepreneur (Elizabeth Grist) P28 377-387

Mouchie, John de, watchmaker P26 420

Moulin (central France) P28 160

Mounier
Jacob, Devon trader P25 462
Paul, ship's master P25 460
Stephen, Mounier Legacy P26 74-5, P27 562, 567-72

Mountfort, William, actor P28 382

Mountjoy, Family of see Portal, Sir W.W. P9 136–144

Mount Nod see Wandsworth

Mountrath, Algernon Coote 1689-1744, 6th Earl of (coat of arms) P27 58 pl.6b

Mourgue, Françoise, applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114

Mours, S.

L’Eglise Réformée de Montélimar dès origines à nos fours (R) 1957 P20 117–9

Le Protestantisme en France au XVle siècle (R) 1959 P20 125–6

Les Eglises Réformées de France (R) 1958 P20 116–7

Mousnier, Roland, French historian P26 355

The Assassination of Henry IV (R) 1973 P22 362–3

Mouton
François, French Ambassador to Ireland P26 409, 550
Jean-Luc, editor of Protestant journal ‘Réforme’ P27 142-3

Moutonnier, Claude P26 186

Mowat, R.B., Huguenots and Puritans P15 586–596

Muids, Château de, Normandy P26 390

Mulcaster, John, merchant P25 444

Muller
Anne, tailoress P27 569
Nancy, late Fellow of HS P27 766
Richard A. (Review by) P27 129-30
Muncktell, Anne, legacy P27 562-3, 571
Munns, John, calico printer P25 447
Munro, John P27 295
Murdock
D., Barak Norman P23 255, pl.
Dr Tessa P26 678, P27 285, 305, 435, 762, P28 305, 352, 359
Induction of Pastor Pierre Simon at the French Protestant Church, Soho Square P24 66–7
James Pain’s walnut bureau cabinet (Note) P25 417, 416 pl.XXXIa
Louis Francois Roubiliac and his Huguenot connections P24 26–45, pl.
Paul de Lamerie: At the sign of the Golden Ball (Note) [exhibition at Goldsmiths’ Hall, May-June 1990] P25 202
Pierre Langlois: cabinet-maker to the world of fashion P27 497-507, 617
Second generation of Huguenot craftsmen in London: from the 'Warning Carriers' Walks, 1744 P26 241-254
The Dukes of Montagu as patrons of the Huguenots P25 340-353
Murdock, Graeme P27 742, P28 605
Murillac, René, Governor of Poitou P27 385
Murray
Anne, Mrs P28 595
Lieutenant Chrétien, son of William P27 695
David c.1570-1631, 1st Baron Scone, 1st Viscount Stormont P27 45-6
David, wigmaker P27 565
Robert, Scottish agent of the Earl of Shaftesbury (1682) P27 694
Thomas, portrait painter P26 33
William P27 695
Musée de la Renaissance (Ecouen, nr Paris) P27 203
Musée du Désert (Cévennes) P27 677
Museum of London see Murdoch, T.
Museums
The living past: the Museum of Dauphiné Protestantism (R.A.C. Meredith) P21 160–1

Musgrave
Sir Christopher, Bt. & wife Lady Julia, née Chardin P27 357

Music
Conversazionè [May 22, 1895, with notes on the music and psalms] P5 xxxiii–xxxv
Huguenot chant (E.B.C. Lillingston) P17 275
La musique protestante de la langue française, E. Weber (R) 1979 P23 195
La musique protestante en langue allemande, E. Weber (R) 1980 P23 342
Le Concile de Trente et la musique: de la Réforme à la Contre-Réforme, E. Weber (R) 1982 P24 74 see also Psalter
Notes from France [on Huguenot music] P13 311–4
Myuysson, James Theodore see Wagner, H. P8 386–7
Myhill, Anna, applicant to the FH in 1839 P26 114
Myré
Mary, daughter of Robert P27 431
Robert, merchant P27 431
Mysore, India P28 225
2nd War (1792) P28 223

Nadal, Jean, apprentice sculptor in 1753 P27 563
Nadauld, Henri, carver/gilder P25 345, P27 (listed as sculptor) 8pl.1a,15
Naef, H., Les origines de la Réforme a Gèneve (R) 1936 P15 656–8
Nairac family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 489-90, 493
Nalain, Pierre P26 223

Names
Anglicised names of the foreign settlers [Canterbury] QS XV 216
Changes in French names (W.H. Manchée) P10 492–3
Eude to Hood: suggested evolution of a name (J.W. Hood) P23 187–192
Information regarding French families (J.C. Aumonier) P18 265
Scriptural names of Huguenots (E.B.C. Lillingston) P18 95–6
Namur, Flanders P26 32, 502, P28 632
Nand, Philippe de P26 551
Nangreave, Mary, later wife of Edward Mangin P26 612
Nantes P28 305
Revocation of the Edict, 1685 P28 8, 42-45, 56, 152, 155, 190, 192-3, 213, 235, 329-34, 337, 346, 377, 380, 388, 591, 610, 643, 653 see also Edict of Nantes; Revocation of the Edict of Nantes
Napier, Mr P28 601
Napoleon Bonaparte 1769-1821, Emperor of France from 1804 P26 69, 380, P28 221
Napoleonic Wars P28 26, 35
Narcisse, Joseph, 'marchand banquier' P27 360
Nary, Revd Cornelius P27 557-8
  History of the world (published in Dublin 1720) P27 557
  The case of the Roman Catholics in Ireland, 1724 P27 558
Nash
  Robert C. (Reviews by) P27 133, 454-5, P28 721-2
  Robert J. P27 473
    Australian Huguenot Study Group (note) P27 759-60
    'Bound for Botany Bay: Huguenot descendants among the Australian convicts' P27 583-594
National Aeronautics and Space Agency, USA (NASA) P27 116-7
National Gallery
  William Séguier, first Keeper of the National Gallery (L. Cust) P8 157–164
  National University of Ireland (Maynooth), Huguenot Round Table 1999,
    (report by Ruth Whelan) P27 418-33
Nationality, French
  Evolution of the French law of nationality relating to returning Huguenots (G. Picarda) P22 449–452
Natural History Museum (London) P26 529-31
Naturalization & Denization P26 16, 20, 258, 521-2
  Children and nationality P26 156, 163
  Curb on Crown employment P26 34-7
  General Naturalization Act (1709) P26 521
Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalization for Aliens in England and Ireland, 1603–1700 QS XVIII
Names of persons paying Naturalisation fees of £10, c.1684? (C. Borough) P19 257–8
Naturalizations of foreign Protestants in the American and West Indian Colonies QS XXIV
Naturalization in Guernsey P4 347–9
Number of persons receiving Patents of Denization 1681–1688 QS XLIX 232
Supplement to Dr. W.A. Shaw’s Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalization which formed volumes XVIII and XXVII of the Publications QS XXXV
The birthright of an Englishman: the practice of naturalization and denization of immigrants under the later Stuarts and early Hanoverians (Daniel Statt) P25 61-72

see also Aliens

Naudin
André P27 240
Mary, widow of Pierre, entered the FH in 1744 P27 270

Navarre
Henri of 1553-1610 P28 37, 39, 243 see also Henry IV
Kingdom of P28 37, 678
Queen of P28 37, 675
Regiment of P28 596

Navigation Act (1651) P26 257, P27 445-6

Neate, William, Quaker business man (Neate & Pigou) P28 411
Needham, Revd P26 477

Neel family P26 226

Neely, Revd Canon W.G., author & historian P27 774-5

Neff, Félix 1798-1829 P26 683-4, P28 328, 331

Nelme, Anthony, silversmith P27 55, 57 pl.5d, 61

Nelson
family name of Jeanne Barlow, applicant to the FH in 1836 P26 114
Robert 1656-1714, renowned theologian P27 664
Festivals and Fasts P27 662

Nepveu, Peter
Peter Nepveu, 1602–1658 (S. Minet) P19 355–6

Nérac, S W France P28 39, 47, 57-8, 60

Netherlands, The P25 89, 193, 302, 520, P26 4, 186, 257, 385
Anglo-Batavian Society P12 142
Anglo-Dutch contribution to the civilization of early modern society, C.
Wilson et al. (R) 1976 P23 55
Chanson nouvelle touchant la memorable victoire obtenue par les Hollandois et Zellandois . . . 1639 (E.F. Du Cane) P1 313–323
Huguenot refugees in Holland (E.B.C. Lillingston) P18 421–2
Huguenot regiments in Holland (W.H. Manchée) P14 96–100
Huguenot Society Visit, June 2001 P27 775-8
Huguenots in professional and administrative functions in the Netherlands (A. Carter) P21 550–568
Huguenots in the Netherlands (J. Brugerolle-Autrand & W.A.H. Crol) P20 569–571
Publishing P26 11, 24-5, 339-40
*Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l’Angleterre sous le règne de Philippe II*, Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove 1882–5 (R) P1 156–9
So Doth, So is Religion, *John Donne and Diplomatic Contexts in the Reformation and Revolt in the Low Countries*, A. Duke (R) 1990 P25 302
The Queen of Holland and Coligny (S.W. Kershaw) P10 190
Revolt of The Netherlands 1572-3 P26 188-9, 325, 518, P28 642
Rotterdam, Ecole Illustre P27 329
Spanish Netherlands P26 157, 186, 257, 385, 516
see also Amsterdam; Leiden; Nevinson, J.L.; Orange-Nassau; Utrecht; Van Meteren, E., and Dutch Church in London
Nettle, Peter, alias Lortie, weaver P25 444, 449
Neuchâtel, Switzerland P26 320, P28 87, 241
Neufville, W. de, English refugees in Germany and Switzerland P4 86–91
Nevard, Peter Thomas Charles, Director of the FH P25 182
Nevelet family P26 668
Nevinson, J.L., Emanuel van Meteren, 1535–1612 P19 128–145
(Review by) P21 157–8
Newcastle-upon-Tyne see Gwynn, R.D. P21 419–420, 430
Duke of P28 597-9
New Catholics
The real Fénelon (C.P. Stewart) P10 21–54
New Draperies P26 516-7, 575, 585-6
New East India Company P26 266
New England
The Frankfort Plantation, Maine (note) P25 96
Newhouse, Titus P26 291

New Jersey

Alsion Ironworks P28 412
*First settlers of ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey, 1664–1714*, O.E. Monnette 1930–6 (R) P14 418–9, 583, P15 175, 531

Newman

Henry, fund raiser & secretary of the SPCK 1700’s P27 666, P28 352, 354
Cardinal John Henry 1801-90

The Fourdrinier family and Cardinal Newman (S.W. Kershaw) P8 291–2,
[note on preceding] (W. Wagner) P8 391


New Paltz Church, New York State (founded 1678) P27 166

Newport Market French Church see Beeman, G.B. P8 48–9; Gwynn, R.D.
P22 533–4, 559

Newport, Rhode Island P28 352

New River Company

*The New River: a legal history*, B. Rudden (R) 1985 P24 343-4

New Rochelle, N.Y.

Unveiling of a Huguenot monument at New Rochelle, 27 April 1898 (E. Bellercoche) P6 20–1


Newton, Sir Isaac 1642-1727 P26 595, P27 688

New Voyage: *A new voyage round the world. The journal of an English Buccaneer.* William Dampier (R) 1998 P27 294

New York P28 194, 411-12

Edict of Nantes quartercentenary (Report) P27 149-50, 164-66

New York State P26 130, 246

Proposed emigration of French Protestants to New York in 1685 P2 485–6

*The Huguenot Church of New York: a history*, J.A.F. Maynard (R) 1938 P16 271–4

*The settlement in Manhattan in 1624* L.E. De Forest, n.d. (R) P15 530–1

see also Huguenot Society of America

New Zealand P28 227

Nicholls

David P26 99

Sutton, engraver P26 556 pl. XLVIIle

Nichols, John D., publisher P26 332, 334, 338-40, P28 79

*Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century* P28 77-8

Nicolas, Family of
Family of Nicolas G.B. Smith, n.d. (R) P16 173–4
Nieu Nederlandt see Walloons, petitioners of 1621
Niggemann, Ulrich *(Review by)* P28 714-5
Nijmegen, Netherlands P28 213
Nimes P28 42, 45, 187, 605
   Edict of, 1629 P28 187
   Huguenot pilgrimage to Nimes (P.B. Minet) P21 327–334
   Information Centre at Nimes (R.Vigne) P22 465–6; see also Serces,
      Jaques Q5 XLIII–XLIV
   VIIIth International Reunion of Descendants of the Huguenots (report, J.G. Ouvry) P25 118-9
Niord, Y. *(Review by)* P21 303–4
Nisbett, M., John Martineau and his Cottages P21 82–5, pl.
Nischan, Bodo P26 372
Nishikawa, Dr Sugiko, (University of Kobe) P27 151, 312, 435, 451, 768
   'England as protector of Protestant minorities: the early18th century role of the SPCK' P27 659-667, 765
   Lithuanian research P27 619-20
   'The Vaudois baptism of Henry Cavendish' P26 660-2 *(Reviews by)* P27 135, 601
Nixon
   E., *Voltaire and the Calas Case* (R) 1961 P20 382–3
Noailles, Henri de see Lart, C.E. P16 50–76
Noailly, Jean-Michel P27 145
Nobbs, D., New light on Louis du Moulin P15 489–509
*Noble power during the French Wars of Religion: the Guise affinity and the Catholic cause in Normandy*. Stuart Carroll (R) 1998 P27 288-9
Noblesse P26 330, 377, 431
   French noblesse and arms (C.E. Lart) P15 476–488
   Distinctions maintained in exile P26 77-8, 346
   Noblesse d’épée P26 201-2, 322
Noblet, Jean, apprentice in 1756 P27 563
Noblot, Pierre-Christophe P25 149
Nocè, Charles de
   [On an ivory box bearing the arms of Charles de Nocè] (F.P. Layard) P1
92–5
Noé, Susanne, later Galiégue P26 492
Noel, Catherine (family name Pierssené) applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114
Noguier, John, merchant P25 349
Nolée, family name of Edouard Philpot, applicant to the FH in 1839 P26 114
Nonconformists
British Nonconformist reactions to the persecution of the Protestants in the south of France 1815–1819 (G. Lewis) P20 510–527
Nonsuch Palace, Surrey P26 417
Noordegraaf, Leo P27 295
Norfolk
Aliens in the County of Norfolk 1436–1485 (N.J.M. Kerling) P20 571–2 see also East Anglia; Fring; King’s Lynn; Norwich; Yarmouth
Association of Strangers, The (independent historical society) P26 692, P27 149
Duke of, Earl Marshall c.1854 P28 28, 77-8
Thomas Howard 1536-72, 4th Duke of P26 578-9
Norfolk Island (Australia) P27 589
Norman, Barak
Barak Norman (D. Murdoch) P23 255, pl.
Norman Society, The P26 346 see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 118–123;
Marmoy, C.F.A., QS LIII, Appendix V, 82; Waller, W.C. P6 201–235
Normandy P28 84, 337, 346-7, 364, 401
Cour des Aides of Normandy P28 337
Huguenot refugees from Normandy and the escape from France of Isaack Dumont (C.E.F. Dumas) P19 (ii) 10–18; see also Caen; Dieppe; Norman Society; Rouen; Society of Lintot
Norris
Charles d.1918, Director & Treasurer of the FH P25 182
Sir John, diplomat P27 751
Nort, Odet de see Codling, W.R. P17 406–422
North
Anthony P26 679
Dorothy, ed. *Huguenot Wills and Administrations in England and Ireland 1617-1849*, (abstracts compiled by Henry Wagner) QS LX Part I
*Complete Index of Names* QS LX Part 2
Frederick 1732-92, 8th Baron & 2nd Earl of Guilford P26 620
Revd George P26 335
North Carolina (USA) P26 444
North-Coombes, A. *The vindication of François Leguat* (R) 1979 P23 343–5

Northumberland

Earl of P28 204

Elizabeth Percy, 1st Duchess of (née Seymour) P27 502

Hugh Percy 1st Duke of 1714–86 P27 501

John Dudley, Duke of 1502-1553

*Reponse a la Confession du Feu Duc Jean de Northumberläde n’agueres decapité en Angleterre*, T. de Bèze (R) 1959 P20 242–3

Northumberland House, London P27 501

Norton Folgate Brewery P25 24

Norwich P27 295, P28 650, 652, 662,

*Bibliographies on Walloon and Flemish refugees in Norwich in 16th century*,

P. Denis (R) 1975 P22 587–9

Commercial history of Norwich till the time of Queen Elizabeth (W. Hudson) P2 519–524

Communities (Huguenot) est. 1565 P28 643

Huguenot Society of London, Summer Conference at Norwich 1888

Martineau, Norwich Huguenot family P26 682-3

Norwich: the Dutch and Walloon congregations [MSS] P15 538, P28 3, 6


Stranger community P26 111, 194, 305-6, 516-8, 577-87, P28 688

Strangers’ names in the Lay Subsidy rolls for Norwich 2 & 3 Edward VI, 7 do., 5 Elizabeth, 23, 39, 41 do., 13 Charles II, 24 do. QS I 160–188

*The Norfolk Assembly*, R. W. Ketton-Cremer (R) 1957 P19 348–350

The Norwich strangers, 1565–1643 (D.L. Rickwood) P24 119–128

Walloon community in Norwich: the first hundred years (C.M. Vane) P24 129–140

Walloons in Norwich (P.O. Bramble) P16 277–8

see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 420–2, 431–2

Norwich Cathedral

Diocese and Cathedral Church of Norwich (W.T. Bensly) P2 525–533

Extracts from the registers of Norwich Cathedral and Norwich parish churches QS I 124–9

Sermon preached in Norwich Cathedral (J.E. Le Pelley) P2 534–540

Norwich Dutch Church P25 476

Communion cups of the Dutch Church at Norwich (W. Minet) P5 443–454, pl.

Ministers of the Dutch Church . . . 1565–1888 QS I 315–6

Norwich: the Dutch and Walloon congregations P15 538
Return of members of the Dutch Church 1568 QS I 207–216
Norwich French Church
Connection of the French Church at Norwich with the French Hospital in London (A.G. Browning) P 2 557–566
Pigeon shooting in the French (Walloon) Church, Norwich, 1598 (P. Collinson) P 20 678
Return of the members, 1568; Members admitted 1685–1791 QS I 150–7
St. Mary the Less Church, Norwich: the Walloon-French Church, 1637–1832 (I. Scouloudi) P 20 677–8
The French Church, or St. Mary the Little, Norwich (W.F. Creeny) P 2 548–556
The Walloons and their Church at Norwich: their history and registers, 1565–1832 (W.J.C. Moens) QS I
Norwich, St. Andrew’s Hall
History of St. Andrew’s Hall, Norwich (Archdeacon Perowne) P 2 541–7

Nostell Priory (Yorkshire) P 27 506
Nottingham
2nd Earl of & 6th Earl of Winchilsea (Daniel Finch 1647-1730) P 26 502, P 28 336, 344-6
Lord P 28 215
Nottinghamshire P 28 308, 313
Nouaille, Peter, throwster, silk merchant P 25 442, 450, P 26 234
Nouaille and Fruscard, silk merchants P 25 442
Nouveaux Mémoires (pamphlet) P 27 652
Nouvelle Patente, La see Patente de Soho, La
Nouvelle Savoie, La see Spring Gardens French Church
Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres (journal) P 27 329
Nouzille, Louis, weaver P 25 440, 442
Novels
Freedom Street, Barbara Whitnell (R) 1989 P 25 90
The historical novel and the Huguenots (C. F. A. Marmoy) P 23 69–78 see also Archer, T.

Noyon (Aisne), House of John Calvin P 27 677
Nyon, Switzerland, (now in France) P 28 330
Nzo, Hon. Alfred, South African Minister of Foreign Affairs P 27 305

Oakes
C.G., Sir Samuel Romilly, 1757–1818 (R) 1935 P 15 527–8
John P26 686 (note)

Oakley, A.M.
Dispute over Austin Friars Church, 1573 P21 492–8
(Review by) P22 460–2

Oare Works, Faversham, Kent (gunpowder) P28 410-11

Obadia, Emil, Directeur de l’Animation Urbaine (Châtellerault) P27 146

Oberlin, Jean Frédéric
Two French Protestant pastors and mystics: J.F. Oberlin and Paul Sabatier
(H.J. Cowell) P17 203–229

Oberman, H., P26 459

Oblein, Michel, applicant to the FH in 1836 P26 114

Observations of weather: the weather diary of Sir John Wittewronge of Rothamsted, 1684–9, eds Margaret Harcourt Williams & John Stevenson (R) 1999 P27 457-8

Obstetrics
The Chamberlen family and the introduction of obstetrical instruments
(William H. Prioleau) P27 705-714

O’Cathasaigh, Sean P26 676

Occasional Conformity Act 1711 P28 644

Occupations
Foreign influence on trades listing 29 different occupations, in Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalization 1509–1603 QS VIII xlii–li

Guînes: Occupations [statistics only] QS III 283

Occupations in French Protestant refugees relieved through the Threadneedle Street Church, London, 1681–1687 QS XLIX 190–203

Occupations in the French Protestant Hospital: extracts from the archives, etc. QS LIII, Appendix II 49–65

Occupations [statistics] in Register of the Church of Rider Court 1700–1738 QS XXX xiv

Occupations [statistics] in Returns of Strangers in the Metropolis 1593, 1627, 1635, 1639 QS LVII 233–7, 363–8


Trades in Livre des Tesmoignages de l’Eglise de Threadneedle Street 1669–1789 QS XXI xlix–li

Trades in Register of the Church of Hungerford Market later Castle Street QS XXXI xlii

Trades in Register of the Church of the Artillery QS XLII xx
Trades in Registers of La Patente in Spittlefields 1689–1785 QS XI xx–xxii
Trades in Registers of the Church of Le Carré and Berwick Street 1690–1788 QS XXV vii–viii
Trades in Registers of the Churches of La Patente de Soho, etc. QS XLV xx–xxiv
Trades in Registers of the Churches of The Tabernacle, Glasshouse Street and Leicester Fields, 1688–1783 QS XXIX xxvi–xxvii
Trades in Registers of the French Churches of Bristol, Stonehouse and Plymouth QS XX (i) xxv–xxvi
Trades in Registres des Eglises de la Chapelle Royale de Saint James 1700–1756 et de Swallow Street 1690–1709 QS XXVIIIv
Trades in Registres des Eglises de la Savoye de Spring Gardens et des Grecs 1684–1900 QS XXVI ix–x
Trades in Registres des quatres Eglises du Petit Charenton, de West Street, de Pearl Street et de Crispin Street QS XXXII xix, xxiv
Trades, professions in Naturalizations of foreign Protestants in the American and West Indian Colonies QS XXIV 196
Trades [statistics] in Supplement to Dr. Shaw’s Letters of Denization, etc. QS XXXV 34

see also Professions
O’Day, Rosemary P27 291
O’Driscoll, Dr Herbert P27 477
Oduite, family name of Anne Parthenay, applicant for the Coqueau Charity in 1829 P26 114
Oebe, Jean François 1721–63, ebeniste P27 500

Officers
Appeal for Col. F. Bauldouin, 1707 P5 198 see also Lefroy, Sir J.H.; Ligonier, Earl John; Montolieu, David, Baron de St. Hippolyte; Pensions & Pensioners; Regiments, Huguenot
Huguenot commanders (T.M. Maguire) P4 309–329, pl.
Legal action in 1719 listing officers of a regiment 1688–89 P2 251–3
Ogè, Charlotte, apprentice in 1788 P27 569
Ogier, Spitalfields family P25 22, 27, see also Ogier-Ward, Mrs.
Abram/Abraham, notary public P27 71 P28 695
Amelie, apprentice in 1781 P27 567
Andrew c 1695–1771, silk worker P25 442, 448, 450
The unsuccessful Andrew and other Ogiers: a study of failure in the Huguenot community (Mary Bayliss) P26 230-37
Catherine née Rabaud, wife of Peter P25 31, P27 731
Darryl M., Reformation and Society in Guernsey (R) 1996 P26 680
(with Mark Greengrass), A French Reformation on English soil: religious change in the Channel Islands P26 173-183
E. & P., silk workers P25 450
Jane Julien, (née Ogier) d.1791 P25 26, 31
Jonus b.1723, P25 442
Louisa Perina 1729-1807, (later Courtauld) P25 27, 31, 36, P26 130-1, 237, 597
Marie Anne b.1725 P25 442
Peter I, weaver (Pierre, of Chassias L'Eglise, Poitou, & descendants) P25 442-3, P26 230-7
Peter II (Pierre) 1680-1740, silk weaver P25 26, 31, P26 230-2, 234, P27 731
Peter III 1711-75, silk worker P25 27, 31, P26 235-7, 530
Peter, lawyer P28 695
Peter Abraham, silk worker P25 449
Thomas Abraham, silk weaver P25 27, 443, 445
Ogier, Renaud and Company P26 235
Ogier, Van Sommer and Triquet (Partnership) P26 235
Ogier-Ward, Mrs., On Hackney Churchyard and some of its refugee monuments P4 467–471
Okley, John, shoemaker P27 571
Old Botany Bay (quote) Mary Gilmore P27 594
Oldbury, Mary, later Booth, Lady Mary, wife of George, Earl of Warrington P28 320-1
Oldfield, Mary, later Marchand P26 446
Olier, Jeremiah d' Sheriff of Dublin P25 59
Oliver
Isaac c.1560-1617, miniaturist P27 37, 261 see also Edmond, M.
Peter, miniaturist, son of Isaac P27 261
Dr Silver Deane P27 614
Olivétan, Pierre-Robert, cousin of Calvin P28 241
Olivétan Bible (Neuchatel 1535) P27 316, 439
Olivier
Daniel, jeweller P27 269
Daniel Josias, financier P27 269
Captain John P27 269
Revd John, son of Daniel Josias P27 269
Jasper & John see Griffiths, D.N. P22 505–6
Catherine née Rabaud, wife of Peter  P 25, 31, 27
Darryl M., Reformation and Society in Guernsey (R) 1996 P 26
E. & P., silk workers P 25, 450
Jane Julien, (née Ogier) d.1791 P 25, 26, 31
Jonus b.1723, P 25, 442
Louisa Perina 1729-1807, (later Courtauld) P 25, 27, 31, 36, P 26
Marie Anne b.1725 P 25, 442
Peter I, weaver (Pierre, of Chassias L'Eglise, Poitou, & descendants) P 25, 442-3, P 26
Peter II  (Pierre) 1680-1740, silk weaver P 25, 26, 31, P 26
Peter III 1711-75, silk worker P 25, 27, 31, P 26
Peter, lawyer P 28, 695
Peter Abraham, silk worker P 25, 449
Thomas Abraham, silk weaver P 25, 27, 443, 445
Ogier, Renaud and Company P 26, 235
Ogier, Van Sommer and Triquet (Partnership) P 26, 235
Ogier-Ward, Mrs., On Hackney Churchyard and some of its refugee monuments P 4
Okley, John, shoemaker P 27, 571
Old Botany Bay (quote) Mary Gilmore P 27, 594
Oldbury, Mary, later Booth, Lady Mary, wife of George, Earl of Warrington P 28
Oldfield, Mary, later Marchand P 26, 446
Olier, Jeremiah d’ Sheriff of Dublin P 25, 59
Oliver Isaac c.1560-1617, miniaturist P 27, 37, 261
see also Edmond, M.
Peter, miniaturist, son of Isaac P 27, 261
Dr Silver Deane P 27, 614
Olivétan, Pierre-Robert, cousin of Calvin P 28
Olivétan Bible (Neuchatel 1535) P 27, 316, 439
Olivier Daniel, jeweller P 27, 269
Daniel Josias, financier P 27, 269
Captain John P 27, 269
Revd John, son of Daniel Josias P 27, 269
Jasper & John see Griffiths, D.N.
Lord Laurence Kerr, My father Laurence Olivier, Tarquin Olivier (R) 1992 P 25
Tarquin P 25, 526
Ollivier, Jaspard (Guernsey) P 26
Olmius, John 1678-1731 Deputy Governor of the Bank of England P 25
Olmutz see Lafayette, Marquis de
Olson Alison (University of Maryland) P 27
Jeannine E., Calvin and Social Welfare. Deacons and the Bourse Française (R) 1989 P 25
Nicolas Des Gallars & the Colloquy of Poissy: The Neglected Participation of a Pastor of the London Stranger Church in an ecumenical council P 28
664-78
(Review by) P 27
Oman, Charles, David Garrick (R) 1958 P 20
On short-term & long-term memory (C.E.J. Caldicott) P 27
279-80
O’Neale, Jefferyes Hammet b. c1734, porcelain painter P 25
pl.XXXVb, P 26
Orange
Mary of P 28
Prince of, later King William III P 28
Prince of P 28
Prince of (Ann) P 28
Principality of P 27
Orange-Nassau, House of
Huguenots of the House of Orange-Nassau (E.B.C. Lillingston) P 18
The House of Orange, M.E. Grew (R) 1947 P 18
Orange Street see Leicester Fields French Church
Orcibal, J., Louis XIV et les Protestants (R) 1951 P 19 (ii) 69–71
Oresko, Robert, G.C.Gibbs & H.M.Scott (co-eds) Royal and retpulican sovereignty in early modern Europe: essays in memory of Ragnhild Hatton, (R) 1997 P 27
132-3
Orford
Horace Walpole 1717-97, 4th Earl of P 27
Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of P 27
Oriflamme, the P 26
Origin, Places of see Places of origin
Orignac, d’, Family of
Mme. Benine d’Orignac (J.W. De Grave) P 4
Orkney
Countess of, (Elizabeth Villiers) P28 404
Earl of, (Lord George Hamilton) P28 404
Orléans P26 46, 322, 324, 656, P28 678
Persecution of Protestants at Orléans [1572] (F.R. Sevin) P15 145–8
Orléans, Gaston d’ P25 11
Ormond, James Butler, Duke of, see Hylton, R.P.
Ormonde
James Butler, 1st Duke of 1610–1688, Viceroy of Ireland (1662) P25 56
P26 59, 356, P27 382, 600, P28 644
Huguenot immigration to Ireland P27 385, 424-5, 600
James Butler, 2nd Duke of 1665–1746, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland P26 199-212, P27 600
Ormorod, George, calico printer P25 447
Osborne
Nathaniel P27 729
Thomas 1632–1712, Earl of Danby, Duke of Leeds P26 274
Ossory
Dean of (The Very Revd Dr Charles A. Vignoles) P28 231-2, 238 pl.6c
Thomas Butler, Earl of 1634–1680 P27 600
Ostend
Ostervald, Pastor Jean-Frédéric P26 520, P27 662
Inspiration française dans le Protestantisme hongrois: J. F. Ostervald en
Hongrie, L. Pataky (R) 1929 P14 263–4
Jean-Frédéric Ostervald, L. Montandon (R) 1947 P18 194
Ostrołeka, battle of (1831) P28 195
Ott, Family of see Gray, I.E. QS LVI 156–9
Ott, Johann Heinrich
Calendar of the correspondence of J.H. Ott 1658–1671 in the Library of the
Huguenot Society of London QS XLVI
Some account of the correspondence of J.H. Ott of Zürich (1617–1682)
(L.W. Forster) P19 (i) 65–73
Otway, Thomas 1652–85, dramatist (Venice Preserved) P28 183
Oubrey, Peter, silk worker P25 450
Oudart, Solomon, silk worker P25 449
Oudenaarde (battle of, 1708) P27 489-90
Oudh (India) P28 226
Oulton, Ralph Henry Lefroy, Director of the FH P25 182
Ourseau
Nicholas, clock maker P26 417-8

Hampton Court Palace, astronomical clock P26 417

Outram, D., Science and religion: Georges Cuvier and the problems of belief in Restoration France P24 92–102

*Georges Cuvier: vocation, science and authority in post-revolutionary France* (R) 1984 P24 249–250

Ouvry Family P26 226, 494

Aymé Arthur Carrington, director of the FH P25 182

Ernest Carrington d.1951, Director of the FH P25 182, P27 562, 572

Presidential Address to the HS, May 1938 (ref to) P26 359

Huguenot societies and charities, past, present and future P16 11–24


Notes on the Siege of La Rochelle, 1627–28 P16 190–202, map

*Obituary* P18 447–8

Henry Aimé, son of Peter P28 227-8

James, weaver P25 440, 445, 450

Jeremy Peter Alderson, Director of the FH P25 182

John, weaver P25 449, P27 177-8, 184

Jonathan Garnault, Director of the FH P25 182, 306 (note), P27 146,149

(Reports) see International Reunions of Descendants of the Huguenots


(Reviews by) P23 193, P24 343-4, P27 302, 606

Revd Lionel Garnault d.1975, Director of the FH P25 182

M., see Clarke, A. P20 54

Norman Delamain 1908–1987, Director of the FH P25 182

(Reviews by) P19 95–6, P21 383–4, P22 66–7, P23 56–7

*Obituary* P24 557-8

Peter Aimé, father of Henry P28 227

Romilly Southwood, Director of the FH P25 182, P26 399

Overend, G.H.

Earlier history of the manufacture of papers in England P8 177–220

Field preachings at Antwerp in 1566 P1 174–196

First thirty years of the foreign settlement in Axholme, 1626–1656 P2 281–331


Owre Moyne (Dorset) P26 282

Oxford

1st Earl of, Robert Harley 1661-1724 P26 33-4, 38, 267-8, 620, P27 211-
4, 216, 220-21, 225, P28 388-9, (frees Boyer) P27 220
A Celebration of the Bodleian Library 1602-2002 (Stephen Massil) P28 125-7
University P28 1, 38, 44, 78
see also Ashmolean Museum; Bodleian Library

Oyens
Abraham P26 110 pl.X
Daniel, merchant P25 503-4, P26 110 pl.x
Élisabeth, née Sauvage P25 504, 506
Jeanne P25 504, 506
Ozinga, Dr M.D., Daniel Marot: De schepper van den Hollandshen Lodewijk XIV-Stijl (1938) P26 553, 559

Pacification of Ghent (1576) P26 188
Pack, Isaac, engraver/carver P27 563
Packert, Roche, ship’s master P25 454
Padua, Italy P28 40
Page, W.
  French names among the Merchants of the British Factory at Lisbon 1714–15 P1 351–2
  Huguenots in Portugal P2 340–351
Pagninus, Xantus 1417-1536 translator of the Latin Old Testament P28 241

Paillet
  Jane/Jeanne d.1759 P26 231, 234, 236
  Pierre, weaver P26 231

Pain, James, cabinet maker P25 417, 416 pl.XXIXa
  James Pain’s walnut bureau cabinet (Note IV) Tessa Murdoch P25 417

Painters/artists P26 95, 114-5, 348-9, 373, 594
  Flower (Jean Baptiste Monnoyer) P26 95
  Landscape P26 60, 67, 392,
  Miniature P26 60, 68, 444
  Portrait P26 68, 115, 131, 410, 700
    Sprimont portrait P28 443, 449 pl. XLd
  Watercolour P26 392
see also Engraving

Palaireset, Family of, John Palaireset [note of a petition] (E.H. Fairbrother) P12 66
Palatines  P25  70
  Huguenot-Palatine settlements in the counties of Limerick, Kerry, and
Palissy, Bernard c.1510-89  P25 476-7
  A causerie on Bernard Palissy (S. Minet)  P17 10–20
  Bernard Palissy - potter & Huguenot martyr (Anthony du Boulay)  P27 200-
  209, 310
  Supposed bust of Bernard Palissy  P18 195
Pallon, French High Alps  P28 326, 328-30
Palmer
  Alfred, bootmaker  P26 296
  Anna, m. James Landon 1758  P25 333
  Barbara née Villiers, later Duchess of Cleveland  P25 333
  Sir Charles  P25 332
  Sir Charles Harcourt, 6th & last baronet  P25 333
  Philip, mercer  P25 329, 332-3
Palsgrave, John,  Lesclarcissement de la langue Francoyse (1530)  P28 162
Panchaud
  Susanne, apprentice cloak maker in 1773  P27 567
  Thomas James, apprentice shoemaker in 1797  P27 571
Pannier, J.
  Communion cups from the Huguenot-Walloon Church at Canterbury  P17
  472–3
  History and aims of the Société de l’Histoire du Protestantisme Français
  P12 485–7
L’Eglise Réformée de Paris sous Henri IV  (R) 1911  P10 178–182
Promenades dans le vieux Paris Protestant, n.d. (R)  P15 661–2
Un pasteur de Paris: Chanoine à Canterbury et Recteur dans le Pays de
Obituary  P17 388–390
Pantin
  Elizabeth, later Buteux, goldsmith and jeweller  P25 291
  Lewis, silversmith  P27 62
  Simon, gold/silversmith  P25 225,  P26 245,  P27 53, 56 pl.4b,  P28 316, 318
Papacy, The
  Defending the Faith in 16th century France (R. J. Knecht)  P26 317-28
Paper Manufacture  P26 264-5, 454
  Early British paper industry and the Huguenots (D.C. Coleman)  P19 210–
  225
  Early history of the manufacture of papers in England (G.H. Overend)  P8
177–220
*The British paper industry 1495–1860*, D.C. Coleman (R) 1958 P20 113
see also Portal, Sir F.; White Paper Makers’ Company

**Papillon**
David MP P26 333, P27 271
Philip MP P27 271
Thomas, merchant P25 171, 173, P26 375, P27 239, 271
Thomas Papillon, Merchant and Whig (I. Scouloudi) P18 49–72, pl.

**Papin, Denis FRS, 1647-1712 (steam engine 1706)** P26 699, P27 491, 679
Pappen, David, merchant P25 458
Pappin, David, ship’s master P25 458
Paracelsians (followers of Paracelsus) P28 46-7
Paracelsus (Philippe von Hohenheim) 1493-1541, alchemist & Renaissance physician P28 46
Paravicini, C.R. *Obituary* P18 137–8
Paravicino, Sir Peter, importer P27 355-6, 360

**Paré, Ambroise 1517-1590, surgeon** P28 39
Presidential address [on the Huguenot surgeon Ambroise Paré] (W.J. Collins) P13 544–559
*The Apologie and Treatise of Ambroise Paré*, ed. G. Keynes (R) 1951 P18 480–1

**Paris, France** P26 327-8, 386-7, P28 12-13, 18, 20, 37, 40-49, 57, 59, 155, 183, 187-8, 204-6, 243, 305, 377, 379-81, 597, 666, 676

*Beneath the Cross: Catholics and Huguenots in Sixteenth Century Paris*  
Barbara B. Diefendorf (R) 1991 P25 404-5
Fraternity of St Genevieve P28 78
Jardin du Roi P28 41
*L’Eglise Réformée de Paris sous Henri IV*, J. Pannier (R) 1911 P10 178-182

*Paris Gazette* P28 380
*Promenades dans le vieux Paris Protestant*, J. Pannier n.d. (R) P15 661–2
Protestant architects and artists in Paris 1593-1661 (Menna Prestwich) P25 5-19 pls.
Reformed Church see Charenton (Paris) French Reformed Church
Royal Banque P28 190
Treaty of Paris (1763) P26 235
University of P26 318-9, 327

**Paris**
Antoine, 'greffier' (clerk of the court) P26 434
Etienne, weaver P25 333
Pierre, silk weaver P25 441
Pariselle, Mary, supplier of tapestry P25 349
Parish, Helen P27 742
Parissot, Abraham P26 223
Parker
D., La Rochelle and the French monarchy (R) 1980 P23 427
The making of French absolutism (R) 1983 P24 151–2
Geoffrey P27 121
Martin, 17th century balladeer P28 609
Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury (1574) P26 169
Owen Fortrie d.1954, Director of the FH P25 182
Obituary P19 (iii) 20
Mr T.H.L., biographer P27 640
Thomas, and Higman, Francis, (eds) 67 sermons on Isaiah 30-41 P26 454
Revd William S., (curate in 1938) P27 578-9
Parker & Wakelin P28 93
Parliament
Court see Artillery French Church
Houses of P26 35-7, 102, 268, 427, 464-6
South Sea Bubble P26 279-80
Parma, Duke of P28 47, 149
Parmelee, Lisa Ferraro, Good newes from Fraunce: French anti-league propaganda in late Elizabethan England (R) 1996 P26 672
Parmiter's School (Hertfordshire) P27 620
Parquet
Jean, apprentice skin dresser in 1750 P27 563
Martin Jean, apprentice sculptor in 1766 P27 565
Pierre, apprentice sawyer in 1757 P27 563
Parr, Dr Samuel P26 628
Parris, Peter, past HS Admin. Secretary P27 148, 311
Parry, Clive, lawyer P25 61
Parson Drove, Cambridgeshire see Pujolas, Henri
Parsons
Sir Charles 1854-1931, engineer (steam turbines) P27 112
Jane, retailer of ladies dresses (1764) P27 564
Laurence 1848-1936, 4th Earl of Rosse P27 113, 115
William 1800-67, 3rd Earl of Rosse P27 111-12
Partant le Syrie, popular song in 1809 P26 666
Partenay (Poitou) P28 67
Parthenay, Anne, (Oduite family) applicant for the Coqueau Charity P26 114
Parvisol, Pastor A. P27 265
Pascal
  Blaise 1623-62, (Lettres provinciales) P26 676
  Père, a Dominican in Dormillouse 1733 P28 332
Pasquier, Jean P27 740
Pass, Elizabeth P26 445
Passavant
  James, jeweller P28 92
  John, goldsmith, son of James P28 93
  John, son of John, apprentice in 1766 P28 93
  Susanna, daughter of James, wife of Samuel Rush, jeweller P28 92-3
Passebon, Mr, tutor P27 529-31
Pataky, L., Inspiration française dans le Protestantisme hongrois: J.F. Ostervald en Hongrie (R) 1929 P14 263-4
Patente, L’Ancienne see Ancienne Patente, L’, Soho
Patente French Churches, La
  Un chapitre de l’histoire des Eglises du Refuge . . . Les Deux Patentes
    (Baron F. de Schickler) P6 268–294 see also Beeman, G.B. P8 39–40;
    Gwynn, R.D. P22 534–5
Patente de Soho, La
  ‘La Patente’ Chapel, Soho [Suit by the Elders against the ground-land lords] P3 577–583
  Register of the Church of La Patente de Soho 1689–1782 QS XLV see also Beeman, G.B. P8 59; Gwynn, R.D. P22 535, 558–560
Patente de Spitalfields, La
  La Patente de Spitalfields, Baptisms 1689–1774 QS XLV, Répertoire Général, 31–53
  Registers of the Church known as La Patente in Spittlefields from 1689 to 1785 QS XI see also Gwynn, R.D. P22 536–7, 563–5; Smith, R. QS L
Paternoster Row see Patente de Spitalfields, La
Paterson
  Captain P26 662
  Jaques, (employer of an apprentice in 1680) P27 567
Patin, Gui 1601-72, writer P28 47, 49
Patna, India P28 224
Patriote françois et impartial 1753, Antoine Court P27 397
Patry, R., Philippe du Plessis-Mornay, un Huguenot homme d’état, 1549–1623 (R) 1933 P15 155–6
Obituary P15 285

Patterson, Elizabeth Cecilia, (family names Mattin & Dejardin) applicant for the Coqueau Charity, n d P26 114

Paul, F.J. Obituary P17 21–2

Paulet, Sir Amias, English Ambassador in Paris 1577 P27 196-7

Paulin see Polain

Paumier family, Dublin sugar refiners, P25 487, 493

Pavia, Italy (university) P28 49

Payan, Daniel, jeweller P27 565

Pays de Vaud

*Le Refuge Protestant dans le Pays de Vaud (fin XVIIe-début XVIIIe s.)*

*Aspects d’une migration.* Marie-Jeanne Ducommun and Dominique Quadroni (R) 1991 P25 521-2

Péan

Marthe née Cailloué P25 125

René, bookseller P25 125

Pearce, Sir Edward, architect P28 593-4

Pearl Street French Church

Pearl Street and Crispin Street, Baptisms, Pearl Street 1700–1701, Crispin Street 1695–1715 [in comparison with preceding] QS XLV Repertoire Général, 71–82

Registres des quatres Eglises du Petit Charenton, de West Street, de Pearl Street et de Crispin Street QS XXXII see also Beeman, G.B. P8 46; Gwynn, R.D. P22 540, 561–2, 565

Pearse, Richard, surgeon general (English Navy) P28 337

Pearson

H., *Henry of Navarre, his life* (R) 1963 P20 563–4

I.V., Research Assistant’s Annual Reports P21 104–5, 171–2, 320–1, 398–9, 520

(Review by) P21 382–3

Peart, Mr., goldsmith P26 242

Pechell family P26 346

Sir Paul P26 622

Peck, Spitalfields family

Deborah, wife of John P25 30

Edward P25 30

Frances, later Brown P25 30

John, dyer P25 30, 444

Peckham, John c.1230-1292, Archbishop of Canterbury 1279-92 P26 338

Pedigrees see Genealogy
Peel, Robert, calico printer P25 447-8
Peek, Sir Henry William P26 111
  Presidential address [on the activities and publications of the society] P5 xxiii–xxxi
  *Obituary* P6 126–9  see also Collins, W.J. P13 329–333
Peet
  H.,  Genealogical memoranda relating to the Huguenot Family of de Vantier P3 381–6
  *Genealogical memoranda relating to the Huguenot Family of de Vantier, anglais Wanty* (R) 1902 P7 218–9, pl.
  Register of baptisms of the French Protestant Refugees settled at Thorney, Cambridgeshire, 1654–1727 QS XVII
  Jean Lafond, apprentice in 1812 P27 572
Pegge, Revd P26 336
Pegus
  Peter d.1803 P27 269
  Susanne Henrietta née Layard, wife of Peter P27 269
Peigne, Jaël de, wife of Sir Henry Killigrew P26 50
Pelham, Henry P28 598
Pelissier, Family of
  Notes on the family of Pelissier in Ireland (B.R.R. Rambaut) P17 276–7
Pell, John,  Envoy to the Swiss Protestant Cantons P27 515, 518-9
Pellè, Charlotte, apprentice in 1793 P27 570
Pellet, John, bookseller P25 136
Pelletier family, giltwood furniture suppliers P25 343 pl. XXVIIb, 344 pl.
  XXVIIla, 346
  John/Jean P25 342, P26 96, 246
  Thomas P25 349, P26 246
  René P25 342, P26 246
  Pelletier, Mr. goldsmith P26 253
Pellegrini, Giovanni Antonio 1675-1741, Venetian artist P28 386 pl.
Pellissier, John, librarian at Trinity College, Dublin in 1727 P27 369
Pels, Andrew & sons of Amsterdam P26 266
Peltier, M., P28 76
Peltreau, Jean,  apprentice broker in 1773 P27 566
Pelvoux, Mt., French Alps P28 327
Pembroke
  Philip Herbert 1584-1650, 4th Earl of, P28 201
Thomas Herbert 1656-1733, 8th Earl of P28 316
Penarie, Marie, apprentice embroideress in 1789 P27 570
Penel, Louise, wife of Jean Pierre Basomoine P26 422
Peninsular War P28 601
Penni, Giovanni Francesco, artist P26 95
Pennsylvania, USA P28 411
Philadelphia P28 411-12
Huguenot goldsmiths in Philadelphia P15 538-9
Westmoreland County P28 598
Penny, Edward, artist P26 443, 449 pl.XLd
Pensacola, Florida, USA P28 234
Pensions & Pensioners
Foreign pensioners in Ireland, 1766 (E.H. Fairbrother) P11 306–7
Irish Pensioners of William III’s Huguenot regiments, 1702 (W.A. Shaw) P6 295–326
List of pensions to Huguenot officers in 1692 (H. Wagner) P9 581–8
Memorandum [on Huguenot military pensioners in Ireland] (J.J. Digges La Touche) P1 346–8
Pensions paid to Huguenots [from Treasury Papers 1703] P4 342–4
Statements and declarations of French pensioners in Ireland (T.P. Le Fanu) P17 64–8 see also Saurin, Jacques; Vaudois
Peppermint
Request for information on the cultivation of peppermint and lavender (E.W. Groves) P22 467
Pepys
Elizabeth née St Michel, wife of Samuel P27 258
Pepys Library, Magdelene College, Cambridge P28 606 pl.1, 609 pl.2, 612 pl.4, 618 pl.5, 620-1 pl. 6
Samuel 1633-1703 P27 258, (quoted) 4, 258, P28 6, 605
Samuel Pepys and his link with the Huguenots (W.H. Manchée) P15 317–337, 539–541
Perachon, Margaret
Will of Margaret Perachon (H. Wagner) P7 354–5
Percy
Balthazar, Le Captaine, sailor P27 563
Elizabeth, Duchess of Northumberland P27 502
Hugh 1714-86, 1st Duke of Northumberland P27 501-2
Perdrizet, J.C. JP P25 147, 149
Peré, Louise & Madeleine  P26 225

Perigal
F., Story of John Perigal of Dieppe [with list of pastors of the Reformed Church of Dieppe 1557–1675]  P2 14–42
Francis, twice master of the Clockmakers Company  P26 427, P27 179
Mary née Ogier  P26 237
Susanne née Chartier, wife of Francis  P27 179
The Perigal manuscript (R. Vigne)  P22 466

Perny, Mme Marie  P27 565

Perochon, Family of
Will of Jean Perochon of St. Helier, Jersey (E. Le Conteur) P4 351

Perowne
Archdeacon, History of St. Andrew’s Hall, Norwich  P2 541–7
Edward Stanley Mould d.1947, Director of the FH  P25 182

Perreau, Daniel & Robert, twins executed at Tyburn 1776  P26 628-9

Perrier
David, clock & watch maker  P27 565
François, publisher  P28 241

Perry
Francis, engraver  P26 331 pl.XXXIV
N., Voltaire in England: a quarrel with some Huguenot connexions  P22 12–23

Persecution
Early French Reformers and ecclesiastical authorities for persecution (C.P. Stewart) P11 25–42
Persecution and Empire (A.E. Duchesne) P11 360–380


Persecution and toleration: the changing of identities of Ireland's Huguenot refugees (Ruth Whelan) P27 20-33
Persecution of Protestants at Orleans (F.R. Sevin) P15 145–8

Protestant persecution [pamphlet A Call to the Hugonites, 1712] P15 171

see also Dragonnades; Martyrs; White Terror
Persecution Tracts, 1620-1703 (miscellanea) P27 611

Persode, Peter, tutor  P26 16
Perugino, Pietro 1446-1524, artist P28 181
Peskett, H. Guide to the Parish and Non-parochial Registers of Devon and Cornwall, 1538–1837 (R) 1979 P23 262–3
Pest House P25 385-399, P26 475, see Beeman, G.B. P7 142–3, P8 57; Gwynn, R.D. P22 540–1
Peter I, (The Great) 1672-1725, Tsar of Russia from 1682 P26 107, 627, P28 189, 195, 403
Peter de Salleneuve, soldier, sea-farer, surgeon-apothecary (John Ferris) P27 724-29
Peter Minet Trust P27 630
Peterborough, Charles Mordaunt, 3rd Earl of c.1658-1735 P27 486
Peters
John
A Family from Flanders (R) 1985 P24 247–8, (Note) P25 103
Volunteers for the Wilderness: the Walloon petitioners of 1621 & the voyage of the Nieu Nederlandt to the Hudson River in 1624 P24 421-33 pl.
Michael, Secretary of the Consistory of the French Church in Canterbury P26 542-3, 550-1
Petit
Alexandre, Bordeaux merchant P25 503
Anne, apprentice milliner in 1784 P27 568
Charles, apprentice shoemaker in 1751 P27 563
Family name of Anne Thompson, applicant to the FH 1836 P26 114
Jean/John, transported to Australia P27 590
Jehanne, wife of Nicolas Bryde P26 149-50
John Lewis P26 333
Paul, frame maker P25 351
René, secretary to René Augier P28 199, 206-7
William, watchmaker P26 420
Petit Charenton French Church, Le
Registres des quatre Eglises du Petit Charenton, de West Street, de Pearl Street et de Crispin Street QS XXXII; see also Gwynn, R.D. P22 541–2
Petite Patente, La see Patente de Soho, La
Petite Savoie, La see Spring Gardens French Church
Petitot, Jean & family P26 60-1
Jean 1607-91, artist from Geneva P27 491
Jean Petitot (C. Davenport) – [Pedigree of the Petitot Family connections, by H. Wagner] P8 348–355
Petre, Robert d.1742, 8th Baron, botanist P26 277
Petris, Loris  P27 738
Petroche, Gabriel, Venetian surgeon  P27 123
Pettegree, Dr Andrew P26 156, 161, 388, 671, P27 163, P28 626, 642, 664
Calvinism in Europe, 1540-1620 (co ed with Alastair Duke & Gillian Lewis)
(R) 1994 P26 372-3
Edmund Grindal, 1519–1583: first Elizabethan Superintendent of the
Stranger Churches P23 430–1
Emden and the Dutch revolt: exile and the development of Reformed
Protestantism (R) 1992 P25 520-1
Foreign population of London in 1549 P24 141–6
Foreign Protestant communities in 16th century London (R) 1986 P24
448-9
Marian Protestantism - six studies (R) 1996 P26 669-70
Religious printing in 16th century France: the St Andrew's project  P26
650-57
The Reformation World (ed) (R) 2000 P27 741-3
The stranger community in Marian London  P24 390-402
(Reviews by) P23 428, P24 73, 246–7, 257–8, P25 193-4, P26 513-4, P27
127-8, 131-2, 292, 444-5, 737-8, 738-9
Petticoat Lane see Artillery French Church
Pettitt, Colonel Louis, military engineer  P27 486
Petworth House, Sussex  P27 55, 59
Peugeot
- Factory & museum (Sochaux, Alsace)  P27 149, 161
- Jean-Pierre, founder of company  P25 141
Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus Bernhard 1902-83  P26 502, 507, P27 53
Pewter - A celebration of the craft 1200-1700 (Note III, exhibition report)
- Rosemary Weinstein  P25 95
Peyrenc, Jean
- Jean Peyrenc – maître chirurgien (J.D. Candaux) P20 388–390
Peyronnet, Mme.  P25 39
Phalsbourg, Alsace  P28 214
Pheline, Edward & wife Renee Barbut  P28 318
Philanthropic Societies P28 354 see also Societies, Huguenot
Philanthropy and the Philosopher's Stone: Robert Boyle and the Huguenots
of the refuge (Charles Littleton)  P27 679-89
Philip (Philippe), Family of
- Monsieur André Philip (E.B.C. Lillingston) P17 276
Philippa, Queen consort of Edward III  P28 26
Philippanneau de la Motte see de la Motte
Philips, Sir John, MP & philanthropist P27 663, 666
Philipsen, Jan P28 630
Phillimore, Robert, distinguished counsel P26 291
Phillips
Edward, lexicographer P26 24
Henry, Church and culture in 17th century France (R) 1997 P27 293
J.A.S., Philip Phillips: a Huguenot scholar of Jewish descent P22 69–70
J.F.C., The Eglise Neuve, Spitalfields P22 596–7
Philip A.S., Paul de Lamerie 1688–1751 (R) 1935 P15 297–8, P27 499
see also Phillips, J.A.S.
Philpot, Family of
Edouard, (family name Nolée) applicant to the FH 1839 P26 114
J.H.
A lost history of the Huguenots (J.H. Philpot) P8 264–279
Huguenots in the Bastille [list of names 1682–87] P8 60–86
Photography P27 113-5, pls. 11a, b, c & d
Pibrac, Mr. P26 323
Picarda, G., Evolution of the French law of nationality relating to returning
Huguenots P22 449–452
Picardy/Picardie P28 592 see Amiens; Calais; Guînes; Lille
Piccadilly see Kingsford, C.L.; Leicester Fields French Church; London;
Swallow Street French Church
Pickard, R. Huguenots in Exeter, n.d. (R) P15 664
Pickering
Sir Gilbert P27 516-7
W.S.F., What the British found when they discovered the French Vaudois in
the 19th century (R) 1995 P26 683-4
Pickles, J.D., Romilly’s Cambridge Diary 1842-47 (co ed with Bury, M.E.)
(R) 1994 P26 383-4; 1848-64 (R) 2000 P27 606
Pictet, Bénédict, theology student P28 18
Pictures see Artists; Frescoes; Portraits
Pidou de St Olon, François, Relation de l’Empire de Maroc P28 382
Piedmont P28 327, 334
Piedmontese Easter (1655) P27 303, 519, 545, 777
Pielou (Pilot), Family of
A Family record [Pielou Family] (P.L. Pielou) P15 293
The Family of Pilot P16 176
Pierre
Family of [Note] P4 354
Georges, d.1680 in Caen P27 683-88
Pierre Langlois: cabinet maker to the world of fashion (Tessa Murdoch) P27 497-507, 617
Pierssené, family name of Catherine Noel, applicant to the FH 1838 P26 114
Piffetti, Pietro c1700-77, of Turin, cabinet maker & engraver of rare woods & ivory P27 505
Pignon, Jacob, apprentice tailor in 1800 P27 571
Pigon see Pigou
Pigou
Family of see Tassell, J.S. P20 139–141
Mr C. P26 391
The Pigou Family Across Three Continents (Marika Sherwood & Kathy Chater) [many individual names] P28 408-414
Pilgrimage of Grace
[Note on aliens in London 1536] P3 349
Pillage
Alexis, goldsmith, father of Pezé P26 245-6
Henriette née Chartier, wife of Pezé P27 179
Pezé, goldsmith, specialised in making artificial teeth P26 245-6, 249
pl.XVIa (trade card), 594-5; P27 175, 178-9, 183-4
Ancestors and descendants of Pezé Pilleau, the London goldsmith (C.T. Clay) P16 338–368, pl.
Pezé Pilleau, Goldsmith (A. Grimwade) QS XLVII, Appendix
Pillon, Abraham, apprentice in 1756 P27 563
Pilon, Jacques P26 223
Pilot, Family of see Pielou, Family of
Pin, M., Jean Cavalier (R) 1936 P15 658–660
Pinchbeck, Christopher, shopkeeper P27 173-4
Pincus, Steven C.A. P27 451, P28 613-4

Protestantism and patriotism: ideologies and the making of English foreign policy, 1650-68 (R) 1996 P27 445-6
Pinnier, Judith, apprentice weaver in 1763 P27 564
Pinot, Daniel, early refugee P27 146
Pintar, Guillaume, apprentice watchcase maker in 1764 P27 564
Piper, D., Some portraits by Marcus Gheeraerts II and John de Critz reconsidered P20 210–229, pl.
Piracy P27 124, 131, 193, 294, 725-7
Pisa, Italy P28 40
Pistols see Gunmakers; Monlong, Pierre
Pitassi, Maria-Cristina P26 532
Conscience et conviction. Études sur le XVIIe siècle (R) 1996 P26 675-7
Mélanges en l’honneur d’Elisabeth Labrousse, book selection with Michelle
Magdelaine, Ruth Whelan & Antony McKenna (R) 1996 P26 675-7

Pithou
Nicolas P26 668
Renée, wife of Louis François Lecôt or Lecos P26 452

Pithoys, Professor Claude (Sedan Academy) P28 12

Pitt, William, 1st Earl of Chatham 1708-78 P26 675, P28 597-99

Pittar, Park Mayhew d.1918, Director of the FH P25 182

Pittion, Dr Jean-Paul P26 353, P27 554, quoted 557
Saumur: a story of intellectual warfare (Review article) P25 184-9
The Huguenots and Ireland: anatomy of a migration (with Caldicott C.E.J. &
Gough H.) (R) 1987 P24 449-50, P27 279-81

Pius V, Pope
Missing document; ‘Pius V, the Huguenots, and the Renaissance’ (C.P.
Stewart) P11 330–6

Place, Robert William, Director of the FH P25 182

Places of Origin [including places in indexes to historical volumes in QS]
QS III 279–282; IV 171–2; V 874–886; VII 259–312; VIII iii–liii; IX 361–4; X
(Index) 393–6; XI viii–xiv; XIII 420–8; XIV 143–167; XVI 510–4; XIX 155–
176; XX (i) xix–xxv, (ii) xi; XXI xxii–xl; XXII xvii–xxxv; XXIII 505–8; XXIV
192–5; XXV iii–v; XXVII v–vi; XXIX xiii–xxvi; XXX xiii–xiv; XXXI xxxviii–xlii;
XXXII xxvii–xxxi; XXXIII 106; XXXIV 229–234; XXXV 35–71; XXXVI 25–7;
XXXVII xiii–liv; XXXIX xvii–xxii; XLII xxi–xxvi; XLIII–XLIV [in joint index];
XLV La Patente de Soho xxv–xxxii, Wheeler Street xiii–xiv, Swanfields vii;
XLVI 51–8; XLVII 17–20; XLVIII 209–227; XLIX 204–219; LIII, Appendix I
1–48; LIV 135–9; LVII 223–231, 355–361

Plague P26 147, 162, 194, P28 676, 678, 686 see also Pest House
Den Staat van London in hare groote Peste, J. Cool (R) 1962 P20 468–9

Planché, family tree P28 23
Andrew, co-founder of Derby porcelain factory P25 485, P26 445-7, 451
pl.XIIia
James Robinson, playwright nephew of Andrew P26 446-7
James Robinson Planché: 19th century dramatist, antiquary and herald
(Colin Lee) [Numerous productions listed] P28 22-31

Planck, Family of see Wagner, H. P8 390

Planta
Revd Andrew FRS d.1773, assistant librarian at the British Museum P27
379-80

GENERAL INDEX 1885–2007

305
Joseph, son of Andrew 1744-1827 P27 370, 379-80
Plantin Museum, Antwerp P27 778
Plants
Introduction of plants to Britain in the 16th & 17th centuries by strangers & refugees (Ruth Duthie) P24 403-20
Platel
Claude, gold and silversmith, brother of Pierre P25 220
Jean Baptiste, father of Claude & Pierre P25 220
Revd Peter P14 428
Pierre b.1664, Huguenot silver and goldsmith P19 (ii) 76, P25 220, P26 251, 596, P27 61
Platrier, Elias, weaver P25 440, 450
Platter
Felix 1536-1614, son of Thomas, attended Montpellier university 1552-57 P27 446-7, P28 36, 40
Thomas (sr) b.1499, schoolmaster & printer P27 446-7
Thomas (jr) son of Thomas P27 446-7
Thomas 1574-1628, nephew of Felix P28 36
Player, Sir Thomas P28 619
Playle, John 1801-74, Post Office Inspector & poet/song writer, son John & wife Frances 1802-78 P26 664-7
Pleydell-Bouverie
Jacob d.1930, 6th Earl of Radnor, Governor of the FH 1900-1930 P25 183
Jacob d.2009, 8th Earl of Radnor, Governor of the FH 1971-2008 P25 183
William d.1968, 7th Earl of Radnor KG, KCVO, Governor of the FH 1930-1968 P25 183
William, Viscount Folkestone, Director of the FH P25 183
Plummer, A. The London Weavers Company 1600–1970 (R) 1972 P22 275–7
Plunkett, Oliver P27 247
Plymouth
A significant legacy to Huguenot refugees at Plymouth, (note VI) Robin Gwynn P28 286-7
Governor of, (Earl Ligonier) P28 597
Huguenot maritime links (Alison Grant) P25 451-462
Huguenot prisoner at Plymouth [James Morisse, 1702/03] P3 344–6 see also Beeman, G.B. P7 151–2; Gwynn, R.D. P21 422–3, 431, 433
Plymouth Gaol P28 344
Plymouth French Church
French Church at Plymouth [licence to minister 1737] P4 353
History of the Huguenot Churches of Stonehouse and Plymouth (C.W. Bracken), n.d. (R) P15 163–4, P28 643
Huguenot congregation at Plymouth (I. Scouloudi) P20 248–9
Registers of the French Churches of Bristol, Stonehouse, and Plymouth QS XX (i)

Pochard family, (Maine) P25 96
Pocquet, Anthoine, P25 159
Podevint, Paul, apprentice watchglass grinder in 1784 P27 568
Poerone, Isaac, watchmaker P26 420
Poét Laval (Drôme), The Musée du Protestantisme Dauphinois P27 677

Poetry
French Protestant poetry of the 16th and early 17th centuries (J. White) P19 295–312
L’Inspiration biblique dans la poésie religieuse d’Agrippa d’Aubigné, M. Soulie (R) 1977 P23 121–2
Poets, patrons, and professors: Sir Philip Sidney, Daniel Rogers, and the Leiden humanists, J.A. Van Dorsten (R) 1962 P20 465
Pohl, Dr Donald, past HS Librarian P26 123, 400, 404
Poignard, Marie, wife of Samuel Landon P25 327-8
Poindextre, Cornille P28 650
Poiret, Pierre P26 676
Poirier, Simon Philippe, marchand mercier, Paris P27 502
Poissy, Colloquy of (1561) P26 323, 326, P28 242
Nicolas des Gallars & the Colloquy of Poissy: The Neglected Participation of a Pastor of the London Stranger Church in an ecumenical council (Jeannine E. Olsen) P28 664-678
Poitiers (Vienne), Reunion of Huguenot descendants 1994 P26 412-6
Medical faculty P28 40

Poitou
L’Histoire de Poitou Protestant: des humanistes réformateurs à 1787 (R) 1993 P25 524-5
(Poictou) Correction to QS L, MS 213 P25 508

Polain
Absalom, weaver P27 107
Catherine née Masse, wife of Claude P27 101
Catherine, baptised 1749, daughter of Claude P27 107
Claude, weaver P27 97-9,101-2, 104-7
Marie, baptised 1750, daughter of Claude P27 107
Mary P27 107
Poland P27 619, 665-6
  First Partition of 1772 P28 194
B.C., French Protestantism and the French Revolution 1685–1815 (R)
  1957 P19 345–7
Polish Huguenot Society P27 619
Polish Protestants and the Huguenots (S. Kot) P17 303–310
Polier, George see Serces, Jaques QS XLIII–XLIV
Polier de Bottens, Pastor P27 137
Politieen P26 517, 551, 582, 584
Political State of Great Britain, The, Abel Boyer P27 214-227
Political Theory
Pollard, M., A Dictionary of members of the Dublin book trade 1550-1800,
  (Huguenot booksellers in Dublin, Máire Kennedy) P28 83-8
Pollmann, Judith, (Review by) P27 286-7
Poltrot de Méré, assassin of the Duke of Guise P27 676
Polwhele, Richard, Cornish poet, topographer & theologian, Traditions & Recollections, 1826 P28 77
Pomerade family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 493
  Daniel, engraver P26 61
Pompadour, Madame de P28 149, 157
Poncet, Louise du, wife of Louis de Ligonier P28 591
Ponge
  Marguerite, apprentice chamber milliner in 1763 P27 564
  Samuel Francis, apprentice weaver in 1776 P27 565
  Sarah, apprentice starcher in 1771 P27 566
  Thomas, apprentice watchglass grinder in 1769 P27 566
Pons
  Jacques, archivist P25 522
  Jean, goldsmith P26 242
  Marguerite P27 557
  Peter, goldsmith & jeweller P26 242, 247 pl.XIVa
Ponteil, Ambrose, silk worker P25 449
Pontié, Isaac, applicant to the FH 1839 P26 114
Poole see Gwynn, R.D. P21 423, 430
Poor Relief P26 102-3, 194, 222
  London records of Poor Relief for French Protestants 1750-1850 (Keith Le May) P26 71-82
Popart, Isabelle P26 216
Pope, Alexander 1688-1744 P28 378
Popham, Edward, Commander of English Fleet, 1650 P28 206
Popish Plot P28 608, 613
Porcelain P26 97, 244, 252,
Industry: Huguenot potters P25 476-485
Museum (Saumur) P26 414
Recent discoveries on Charles Gouyn, Nicholas Sprimont & other 18th
century workers of Huguenot origin in the English porcelain industry
(Anthony du Boulay) P26 443-452
Porcher
Claude née Cherigny, wife of Isaac, m.1681 P27 721
Elizabeth née Cordes, wife of Peter P27 721
Dr Isaac P27 721
Jacques, ancestor of James Landon P25 332, 329
Jeanne, daughter of Jacques P25, 329
Marianne Charlotte née Gendron, wife of Peter (sr) P27 721
Peter (sr) 1695-1753, son of Isaac P27 721
Peter 1726-83, son of Peter sr, & wife Elizabeth Cordes P27 721
Porrée, Family of see Medley, J.B. P6 24–38
Port Royal see Jamaica
Portal, Family of
Abraham Portal and his descendants, W. Portal (R) 1925 P13 302–3
Abraham Portal, The Reluctant Goldsmith (1726-1809) Christopher Portal
(R) 1993 P25 527-8
Andrew Wallace d.1987 Director of the FH P25 183
Burnaby Mark, Director of the FH P25 183
Christopher, (Abraham Portal, the Reluctant Goldsmith) P25 527
Sir Francis, The Queen visits Portals of Laverstoke P20 451–3, pl.
Frederick Welch d. 1926, Director of the FH P25 183
Henri see Portal, Sir Francis
William, merchant P25 350
Sir William Wyndham Bt. d.1931, Director of the FH P25 183
Presidential address [activities of the society] P9 267–273
Presidential address [on completion of 25 years of the society] P9 11–18
Presidential address [on Shakespeare’s connection with the Mountjoy
family, and on Thomas Vautrollier] P9 136–144
Sir William Portal [given honorary freedom of Winchester] P14 273
Obituary P14 283, 290 see also Portal, Family of
Portales, Family of
Records of the Family of Portales P17 475
Portarlington (Co. Laois, Eire) P25 57, P26 59, 352, 411, P28 85, 232, 305
  see also Ireland
Dumont de Bostaquet at Portarlington (T.P. Le Fanu) P14 211–227
French settlement at Portarlington P15 170
Huguenot settlement at Portarlington (J. Floyd) P3 3–23 see also Joly (Jolly), Family of; Regiments, Huguenot
John Dawson, 2nd Earl of, 1781-1845 P27 576, quoted 251
*Portarlington: a Planted Town*, John Stocks Powell (R) 1990 P25 299-300
*Portarlington and 1798*, John Stocks Powell (R) 1998 P27 139, 321
Portarlington, Co. Offaly & Co. Laois, Eire, post Huguenot P27 139, 424
Rethinking Portarlington (John S. Powell) P27 246-255, 430-1
The French church, Portarlington - after the French (John S Powell) P27 573-79
Portbury, E.A., engraver P28 184 pl. 5A
Portch, Robert, apprentice in 1808 P27 572
Porten, Sir Stanier P26 629
Porteous, James, weaver P27 107
Porter
  Jean (Ireland) P26 201, 205, 211
  John, mercer (London) P25 445
Porteus, Rt Revd Beilby DD 1731-1809, Bishop of London P27 77
Portland, 1st Duke/Earl of, Hans Willem Bentinck P26 554, 558 pl.Lc, P28 344, see also Bentinck, William
Portraits
  Historical portraits in the Magniac Collection P4 91–2
  Huguenot history written into the portraits and pictures at the French Hospital (H.C.S. Dumas) P14 326–332, pl.
  Huguenot portraits [list of known extant portraits] (C.E. Lart) P14 228–241
  Lost Huguenot portraits P24 158 see also De Laune, Family of; Piper, D.
Portsmouth P28 223, 337 see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 423, 430
  HMS Portsmouth P28 339
Portugal
  Huguenots in Portugal (W. Page) P2 340–351
  Portuguese Marriage Treaty (1661) P27 352
*Post Boy, The* P27 219, 221-2, P28 388
Potier, Bernard & Charlotte, patrons of the arts P25 7
Poton, Prof. Didier P26 415
Potsdam, Germany
Edict of (Edict of Tolerance) P25 90
Palace P26 500, 503 pl. XLIIIb

Potter
G.R., & Greengrass, Mark, *John Calvin* (R) 1983 P24 73
John, Archbishop of Canterbury see Serces, Jaques QS XLIII–XLIV

Pouchett, Louis, weaver P25 448, 450

Pouget, Mr. P25 341

Poujol, Jacques P27 674
*La France protestante. Histoire et lieux de mémoire*, co ed with Dubief,

Poullain, Magdalen, applicant to the FH 1834 P26 114

Poulet, Quintin, scribe P27 371

Poullain, Valérand
*Valérand Poullain: ein Kirchengeschichtliches Zeitbild*, D.K. Bauer (R) 1927 P13 525–6

Poupart, Samuel, apprentice in 1794 P27 570

Pouras, Jean P28 650

Pourtalés, Family of
*Les Pourtalés: histoire d’une famille hugenote des Cévennes, 1500–1860*,
L. Malzac (R) 1914 P14 259–261; see also Bost, C. QS XXXIV

Poussin, Nicholas 1594-1665, artist P28 181

Powell
A.M., John Peter Allix P11 301–2
Catherine Marie, apprentice cloak maker in 1784 P27 568
Frederic, apprentice painter & glazier in 1783 P27 568

John Stocks P27 430-1
*Portarlington: a Planted Town* (R) 1990 P25 299-300
*Portarlington and 1798* (R) 1998 P27 139, 321

‘Rethinking Portarlington’ P27 246-255
‘The French church, Portarlington-after the French’ P27 573-9

Powerscourt Castle (Co. Wicklow, Eire) P26 410-1

Powys Castle (Montgomeryshire) P27 506

Poynter, F.N.L., Librarian & Director of the Wellcome Institute P27 370

Pratt of Bond Street (costume hire) P28 26

Prayer-Book, English
French translations of the English Book of Common Prayer (D. N. Griffiths) P22 90–114
Predestination  P27  635-7
Preedy, Joseph, silversmith  P26  686
Prefontaine’s Church, Spitalfields see Gwynn, R.D.  P22  542, 561–2
Prelleur, Pierre/Peter 1705-41
  Peter Prelleur of Spitalfields, Organist and Theatre musician: A Problem of Identity (Stephen Massil) [many individual family names listed]  P28  350-360
  Pierre Prelleur, first organist at Christ Church, Spitalfields (I. Scouloudi)  P23  268–9
Presbyterians, Irish  P27  547
  The Huguenots and the Irish Presbyterians: Huguenot Books in the Antrim Presbytery Library, Jane McKee (note)  P27  421-3,
Presleur, (Prelleur) Revd Jacques  P27  82, P28  352
Prestage, John T., silk worker  P25  446
Preston, Kent see Gwynn, R.D.  P21  423
Prestour, Mary Ann (? Prelleur)  P28  356
Prestwich, Menna  P26  372
  International Calvinism 1541-1715, (ed.) (R) 1985  P24  340-1
  Protestant architects and artists in Paris, 1593-1661  P25  5-19
    (Review by)  P25  194-5
Prévost
  Figures et aventures du XVIIle siècle: Voyages et decouverts de l’Abbé Prévost, C.E. Engel (R) 1939  P16  270–1
  Pierre, weaver  P26  597
Prevosts and Provosts in London and Leek, (Mary Bayliss)  P25  356-366
Prevost family (see also Provost)
  Gaspard, weaver  P25  356, 360
  George b.1778, weaver  P25  362-3, 366
  James 1809-1897, weaver  P25  358 pl. XXIXa, 365-6
  Jean, weaver  P25  356
  John sr, weaver  P25  362-3, 366
  John jr, weaver  P25  363-4, 366
  Leonard b.1724, weaver  P25  357-8 pl. XXIXc, 366
  Nicholas  P25  128, 132 pl. Xllla, 136
  Samuel 1691-1746, silk weaver  P25  356
Prez, A de  [Note]  P6  181
Priaul, Mary, wife of Richard de Beauvoir  P26  262
Priestly, Ursula  P27  295
Prigg, Marie, apprentice to wardrobe mistress in 1766  P27  565

Primerose
  David, church minister  P26  218
  Elizabeth, daughter of David  P26  218

Primrose
  Pastor Alexander  P27  696
  Gilbert, Minister of the Reformed church in Bordeaux  P27  699, P28  44
    Brief relation of Pastor Gilbert Primrose’s life P2  450–3  see also Griffiths,
    D.N.  P22  497
  James  d.1659, physician  P28  44
  Prince, John, mercer  P25  443

Principe, Lawrence, The Aspiring Adept  P27  683-9
    with Hunter, Michael & Clericuzio, Antonio eds, The Correspondence of
    Robert Boyle  P27  679

Pringle, David, merchant  P27  694

Printers & Publishers  P26  24-5, 89-90, 336
  A Newe Booke of Copies 1574: a facsimile, B. Wolpe (R) 1962 P20  464–5
  Censorship  P26  319, 324
    (R) P20  379–380, 563, P21  91, 299
  De Amsterdamse Boekhandel van de Republiek 1572–1795, I.H. Van
    Eeghen (R) 1978 P23  194
  Debate on early printing  P26  339-40
  Jean-Baptiste Baillière (W.R. Le Fanu)  P24  262

Protestant books of the 1570s: a binding and a privilege (W.R. Le Fanu)
  P23  199

Publishing in 16th century France  P26  672
  Publishing by subscription  P27  419-21
  Religious printing in 16th century France: the St Andrew’s project
    (Andrew Pettegree)  P26  650-657

Refugee printers and publishers in Britain during the Tudor period (C. Clair)
  P22  115–126 see also Estienne, Robert; Gualtier, Thomas; Le Blond;
  Typography; Vautrollier, Thomas; Wechel, André
  Suidas' Greek/Latin Lexicon  P26  271

Prioleau
  Catherine née Cordes, wife of Samuel III  P27  722
  Pastor Elie de (Elias)  P26  700, P27  721
  Jeanne née Burgeaud, wife of Elias  P27  721
  Mary Magdalen née Gendron, wife of Samuel I  P27  722
  Samuel I, Charleston silversmith  P26  700, P27  721-2
Samuel II 1717-92 P27 721
Samuel III 1742-1800 P27 722
William H., 'The Chamberlen family & the introduction of obstetrical instruments' P27 705-714

Prior
Matthew 1664-1721 P27 217
Mr., FRS, lexicographer P26 24

Prisoners of War
A French Protestant prisoner of war [1702/03] (E.H. Fairbrother) P10 409–410
Foreign prisoners of war [1576] P5 306–7
Huguenot prisoners at Dover [1695] P4 340–2
Huguenot prisoner at Plymouth [James Morisse, 1702/03] P3 344–6
Privat, E.C., Huguenots in Germany P21 111–8

Procès Contre Les Cadavres
Human documents: procès contre les Cadavres (C.E. Lart) P13 37–53

Proctor, David Victor P27 619
(Review by) P25 300-1

Professions
Huguenots in professional and administrative functions in the Netherlands in the 18th century (A. Carter) P21 550–568
Influence exerted by Huguenot refugees of the 17th and early 18th centuries upon social and professional life (A.G. Browning) P7 304–323
Professions et métiers interdits, un aspect de l’Histoire de la Révocation
A.T. Van Deursen (R) 1960 P20 241–2 see also Occupations
Profile des reformierten Protestantismus aus vier Jahrhunderten. Vorträge der ersten Emder Tagung zur Geschichte des reformierten Protestantismus, ed. Matthias Freudenberg (R) 1999 P27 443

Property see Huguenots, Property

Prophesying
Huguenot storytellers in London in the 18th century (Georgia Cosmos) P27 403-13
Trial by Fire at Sérignan: an apocalyptic event in the Cévennes War & its échos abroad. (Georgia Cosmos) P27 642-53

Prophets, French see French Prophets
Proselytes see Commission for the Relief of Poor Proselytes; Malard, M.
Prostat, Paris, printer P26 453, 460

Protestant Boy, The (newspaper 1711) P27 211

Protestantism
Histoire générale du Protestantisme, E.G. Léonard (R) 1961-4 P21 92–3
History of Protestantism, E.G. Léonard vol.1; (R) 1965 P21 94 see also
Reformation
Les protestants au XVle siècle, Janine Garrisson (R) 1988 P25 85-6
Protestantism and national identity: Britain & Ireland c.1650-c.1850, eds
Tony Claydon & Ian McBride (R) 1998 P27 450-1
Protestantism and patriotism: ideologies and the making of English foreign
policy 1650-68, Steven C.A. Pincus (R) 1996 P27 445-6
Protestantism in France see French Reformed Church
Protestantismo nei secoli. Fonti e Documenti I, Cinquecento e Seicento. E
Campi (R) 1991 P25 409
The European Reformation Euan Cameron (R) 1991 P25 407-8
Provit
Anne P25 479, 483
Susannah, pottery decorator P25 483, P26 443, 449 pl.XLD
Provence
Introduction of the Reform into Provence (M. Wilkinson) P9 161–174 see
also Avignon
Provost family see also Prevost P25 356-366
Bertha b.1877 P25 365-6
William, handkerchief weaver d.1856 P25 364-5
Provoy
Charles, reedmaker P27 101-2, 104, 106-7 (and Dalrymple 106)
Charles, son of Charles P27 101
John, son of Charles P27 101, 104
Magdalen, daughter of Charles P27 101
Margaret née Bochard, wife of Charles P27 101
Provye, Jean, weaver in Brick Lane in 1788 P27 569
Prujean, John 1667-1701, astronomer P27 112
Prussia P28 85
Psalmanazar, George
George Psalmanazar (R. Birley) P23 376–389
Psalms P26 323-4, 353, P27 162, 164, 276-7, 659
Huguenot Psalms P26 106
La Bastide metrical version P27 432-3
On Calvin’s recovery from illness (1559) P26 456
Psalms of Clément Marot P26 671, & Bèze, P27 145, 740
Psalmes de David, Les P28 85-6
Singing of Psalms outside church forbidden (1665) P26 355
Psalter
Les Veillées Afriquaines, ou Les pséaumes de David mis en vers français,
Pierre Simond's Psalter (note IV) P27 145
The French Huguenot Psalter: its historical and musical background (E. Weber) P22 318–329
Puaux, Pastor Frank, Protestant minister & historian P27 672
Public Record Office (Kew, London) P27 436, 471
   Tracing your ancestors in the Public Record Office, J. Cox & T. Padfield (R) 1981 P23 428–9
Publick Spirit of the Whigs, The, 1714, Jonathan Swift P27 225
Publishers see Printers & Publishers
Pucci, Francesco P27 123, see Firpo, L.
Puerto Rico P26 99
Puget family P26 95
   François 1651-1707, sculptor & architect P25 342
   Pierre 1620-1694, sculptor & architect P25 342
Pugh
   John, candle maker P27 570
Puissar, Marquis de
   The Marquis de Puissar: Some Fragments of Information (John Hussey) P28 401-5
Pujette or Puget, Mr., army surgeon P26 628
Pujolas, Henri
   The Revd Henri Pujolas of Parson(s) Drove, Cambridgeshire and his family (E.R. Briggs) P23 19–21
Pulley, Spitalfields family P25 27
   Frances d.1843 P25 27
   William Mills, Director of the FH P25 27
Punch (magazine) P28 29
Pupin, Mr., watchmaker P26 245
Purcell
   Daniel, musical composer P28 384
   Henry 1659-1695, Master of the King's Music P28 378, 383
      Fairy Queen, 1692 P28 382
Puritans
   Elizabethan Puritans and the foreign Reformed Churches in London (P. Collinson) P20 528–555
   Huguenots and Puritans (R.B. Mowat) P15 586–596
      The Elizabethan Puritan movement, P. Collinson (R) 1967 P21 299–300
Put, Eddy and Harline, Craig, A Bishop's Tale. Mathias Hovius among his flock In 17th century Flanders. (R) 2000 P27 748-9
Putland, John F., Dublin merchant P26 390
Putteril, Elizabeth Constance, apprentice in 1780  P27  567
Puylaurens (university)  P28  13-14, 591
Puy-moyen, Angoulême  P26  264-5
Pye, Henrietta  P28  178
Pyke, E. J.
Biographical dictionary of wax modellers  (R) 1973 P22  363–4
Isaac Gosset, the elder  P21  273–9, pl.
Pyne, Benjamin, goldsmith  P26  243, 247 pl.XIVb
Pyramide, La  see West Street French Church

Quadroni, Dominique and Marie-Jeanne Ducommun, Le Refuge Protestant dans le Pays de Vaud (fin XVIIe-début XVIIIe s). Aspects d'une migration.  
(R) 1991 P25  521-2, P26  102-3
Quaker Street French Church  see Beeman, G.B.  P8  49; Gwynn, R.D.  P22  542–3, 565
Quanqeteau, Samuel Charles, applicant to the FH 1836  P26  114
Quantock, John, specialist candlestick maker  P28  321
Quarré French Church, Le  see Carré French Church, Le
Quartier
Rvd Louis  P27  556-7
Marguerite née Bouhéreau, wife of Louis  P27  556
Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster  P26  273
Queen's House, Greenwich  P27  257, 262-4, 270, 272
Queen Jeanne and the Promised Land. Dynasty, Homeland, Religion & Violence in 16th century France  (R) 1999 David M. Bryson  P27  444-5
Quenouvalt, Amelia, apprentice in 1762  P27  564
Quesnel, Richard  P28  650
Quévilly, near Rouen  P28  364, 366, 369, 377
Queyras, French High Alps  P28  325, 332-5
Château  P28  332
Quick, John
Lives of French Protestant ministers in Quick's Icones Sacrae  (W. Turner)  
P14  562–7
Selections from Icones Sacrae Gallicanae by John Quick  (W.R. Codling)  
P17  288–300, 406–422  see also Moens, W.J.C.  P2  253–8
Quiet Conquest, The
The Huguenot Exhibition at the Museum of London [opening and royal visit]  
P24  244–5
The Huguenots, The Quiet Conquest: 1985 Exhibition  P23  423–4, P26  380, 429, 516
Rabaud
  Camille, historian P28 602
  Catherine, wife of Peter Ogier (II) P25 31, P26 231
Rabaut, Paul
  Monsieur Paul, L.Rauzier-Fontayne n.d. (R) P16 426
Rabel, Jean, Les Antiquitez et Singularitez de Paris, 1588 P27 45
Rabelais, François c.1494-1553, writer & priest P26 595, 671, P28 381-2
  Gargantua (1532-4) P28 160
Raboteau family P26 537
  Jean & Theodore P27 550
Raby
  Guillaume, apprentice tailor in 1767 P27 565
  Jeanne, apprentice starcher & laundress in 1773 P27 567
Racault, Jean-Michel, ed. Voyage et aventures de François Leguat et de ses compagnons en deux îles désertes des Indes orientales 1690-98 (R) 1995 P26 525-6
Racault, Luc, P27 738, 748
  (Reviews by) P26 670-1, P27 736-7
Racine, Jean 1639-99, playwright P26 31, 355, Iphigénie, P28 383, 393
Radcliffe
  Dr John Radcliffe's Trust P27 115-6
  Observatory, Oxford P27 113, 114 pl.11b, 115-6
Radermaker, Johan (the elder), Bonis in bonum. Johan Radermaker de Oude (1538-1617) humanist en koopman, Karel Bostoen (R) 1998 P27 292
Radnor, Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie, 8th Earl of P27 167, 323
  A Huguenot family: des Bouverie, Bouverie, Pleydell-Bouverie 1536-1889, (R) 2001 P27 607
Ragley Hall, Warwickshire P27 506
Raguener, Denis, printer P26 453-4, 460
Rahlenbeck, C.A., (Les réformés flamands et wallons de 16e siècle refugiés en Angleterre) P4 22–44
Rainaud, Philip, goldsmith P26 251
Rainbow Coffee House P26 24, 36
Raisin, Antoine, jewellery dealer P27 352-3
Raj, The P28 408
Raleigh, Sir Walter c.1552-1618, The life of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt, Arthur Cayley (1805) P28 76
Rambaut, Family of see Rambaut, B.R.R.
B.R.R.,
Account of the Huguenot Family of Rambaut in France P15 129–140
Annuity assigned to the French Church of St. Martin Orgars, London P11 157-9
Family of Pelissier in Ireland P17 276–7
Huguenot family of Hautenville in Ireland and its connexions P17 262–6, pl.
The Huguenot Family of Rambaut P14 242–252, 428
Bernard Stephen Robson MC,TD, 1911-96 (Obituary) P26 538-9
Jean b.1740, Dublin sugar refiner P25 492
Lieutenant Philip DSC, RN, Chief Engineer HMS Ulysses P27 760
Philip Marland P27 119, 300
HMS Ulysses: Huguenots at the helm (note IV) P27 760
Huguenots in the Dordogne (note) P26 532-3
Louis Durfort-Duras, Earl of Feversham 1640-1709: A study of misplaced Loyalty P25 244-255 pl. XXIVa, XXIVb
The Huguenot Cemetary, Merrion Row, Dublin (Note) P25 320-1
The participation of Huguenot settlers in Dublin’s sugar bakeries in the 18th century P25 487-93
The Rambaut family: astronomy & astronautics (many family names listed) P27 110-117
The Rambaut Family in the 18th century P26 83-87
(Review by) P26 99-100,
Rambeaud, Pascal P27 131
Rambouillet, Marguerite de
[On an ivory box bearing the arms of Marguerite de Rambouillet] (F.P. Layard) P1 92–5
Rambouillet de la Sablière, family of (C.T. Beckett) P13 401–7
Rambour, Margaret, singing teacher P25 349
Râme, (French High Alps) P28 329
Ramette, Pastor Gédéon P26 106, 301
Ramilles, Battle of, 1706 P28 592
Ramon, Marianne née Sirven P26 431, 439-40
Ramsay
Allan 1713-84, artist P27 719-21
David, Page of the Bedchamber to King James I P26 419
Ramsay-Sharp, Cecile, (Australian Huguenot Society) P27 759
Ramsden, Mr. P26 391
Rangeard, Jean, physician P28 43
Raparlier, Bon, silk weaver from Valenciennes P26 567
Raphael (of Urbino) 1483-1520, artist & architect P26 95
Rapin-Thoyras, Paul de, historian P26 386-7 595

Partis et factions dans l'Angleterre du premier XVIIIème siècle, B. Cottret & M-M. Martinet (R) 1987 P24 564-5

Raulin, Father P26 99
Rauzier-Fontayne, R. Monsieur Paul, n.d. (R) P16 426
Ravaillac, François, assassin of Henri IV (1610) P26 328
Ravaud, Stephen David see Wagner, H. P8 389
Ravenel family, numerous names listed P27 717 pl.30, 719, 721-2
Abraham, weaver P25 449, P26 231
Pierre, weaver P26 231-2

Ravenet, S.F., engraver P28 68-9
Ravenscroft, Edward, playwright (The Anatomist) P28 383

Ray, Joseph, printer P28 83
Raymond, Robert, 1st Baron 1673-1733, Lord Chief Justice P28 74
Raynaud, Mary, wife of Isaac Vernezobre P28 189
Raynes, John, goldsmith P27 179, 184
Rayon (artificial silk) P27 732

Ré, Île de
Histoire des Protestants et de l'Eglise Reformée de l'Île de Ré, P. Dez (R) 1926 P13 419–420

Read, Charles P27 671
Reade, H.G.R., True story of the Massacre of Saint Bartholomew P1 206–229

Readers (church) P27 74-5, 77
Reading Bayle, Thomas M. Lennon (R) 1999 P27 602-3
Reaman, G.E.

Trail of the Black Walnut (R) 1957 P20 132–3
Trail of the Huguenots in Europe, the United States, South Africa and Canada (R) 1963 P20 566–7

Réau, Antoine de Moret, Sieur de, French Ambassador to London in 1596 P26 52-3
Reau family, Bordeaux merchants P25 502-6 (family tree 504-5)
Rebillot, Revd Jean Jacques d.1816, teacher & curate P27 248, 252, 576-7, 581
Rebondy, Daniel, inmate of the Pest House P25 389
Rebotier, Family of (W.H. Ward) P12 382–407
   Elias Rebotier [note on his autobiography] P5 303–4
Rebuloë, Stephen, ship's master P25 454
Reburial of Louisa Perina Courtauld, née Ogier (Revd Christopher Courtauld) P27 731-33
Recepte Veritable, Bernard Palissy (1563) P27 204
Reconnaissances & Abjurations
Recordon, Louis P27 568
Records see World Conference on Records, 1969
Redcaps (refugees) P26 296
Redgrave, Richard 1804–88 (Dictionary of Artists) P26 63
Rediker, Marcus, & Linebaugh, Peter, The many headed Hydra. Sailors, slaves, commoners and the hidden history of the revolutionary Atlantic, (R) 2000 P27 609
Redman, Henry, book keeper P26 269
Redstone, V.B., Dutch and Huguenot settlements of Ipswich P12 183–204
Reed, James, plasterer P27 564
Reeve, Jez, archaeologist P26 529, 531
Refaussé, Raymond, archivist & curator of the RCB library, Dublin, P26 127
'Towards a Huguenot Archive for Ireland' P26 128-30, P27 370, 621
(Review by) P25 402-3
Reflections on Pierre Bayle & Elisabeth Labrousse, and their Huguenot critique of intolerance (Dr Sally Jenkinson) P27 325-332, 468
Réflexions sur les droits de la conscience, Elie Saurin 1697 P27 448
Reformation
An apostle of the Incomplete Reformation: Jacopo Aconcio (E.R. Briggs) P22 481–495
Au coeur religieux du XVIe siècle, L. Febvre (R) 1957 P19 342–3
Early French Reformers and ecclesiastical authorities for persecution (C.P. Stewart) P11 25–42, pl.
Emden and the Dutch revolt: exile and the development of Reformed Protestantism, Andrew Pettegree (R) 1992 P25 520-21
From Counter-Reformation to Glorious Revolution, Hugh Trevor-Roper (R) 1992 P25 515-6
Histoire de la Réforme française des origines à l’Edit de Nantes, J. Vienot (R) 1926 P13 301–2
Introduction of the Reform into Provence (M. Wilkinson) P9 161–174
Presidential address [causes, nature, and results of the Reformation] (W.J. Collins) P13 328–339
Rome-in-Provence and Italian influence on French Reform (C.P. Stewart) P11 185–203 pl.
The early Reformation in Europe, ed. Andrew Pettegree (R) 1992 P25 526-7
The English Reformation, A.G. Dickens (R) 1964 P20 672–3
The European Reformation, Euan Cameron (R) 1991 P25 407-8
Toleration and the Reformation, J. Lecler (R) 1960 P20 244–6
see also Geneva; Protestantism
Reformation World, The, ed. Andrew Pettegree (R) 2000 P27 741-3
Refugees
Bibliography of works relating to the Huguenot refugees (E.E. Stride) P1 130–149

[Bibliographies on Walloon and Flemish refugees in Norwich in 16th century and in England 1558–1625], P. Denis (R) 1975 P22 587–9

Cities of refuge (W.R. Le Fanu) P19 270–7


Crisis and order in English towns, 1500–1700, P. Clark & P. Slack (R) 1972 P22 272–3

Distribution of Huguenot refugees in England (R.D. Gwynn) P21 404–436,


English refugees in Germany and Switzerland (W. de Neufville) P4 86–91

Freedom Street, Barbara Whitnell (R) 1989 P25 90

From Persecution to Toleration: Religious Minorities in Britain before & after 1688-9 (Robin Howells) P25 115–7


Incidents of Huguenot history in the reign of Queen Anne (F.P. de Labilliere) P4 65–76

Influence exerted by Huguenot refugees upon social and professional life in England (A.G. Browning) P7 304–323

Le Réfuge Protestant, M. Yardeni (R) 1985 P24 342-3

MSS in the University Library, Cambridge, relating to Huguenots and other refugees (E. Worman) P7 130–252


Number of the foreign religious refugees in England, temp. Elizabeth P4 352–3

Presidential address [on reception accorded the refugees in England after the Dispersion] (G.B. Beeman) P12 9–19

Presidential address [effect of Huguenot immigration on the British people] (R.A. McCall) P13 10–17

Profiles of Relief: Royal Bounty grants to Huguenot refugees, 1686-1709 (Margaret M. Escott) P25 257-276

Protestants from France in their English home, S.W. Kershaw (R) 1885 P1 161
Recall of the Huguenots to France in 1685–86: two important State Papers P2 446–450
Refugees from Drôme (note) P25 309
Refugees in Denmark [refugees from London in 1553] (C. Delgobe) P3 585–8
Terre d’exil: L’Angleterre et ses réfugiés 16e–17e siècles, B. Cottret (R) 1985 P24 257–8
The Reformation refugees as an economic force, F. A. Norwood (R) 1942 P20 126–7
They came as strangers: the story of refugees in Great Britain, F.M. Wilson (R) 1959 P20 129–131
Tudor Rye, Graham Mayhew (R) 1987 P25 86-8
see also Aliens; Beeman, G.B. P7 108–192; Cowell, H.J. P15 612–655; Dutch Refugees; Flemish Refugees; Huguenot Heritage: London, Huguenots, stranger communities in; Antagonism to; Huguenots, Flight; Relief of Refugees; Walloons
Regiments, Huguenot
Alicante: March 3, 1709 (E.B. Vignoles) P9 46–54
Dublin and Portarlington Veterans: King William’s Huguenot Army QS XLI
Huguenot regiments (C.E. Lart) P9 476–529
Huguenot regiments (W.H. Manchée) P13 393–400, P14 401–2
Huguenot regiments in Holland (W.H. Manchée) P14 96–100
Irish Pensioners of William III’s Huguenot regiments (W.A. Shaw) P6 295–326; see also Army, English; Officers; Soldiers
Régis
Balthasar see Griffiths, D.N. P22 499–500
The Régis Family (C.P. Stewart) P9 55–107, pl. see also Turner, W., QS XL
Registers
Editing of a register (W. Minet) P12 20–34
Registers of the French and Walloon Churches and other sources [and] editing and publication of the same (W.J.C. Moens) P1 17–59 see also Marmoy, C.F.A. P22 281–2
Registers (Transcripts): Dutch
Colchester: Baptisms 1645–1728; Marriages: extracts from other registers and Essex marriage licences 1683–1842 QS XII
Registers (Transcripts): French & Walloon
Bristol: Baptisms 1687–1762; Marriages 1688–1744; Burials 1688–1807
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cadzand, Holland</td>
<td>Baptisms 1685–1724; Marriages 1686–1723; Reconnaissances 1691–1732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury</td>
<td>Baptisms 1581–1837; Marriages 1583–1747; Deaths 1581–1715; Abstracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dublin: Lucy Lane &amp; Peter Street</td>
<td>Baptisms 1701–31; Marriages, Reconnaissances, Abjurations 1701–30;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burials 1702–31, 1771–1831; Reconnaissances, Abjurations 1750–51;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages 1680–1788; Deaths 1680–1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: Artillery</td>
<td>Baptisms 1691–1786; Marriages 1691–1754; Reconnaissances 1691–1732;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abjurations 1706–62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell Lane</td>
<td>Baptisms 1709–16; Reconnaissances 1701, 1753; Abjurations 1750–51;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasshouse Street &amp; Leicester Fields</td>
<td>Baptisms 1688–1783; Marriages 1688–1752; Reconnaissances 1688–1773;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Les Grecs see Savoy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoxton</td>
<td>Baptisms 1751–83; Marriages 1748–53; Abjurations 1750–51; Admissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Communion 1753–57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungerford Market later Castle Street</td>
<td>Baptisms 1688–1754; Marriages 1688–1753; Reconnaissances (Castle,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Street) 1688–1753; Reconnaissances (Le Carré)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Patente de Soho</td>
<td>Baptisms 1689–1782; Marriages 1689–1753; Reconnaissance 1693;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abjurations 1729–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Patente de Spitalfields</td>
<td>Baptisms 1689–1785; Marriages 1689–1753; Reconnaissances 1713–61;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(see also Q XLV Repertoire General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Carré &amp; Berwick Street</td>
<td>Baptisms 1690–1788; Marriages 1691–1753; Reconnaissances 1691–1757;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(see also Hungerford Market)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester Fields see Glasshouse Street; Eglise du Marché</td>
<td>Baptisms 1719 Q XLV (Répertoire Général);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rider Court</td>
<td>Baptisms 1700–38; Marriages 1700–47; Reconnaissances 1702–34;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abjurations 1708–24; Catechumens 1719–50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St. James Chapel Royal  Baptisms 1738–56; Marriages 1700–54; Reconnaissances 1732–49; Témoignages 1740–53 QS XXVIII
St Jean  Baptisms 1687–1823; Marriages 1687–1751; Reconnaissances 1668–1752; Abjurations 1689–1770; Témoignages 1688–1785 QS XXXIX
St. Martin Orgars  Baptisms 1698–1762; Marriages 1698–1751; Reconnaissances & Abjurations 1701–27 QS XXXVII
Savoy, Spring Gardens & Les Grecs  Baptisms 1680–1900; Marriages 1684–1753; Reconnaissance 1895 QS XXVI
Spring Gardens see Savoy
Swallow Street  Baptisms & Marriages 1690–1709; Reconnaissances 1690–1709 QS XXVIII
Swanfields  Baptisms 1721–35; Marriages 1722–31; Reconnaissances 1724–27; Témoignage 1728; Admissions to Communion 1721–30 QS XLV
The Tabernacle  Baptisms & Marriages 1696–1719; Reconnaissances & Abjurations 1696–1718 QS XXIX
Threadneedle Street  Baptisms 1600–1840; Marriages 1600–1752 QS IX, XIII, XVI, XXIII
West Street  Baptisms 1706–43; Marriages 1706–41 QS XXXII
Wheeler Street  Baptisms 1703–41; Marriages 1704–41; Témoignages 1706–10; Reconnaissances 1706; Abjurations 1713–14 QS XLV (see also QS XLV Répertoire Général)
Norwich: Baptisms 1595–1752; Marriages 1599–1605, 1609–11; Banns 1628–91 QS I
Plymouth: Baptisms 1733–1807; Marriages 1734, 1740; Burials 1733–34 QS XX (1)
Portarlington: Baptisms 1694–1815; Marriages 1694–1812; Burials 1694–1816 QS XIX
Southampton: Baptisms 1567–1779; Marriages 1567–1753; Deaths 1567–1722; Admissions to Communion 1567–1665 QS IV
Stonehouse: Baptisms 1692–1791; Marriages 1693–1748; Burials 1692–1788 QS XX (1)
Thorney: Baptisms 1654–1727; Marriages see index QS XVII
Thorpe-le-Soken: Baptisms 1684–1726; Marriages 1684–1708; Burials 1685–1718; [from parish church registers: Baptisms 1683–1734; Marriages 1687–1750; Burials 1687–1775] QS XX (2)
Registers (Transcripts): French Reformed Church
Guisnes: Births, marriages, deaths 1668–85 QS III
Registers, Dutch Reformed Church
Registres de l’Eglise Réformée Néerlandaise de Frankenthal au Palatinate, 1565–1689, A. von den Velden (R) 1911 P10 182–3; see also Registers (Transcripts): Dutch

Registers, French Reformed Church

Archives de Tarn-et-Garonne: registres d’état civil, B. Faucher (R) 1925 P13 306–7

Human documents: notes from French Protestant registers and other sources (C.E. Lart) P12 449–460

Registers of Huguenot churches in France P13 305–6

Registers, Parish

French names in the registers of St. John’s Church, Dublin (F. Layard) P1 329–338

French names in the registers of some London churches (E. Holt) P1 353

Guide to the Parish and Non-parochial Registers of Devon and Cornwall, H. Peskett (R) 1979 P23 262–3

Parish registers of Guernsey P14 117–8

Registre du Consistoire de Genève au temps de Calvin Tome II (1545-46), eds. Thomas A. Lambert, Isabella M. Watt & Wallace McDonald (R) 2001 P27 738-9

Registres du Consistoire de Genève au temps de Calvin Tome I (1542-4), eds. Thomas Lambert & Isabella Watt (R) 1996 P27 128-9

Regnault, Jeanne, later Sauvage, wife of a Bordeaux merchant P25 502

Regnier, Jacques P25 351

Regniez, David, tailor P27 183

Regulating moral & social behaviour in the French Church of London 1680-9 (Eileen Barrett) P27 232-243

Reid

J.A. P27 742

Peter M., 'English Country Houses & their Huguenot Owners' P26 540

Reilhan, Anthony, wine merchant P25 349,352

Reina, Cassiodoro de see Kinder, A.G.

Relief of Refugees

Aumones in Register of the Church of St. Martin Orgars 1690–92 QS XXXVII xxxvi–xxxix


Extracts from the Senior Bursar’s Account, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1686–1705 (C.A.J. Mason) P2 474–6

Financial aid to French Protestant refugees 1681–1727: Briefs and the
Royal Bounty (R. Smith) P22 248–256
French Protestant refugees relieved through the Threadneedle Street Church, London, 1681–1687 QS XLIX
Relief of the poor members of the French Churches in England as exemplified by the practice at Sandwich (W.J.C. Moens) P5 321–342
The City of London records with reference to the collections made under various briefs (G.B. Beeman) P7 108–192
The English Government and the Relief of Protestant Refugees (W.A. Shaw) P5 343–423
see also Charities, Huguenot; Maison de Charite de Spittlefields; Royal Bounty
Religion
The Religious Culture of the Huguenots 1660-1750, ed. Anne Dunan-Page (R) 2006 P28 714-5
Rely, Jean de P26 318
Remembering with integrity (Prof Ruth Whelan) P27 281-3
Remy, Nicholas d.1595, silk weaver, & wife Mary P26 573
Renard, Thomas, gardener P25 349
Renaud, John, (Ogier, Renaud & Co. traders in Quebec) P26 235
Renaudot
Théophraste 1586-1653, physician P28 41-2, 47
Pastor Jean P27 680-1
Rendlesham, Lord, (Peter-Isaac Thellusson) P25 177
Renée, de France, Princess
Renée de France and the Reformed Faith (H. Dale) P23 22–35
Renet, Thomas P26 193
Reneu
Hilaire, mercer, provider of financial support to the Pest House P25 394-5, P27 270-1
Pierre, son of Hilaire P25 394
Pierre, brother of Hilaire, early Director of the French Hospital P27 271
René, Guido 1575-1642, artist (Achilles) P28 181
Rennes P28 340, 342
Protestant refugees from Rennes (C.E. Lart) P13 296–300
Renou, Philippe, apprentice weaver in 1764 P27 564
Renouard, Family of
Mr., P26 611, 632
The Renouards of Sancerre (E. Renouard James) P9 175–206, map see
also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 156–9
Renoult, Revd Jean Baptiste P26 209
Renoux, Mary, apprentice in 1775 P27 572
Renvoize, Family of see Renvoize, S.A.
Renvoize, S.A., The gravestone of Peter Renvoize P23 431–2
Répertoire Général
The Répertoire Général of Baptisms in Spitalfields from 1689 made by
Jacob Bourdillon QS XLV
Reresby, Sir John 1634–89 P27 7, 9
Resistance see War: 1939–1945
Ressinger, Dianne W. P25 308 (note), P26 391-2 (note), 702, P27 314,
623, 770
À la claire Fontaine . . . : the Cottret & Ressinger editions of Jacques
Fontaine's Mémoires (Review article) P26 88-93
P25 514-5
Resteau
Catherine, later Sohier P25 159, 162, 164
Jean P25 164
Rethinking Portarlington (John S. Powell) P27 246-255
Reunion of Huguenot Descendants see also International Reunion
Mulhouse, (triennial 1997), P27 149, (report) P27 160-3
Brittany, 2000 (report) P27 631-2
Revocation of The Edict of Nantes
Album-Souvenir de la Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes (R) 1885 P1 162–3
Bearing of the Revocation . . . on the English Revolution of 1688 (Canon
Fremantle) P1 79–83
Ce que c'est la France toute catholique sous le règne de Louis le grand,
P. Bayle (R) 1973 P22 364
"Une foi, une loi, un roi?" La Révocation de l’édit de Nantes, E. Labrousse
(R) 1985 P24 248–9
Huguenots in the Bastille (J.H. Philpot) P8 60–86
La Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes et le protestantisme français en 1685
eds R. Zuber & L. Theis (R) 1986 P24 453
La Révocation . . . et les biers des Religionnaires fugitifs en Languedoc,
M. Schaeffer (R) 1985 P24 256–7
Louis XIV and the Revocation of Nantes (R. Hatton) P24 296-302
Memoires inedits d'Abraham Tessereau (T.P. Le Fanu) P15 566–585
Professions et métiers interdits, un aspect de l'Histoire de la Révocation
... A.T. Van Deursen (R) 1960 P20 241–2

*Réformes et Révocation en Béarn. Conférences et actes du colloque organisés dans le cadre du tricentenaire de l'Edit de Nantes 1685-1985* (R) 1986 P24 452

Report of the Council on the celebration of the Bi-Centenary of the Revocation . . . [with sermon by Revd J. Graves] P1 73–78

*Sir William Trumbull in Paris 1685–1686*, R. Clark (R) 1938 P16 268–270

*State of French Protestants after 1685* (C.E. Lart) P8 249–263

*The Edict of Nantes and its Revocation*, R.G. Green (R) 1885 P1 163

*The French Hierarchy and the Revocation . . .* (C.P. Stewart) P10 210–235

*The Paris Bicentenary 1885* (W.R. Le Fanu) P24 259–260

*The persecution of Huguenots and French economic development 1680–1720*, W.C. Scoville (R) 1960 P20 238–240

*The real Fenelon* (C.P. Stewart) P10 21–54

*The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes* (H.A. Layard) P2 117–153

*The Revocation . . . and English public opinion* (E.S. De Beer) P18 292–310  *see also* Edict of Nantes, Weis, G.

250th Anniversary P15 522–4

*Revolt of The Netherlands* P26 188-9, 325, 518, P28 642

*Revolution, English* *see* Glorious Revolution

Revolution, French *see* French Revolution

Rew, Robert, silversmith P28 321-2

Rey, Moïse & Jeanne P28 45

Reynolds

Sir Joshua P25 19, P28 69, 182-3, 597, 599

Mary (family name de Combe) applicant to the FH 1835 P26 114

Rhine Valley P28 49, 592


Riall, Christopher P26 169

Ribaut, Jean P26 701 *see also* Lart, C.E. P9 19–45

Ribaute, Mr. A. (aka M. Carla) P28 13-14

Ribes, Les (Freissinières, French High Alps) P28 329, 331

Ribit, Jean, Sieur de la Rivière c.1546-1605, physician P28 39-40

Riboleau, Isaac, goldsmith P28 318

Ribotteau family P25 124

Claudine Anne P25 125

Henry, bookseller P25 123-5, 134-6

John, bookseller P25 124

Magdalen, wife of John P25 124
Magdalen & Mary, daughters of John  P25 124
Riby, Thomas, shoemaker  P27 565
Ricaud, Jean, *Discours du massacre de ceux de la religion reformée* . . . P28 243
Riccadoux or Riggadoux, Misses  P26 629
Ricciarelli, Joseph, opera singer  P28 372
Rich, Robert d.1619, 1st Earl of Warwick (3rd creation)  P27 193-4
Richard
   Elie, cousin of Elie Bouhereau  P27 543
Michel-Edmund, *La vie des protestants français de l'édit de Nantes à la Révolution 1598-1789* (R) 1994  P26 381
Richards, Marie, apprentice servant in 1783  P27 568
Richardson
   John  P26 154
   Ruth (Review by)  P26 104-5, 529
   S., *The Delamotte Diary, British Library MS, Egerton 868*  P23 198–9
Riche, Jean, clockmaker  P26 417
Richelet, César-Pierre, *Dictionnaire François, contenant les Mots et les Choses*, 1680  P28 167
Richelieu, Cardinal  P25 9-10, 12, 303,  P28 40-41, 47, 152, 201
Richelieu (C.T. Beckett)  P18 276–283  see also Bonney, R.
   *Society and government under Richelieu and Mazarin, 1624-61*, Richard Bonney (R) 1998  P25 406-7
Richmond
   Duke of,  P28 318
   Louise Esther, apprentice in 1781  P27 567
Rider's Court French Church
   Register of the Church of Rider Court 1700–1738  QS XXX  
   The French Protestant Churches of Glasshouse Street, Leicester Fields, Le Tabernacle and Ryder’s Court (J.W. De Grave)  P3 386-317  see also  
   Beeman, G.B.  P8 28; Gwynn, R.D.  P22 543–4, 547–8, 562
Ridder de, family tree  P25 504-5
   Daniel, son of Jean, medical student in 1671  P25 505
   Jean (père) d.1671, Bordeaux merchant  P25 503, 506
   Jean, junior  P25 506
   Marie, daughter of Jean  P25 503
   Marthe, daughter of Jean  P25 503
Ridge, A.D., *The French Church, Brick Lane, Spitalfields, 1743–1809*  
[Deposit of deeds]  P19 (ii) 75–6
Riding, Christine (The Tate Gallery) P27 435
Riding Schools
  The Fouberts and their Royal Academy (W.H. Manchée) P16 77–97
Ridley, Jasper, Bloody Mary’s Martyrs: The Story of England’s Terror (R) 2001 P27 745-6
Rieusset, Peter, joiner P25 347
Rietort, Colonel P27 487
Rigaud, Stephen Peter d. 1840, astronomer P27 113
Rimbault, Paul, clockmaker P27 502, 565
  Paul, nephew of Stephen P28 71
  Stephen, musical clock maker P28 70, 370
Rio de Janeiro P28 223
Riou, Family of
  The Family of Riou (P.H. Ditchfield) P10 236–264
  Edward RN 1762-1801 P25 300
  Stephen, military engineer & author P25 284
Ripley, Surrey P28 322, 599
Rippetoe, Dr Bruce, South Carolina University P26 692, 701
Riquet de Bonrépos, Sieur, 'procureur général' (parlement de Toulouse) P26 435
Rise & Fall of Renaissance France, The, R.J. Knecht (R) 1996 P27 130-1
Risolière, J., silk worker P25 450
Rit, Elias de, steward, P25 349
Rivaz, Alexander Hugonin, barrister P26 291-2, 296, 299-300
Rivet, André, theologian P27 699
Rivière, Family of see Riviere, M.V.B.
  Pastor Antoine P27 265
    Daniel, apprentice clock & watchmaker in 1765 P27 565
    Elizabeth, apprentice watch-chain maker in 1770 P27 566
    John, silk worker P25 450
  Marie, apprentice in 1761 P27 564
Rivierre, Pastor Jean, Dictionnaire des Familles Protestantes au Poitou P26 416
Roan School (Greenwich) P27 265
Robbins, Kevin C., City on the ocean sea: La Rochelle 1530-1650. Urban
society, religion & politics on the French Atlantic frontier (R) 1997 P27 125-6
Robelou, Martha, apprentice domestic servant in 1788  P27 569
Roberts
   Gabriel, son of London merchant  P26 282
   James, clock & watchmaker  P27 565
   Sir George, Bt. d.1950, Director of the FH  P25 183
   John 1714-96, Waterford architect, father of artists Thomas & T.S.  P26 67, P28 311-12
   Revd John, brother of Thomas & T.S.  P26 67
   Lord Roberts, Field Marshall, grandson of Revd John  P26 67
Penny, author  P26 372
   A city in conflict. Troyes during the French Wars of Religion (R) 1996  P26 668-9
   The adventure of religious pluralism in early modern France, co ed with Keith Cameron & Mark Greengrass, (R) 2000  P27 737-8
   Thomas c.1749-78, landscape painter  P26 66 pl.VIlla, 67
   Thomas Sautelle c.1760-1826, landscape painter brother of Thomas  P26 66 pl.VIIlb, 67
   Yvonne  P27 738
Robethon, Jean  P27 16
Robert, Jean, inmate and worker in the Pest House  P25 387
Robertson, Sir, C.G., The Edict of Nantes and freedom in the world of today  P16 231–243
Robinet, Mr.  P26 629
Robinson
   A.M.F., Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre (R) 1886 P1 343
   Elizabeth, née Rambaut  P27 110
   Guillaume, apprentice silk worker in 1767  P27 565
   Henry, apprentice wigmaker in 1757  P27 563
   Rt Revd John 1650-1723, Bishop of London  P27 82
   Revd Romney FRS, d.1882  P27 110
   Revd Thomas Romney DD  P27 110
   Mrs., (also known as Mrs Elisabeth Bysmith)  P28 93
Robinson-Hammerstein, Helga  P27 289-90
Robiquet, Jean, bookbinder  P25 519
Rocayrol, Abel, bookseller  P25 136
Rochat, Mme, teacher  P27 79
Roche, John, porcelain industry manager  P26 448
Rochefort  P28 340, 343
Rocheforte, John (ref. to will in 1606) P26 187
Rochelle see La Rochelle; New Rochelle
Rochemont, Pastor (in Cassel) P26 527
Rocher
Antoine, wool-carder P26 382
John Anthony, silk worker P25 450
Samuel, silk worker P25 450
Rochester, Kent, see Gwynn, R.D. P21 423
Earl of P28 78, 391
The French Hospital P28 231
Rochford, Earl of (William Zulestein) P28 403
Rockingham, Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of d.1782 P26 629
Rococo see Art & Artists
John Rocque, the Map-maker, and his Huguenot associations (E.H. Varley) P17 457–461
Rodrigues
Abraham, merchant jeweller P27 355
Francisco/Francis, alias Jacob, Portuguese Jewish gemstone trader P27 354-6, 360, 363-4
Joseph, diamond polisher in Amsterdam P27 355
Salvador, alias Isaac, Portuguese Jewish merchant, brother of Francis, diamond appraiser P27 354-6, 360-4
Rodrigues Island (East Indies) P26 525
Roelker, Dr Nancy Lyman P26 399, P27 444
One King, One Faith. The parlement of Paris and the religious reformation of the 16th century (R) 1996 P26 668-9
Queen of Navarre Jeanne d'Albret 1528–1572 (R) 1968 P21 507–8
Roger
Esther, wife of Thomas Bayeux, écuyer P26 330
Jean Baptiste P26 222
Rogers
I., Huguenots in Bideford P19 256–7
The Huguenots in Devonshire, n.d. (R) P17 149
Joseph, silk worker P25 449
Malcolm P26 98
Roget
The Huguenot Republic of Geneva P14 304–325
The name ‘Huguenot’ P13 634–5
The Waldensian Bible P13 186–7
Obituary P16 204–7
James Lewis, solicitor P26 403
John, The Revd John Roget [appointment to Le Quarré French Church, 1775] (H. Wagner) P9 123–5
John Lewis, solicitor, Notes on the life and work of John Lewis Roget (S.R. Roget) P9 545–563
John Romilly, Director of the FH P25 183, P26 119
Peter Mark, Peter Mark Roget: the word and the man, D.L. Emblen (R) 1970 P22 66–7
Samuel Romilly d.1952, Director of the FH P25 183
Notes on the life and work of John Lewis Roget P9 545–563
The Huguenot Society and its activities P18 437–446
Obituary P19 (i) 21–3, pl.
Rohan-Gié, Henri, Duc de 1579–1638, P26 348, 355, 389, 405, P27 725
Henri, Duc de Rohan (F.L. Layard) P4 275–308
Huguenot warrior: the life and times of Henri de Rohan 1579–1638, J.A. (R) 1966 P21 303
Mémoires à Divers Discours Politique (manuscript) P26 348, 389
The Duc de Rohan’s relations with the Republic of Venice, 1630–1637 (H.A. Layard) P4 218–274
Rohan-Soubise, Benjamin, brother of Henri P27 725
Roiffe, Jean P27 146
Roisson, J., silk worker P25 450
Roker, L.F., Flemish and Dutch community in Colchester in the 16th and 17th centuries P21 15–30
Romaine, John, transported to Australia for theft P27 590
Roman, Jacob 1640-1716, architect P26 554-5
Rome P28 1, 5, 29, 40, 665
St Peter’s Basilica P28 78, 160
Vatican P28 3
Rome in Provence see Avignon
Romilly, family of
Edward 1804-70, son of Samuel P25 499
Henry, son of Samuel P25 499
John 1802-74, son of Samuel, 1st Baron Romilly, Master of the Rolls P25 499, P26 291, 296, 298
Joseph 1791-1864, diarist, nephew of Samuel (Romilly’s Cambridge
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diaries</td>
<td>P25 499-500, P26 383-4, P27 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimi</td>
<td>P27 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter, jeweller and watchmaker, father of Samuel</td>
<td>P25 499, P27 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre, roller towel maker</td>
<td>P27 565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Samuel 1757-1818, lawyer, Solicitor General</td>
<td>P25 499, P26 383, 629, P27 266, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Samuel Romilly (W.J. Collins)</td>
<td>P8 310-339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Samuel Romilly, 1757–1818, C.G. Oakes (R)</td>
<td>P15 527–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Samuel Romilly and Etienne Dumont (W.J. Collins)</td>
<td>P12 461–482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Samuel Romilly and the 'White Terror' (D. L. Savory)</td>
<td>P20 572–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romilly: a life of Sir Samuel Romilly, P. Mead (R)</td>
<td>1968 P21 383–4; see also Browning, A.G. P7 304–323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>P26 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>P25 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Romilly notes (H. Wagner)</td>
<td>P8 340–7, pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romney, Kent, and Old Romney Church</td>
<td>P27 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of, (Henry Sydney 1641-1704)</td>
<td>P28 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondeau, Spitalfields family</td>
<td>P25 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques, Pastor</td>
<td>P3 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Will proved 1728, some family members mentioned</td>
<td>P26 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John d.1796, master weaver</td>
<td>P25 24, P27 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondelet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillaume 1507-1566</td>
<td>P28 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, applicant for naturalization</td>
<td>P26 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondolette, La see Castle Street French Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roots, Ivan</td>
<td>P26 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abel, bookseller</td>
<td>P26 19, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.H. (Review by)</td>
<td>P27 446-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roquecourbe, near Castres</td>
<td>P28 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roques, Joseph, applicant to the FH in 1836</td>
<td>P26 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roquet, Anthony, silk worker</td>
<td>P25 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roquez, Susanne, applicant for the Coqueau Charity 1844</td>
<td>P26 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscommon, Isabelle, Countess of</td>
<td>P26 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Joseph, decorator</td>
<td>P28 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Lane French Church see Beeman, G.B. P8 53; Gwynn, R.D. P22 544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseingrave, Thomas 1688-1766, music tutor</td>
<td>P28 351, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenberg, Pierre, art critic</td>
<td>P25 19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(Reviews by) P24 251–2, 445-6

Ross
Thomas, Court Librarian P27 372

Rosse
Sir Charles Parsons, younger son of 3rd Earl of P27 112
Laurence Parsons 4th Earl of, 1840-1908, P27 113-15
William Parsons, 3rd Earl of 1800-67, astronomer & politician P27 111-3

Rothamsted (Herts) P27 457-8
Rotherhithe, east London P28 411

Rothmahler
Anne née DuBosc, wife of Job sr. P27 722
Elizabeth P27 722
Job sr. P27 722
Job, son of Job & Anne P27 722

Rothstein, Natalie, (quoted) P26 231, 234, 493, 571; P27 435
Huguenot silks P20 387–8, pl.

The successful and the unsuccessful Huguenot, another look at the London silk industry in the 18th & early 19th centuries P25 439-50

The Victoria & Albert Museum Textile Collection: Textile Design in Britain to 1750 (R) 1994 P26 378-80

The Warner Archive P22 283–6, pl.; see also Thornton, P. & Rothstein, N.
Woven Textile Design In Britain to 1850 (R) 1994 P26 378-80
(Review by) P22 275–7

Rotolp family P28 590, 597
Isabeau de P28 590,
Rotterdam, (Netherlands) P28 85, 369
Ecole Illustre P27 329

Louis François Roubiliac and his Huguenot connections (T. Murdoch) P24 26–45, pl.; see also Esdaile, K.A.
Roubiliac and the 18th century monument. Sculpture as theatre, David Bindman, & Malcolm Baker (R) n.d. P26 678-9
Sophie, daughter of Louis-François P25 480
Rouen  P26 96, 322, P28 12-14, 16, 18-20, 43, 346, 364, 367-9
   Corneille memorial  P26 614
   Emigration from  P26 47, 50-1, 149, 427
   Nouvelles Catholiques convent  P28 367
   Rouen during the Wars of Religion, P. Benedict (R) 1981 P23 428 see also
   International Reunion of Huguenot Descendants, 1978, P23 198
Rouffignac, Jacob de
   A refugee pasteur at the Revocation: Jacob de Rouffignac and his
descendants (J.W. De Grave) P5 251–288
Rough, John  P25 78
Rougier, J.W., Recollections of horn working in York P20 454–6, pl.
Roumieu family  P26 422
   Adam, father & son, watchcase makers P26 422, 424 pl. XXXVIIa
   Revd John Joseph d.1925 Director of the FH P25 183
   Lewis, watchcase maker P26 422, 424 pl. XXXVIIb
   Raymond Louis d.1937 Director of the FH P25 183
   Reginald St. Aubyn d.1921, Director of the FH P25 183
      Presidential address [survey of recent events] P10 200–9
      Presidential address [reviewing recent events] P10 423–431 see Collins,
      W.J.  P13 329–333
Robert Lewis, architect  P26 262, 345
Roupell
   Elizabeth née Prioleau b.1726, wife of George  P27 722
   George  P27 722
Rouse
   Jean, sculptor P27 566
   John  P26 375
Rousillon, Languedoc  P28 592
Rousseau
   Jacques 1631-1693, artist  P25 342
   Jacques Rousseau: a Huguenot decorative artist (E.A. Evans) P22 142–
   161, pl.
      Jean, teacher at Spitalfields School 1719-21  P27 78
      Jean-Jacques 1712-78, philosopher & writer  P26 525, P28 45
      Mr., watchmaker  P26 245
Roussel, Family of
   A quiet by-lane of Huguenot story (J.G. Wiblin) P14 191–210
   Mr B.,  P27 748
   John Baptist, silk worker  P25 448, 450
   John d.1995 (Guernsey)  P26 542
Rousselet, C.F., La Colonie Huguenotte de Friedrichsdorf P5 455–466, map

Rouset
Françoise, apprentice in 1795 P27 571
Jaques, apprentice sculptor in 1771 P27 566
Richard, apprentice carver in 1784 P27 568
Sarah, apprentice tailoress in 1785 P27 569
Simon, apprentice lighterman in 1782 P27 568

Roussier, Joseph, applicant to the FH 1833 P26 114
Rouviere, Ann & Mary P27 406, 410
Roux, Mr. P26 625

Rovergua, George, apprentice cabinet maker in 1759 P27 564
Rowbottom, Margaret E. P26 106, P27 679
John Theophilus Desaguliers, 1683–1744 P21 196–218
Some Huguenot friends and acquaintances of Robert Boyle, 1627–1691 P20 177–194

Rowe, Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor of London 1568 P25 79
Rowlands, Guy (Review by) P27 130-1

Rowlandson, Thomas
Thomas Rowlandson, his life and art, B. Falk (R) 1949 P18 345–6


Rowse, Mr A.L. P26 373, P27 260

Roy
Charles, silk worker P25 443, 450
Donald P28 24-5
Elie, son of Pierre P25 458
Pierre, ship's master P25 458-9

Royal Academy, London P26 444, P28 69, 74
Foubert's, see Riding Schools

Royal African Company P26 261, 266


Royal Bounty P26 77-82, 345-6, 360, 591, P28 358, 366-7, 369, 373, 695
And the Clergy P26 203, 208, 474
Charity schools provided by the French Protestant institutions in London, 1682-1831 (Keith Le May) P27 64-79

French Committee for the distribution of the Royal Bounty P27 561, 572
Apprenticeships P27 561, 572
Schools, teachers salaries P27 64-78
List of French ministers, their widows and orphans, receiving allowances in 1717 P1 324–9
London records of Poor Relief for French Protestants 1750-1850 (Keith Le May) P26 71-82
Payments from the Royal Bounty 1733–36 with names and ages of recipients in Plymouth French Church Registers QS XX (1) 123–130
Petition of the French Ministers to William III [1695] P1 163–6
Profiles of Relief: Royal Bounty grants to Huguenot Refugees 1686-1709 (Margaret M. Escott) P25 257-276
Records of the Royal Bounty and connected funds . . . in the Huguenot Library QS LI
Surnames of recipients P25 266, 415
The English Government and the Relief of Protestant Refugees (W.A. Shaw) P5 343–423
The last of the Huguenot churches (W.M. Beaufort) P2 491–518
see also Relief of Refugees
Royal College of Organists P28 351
Royal College of Physicians (London) P27 708-714
Royal College of Surgeons, England (Library) P26 393, 394pl. XXXV
Royal Dictionary in two parts: French and English, English and French, Abel Boyer, 1699 P27 213, 218
Royal Exchange
Assurance P26 493-4
The French Church, Threadneedle Street, and the Royal Exchange (R.W. Buss) P12 423
Royal Family
Huguenot ancestors of Her Majesty the Queen [the Queen Mother] (H. Wagner) P16 244–7; ditto (C.H. Jeune) P16 369–374, pl.
Huguenots and royalty (E.B.C. Lillingston) P17 70
[Huguenot descent of the royal families of Europe (in Dutch)] (R) P15 663
Royal Hospital (for seamen, Greenwich) P27 260, 267, 270-1
Royal Library (Windsor) P27 371
Royal Lustring Company
Dutch and Huguenot settlements of Ipswich (V.B. Redstone) P12 183–204
Royal Marriage Act (1772) P26 391
Royal Navy  P28  35, 232
   Fellows of  P26  19-20, 24, 333, 595
   History of the Royal Society, Thomas Birch 1760  P26  2
   History of the Royal Society, Thomas Sprat 1667 (Bishop of Rochester)  P26  23
Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland  P27  577
Royal Society of Arts  P28  74
Royal Society of British Artists  P28  77
Royal Society of Musicians  P28  351, 353
Royall, Jean Ricard, apprentice cabinet maker in 1758  P27  564
Roye
   Elisabeth, Comtesse de  P25  247, 249, 251
   Frédéric-Charles, Comte de  P25  249-52
   Frédéric-Guillaume, Comte de Marthon  P25  249, 253
Royer
   Andre, teacher at Threadneedle Street School 1745-55  P27  78
   Judith & Noah (refugees)  P27  720
Rozel, Elisabeth, wife of Pierre Fontaine  P28  346
Rudden, Bernard, The New River: a legal history, (R) 1985  P24  343-4
Ruffiat, Abel, ship’s master  P25  460
Rugg, Richard, silversmith  P28  321
Runcie, Robert Alexander Kennedy MC, Baron Runcie of Cuddesdon 1921-2000, 102nd Archbishop of Canterbury  P27  165, 168, 619
Rush
   Samuel, jeweller & clockmaker  P28  93
   Samuel & family  P26  282
   Susanna née Passavant, wife of Samuel  P28  93
Rushout, Sir James  P28  629
Russel, Elias, goldsmith  P27  179
Russell
   Admiral  P28  336-7, 343-5
   John Malcolm, From Nineveh to New York. The strange story of the Assyrian reliefs in the Metropolitan Museum and the hidden masterpiece at Canford School  (R) 1997 P27  139-40
   Lydie, (family name Charpentier) applicant to the FH 1837  P26  114
   William  P25  84, 340
Russia  P27  662
Rutherford, Revd Samuel, Les Rex, 1644 P27 696
Rutland, Elizabeth, Duchess of P28 322
Ruvigny
Family of see Gray, I.E. QS LVI 159–160
Henri de Massue, Marquis de, Earl of Galway 1648-1720 P25 57, 280-1
Ruvigny letters P17 153
Some letters of the Marquis de Ruvigny (W. Turner) P17 244–261 see also Briggs, E.R. P23 7–18
see also Galway, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, Earl of, and de Ruvigny Rachel de Ruvigny (W.R. Le Fanu) P23 123
Ruymbelke, Bertrand van P26 700, 702
Ruytinck, Simeon, writer P28 632
Rycaut, Sir Paul P27 257
An English Consul in Turkey. Paul Rycaut at Smyrna 1667-1678, Sonia P. Anderson (R) 1989 P25 200-1
Sir Paul Rycaut 1629–1700: his family and writings (Sonia P. Anderson) P21 464–491, pl.
Ryder’s Court French Church see Rider’s Court French Church
Rye, East Sussex P28 643, 652-3
Flemish refugees at Rye [1570] P5 201–2
Foreign refugees at Rye (W.J. Hardy & W.J.C. Moens) P2 406-427, 567-587
French Protestant refugees at Rye [1682] P5 304–5
Huguenot Society of London: Summer Conference at Rye & Winchelsea, 1896
Tudor Rye, Graham Mayhew (R) 1987 P25 86-88
Rye House Plot (1683) P26 389
Rysbrack, John Michael 1693-1770, sculptor P26 115
Ryves, Windham P26 666
Sabatier
François, François Sabatier: a Huguenot on the Galleys (P.M. Conlon) P21 148–153

John (from Lyon) spokesman for the Weavers’ Company P26 379 see also Rothstein, N. P20 387–8


Sabbatarianism

Sabin, Thomas, silk worker P25 450

Sabonadière, Family of
The Sabonadière Family in Ceylon (L. Dow) P18 96–7

Sabourin, Sarah (family name Coté) applicant to the FH in 1833 P26 114

Sabran, Comte de P28 206

Sacchi, Andrea 1599-1661, Italian artist P28 69

Sacheverell, Dr Henry P28 153

Sachs, Jean-Jacques 1686-1772, Lutheran P28 49

Sackville
Robert, son of Lord Buckhurst, ‘Gentilman Maister’ P28 163
Lionel, 1st Duke of Dorset P27 429

Sackville-West, Vita 1892-1962, writer & poet (quoted) P27 51

Sacrament Certificates, Devon [list supplied to Huguenot Library] (Susan Highley) P25 203-4

Sadler, Christian, wife of Edward Feline P28 322

Sadoleto, Cardinal Jacopo 1477-1547 P26 201, 203, 604

Saigel or Saiget, Michel, sculptor P27 204

Sailly
Antoine de P26 150
Charles de see Wagner, H. P8 387
Charles de Perrault de P26 201, 203, 604

Saint family, (Note) P25 530-1
Gédéon 1729-99 P25 531
John 1769-1840 P25 531

Saint-Alby (Languedoc) P26 432-4

St. Alfege’s Church, Greenwich P27 258-9 pl.15, 262, 264-5

St. Andrew’s Reformation Studies Institute (St. Andrew’s Project) P26 652, 654

St. Anne’s Church, Soho P25 482

St. Anthony’s Chapel
The chapel of St. Anthony in Threadneedle Street, R. Graham n.d. (R) P14 110–1

St. Bartholomew’s Day Massacre 1572  P26 99, 186, 324-5, 654, 656, P27 204, 300-1, P28 243, 642
A relic of the Massacre (W. Grellier) P12 321
Celebration of St. Bartholomew’s Day in England [1710] (W.C. Waller) P10 190
Dijon, 1562–1574 (M. Wilkinson) P10 62–97
La St.-Barthélémy, Janine Garrisson (R) 1987 P25 85-6
Massacre . . . [Scottish ballad dated 1572] P3 378–381
Papal numismatic and pictorial memorials of the Massacre . . . (C.P. Stewart) P9 274–298, pl.
Pope Gregory XIII and the Massacre . . . (‘Historicus’) (R) 1932 P14 420
St. Bartholomew’s Night, P. Erlanger (R) 1962 P20 465–7
The Massacre . . . (W.J.C. Moens) P3 332–4
The Massacre of St. Bartholomew (H.A. Layard) P2 43–105
The Massacre of St. Bartholomew, H. Noguères (R) 1962 P20 462–4
The Massacre . . . and the European Conflict 1559–1572, N.M. Sutherland (R) 1973 P22 277–8
True story of the Massacre of Saint Bartholomew (H.G.R. Reade) P1 206–229
see also Sevin, F.R.

St Blancard, François de Gaultier de see Gaultier de St. Blancard, François de, P7 330-342
St David's, Bishop of, (William Laud, later Archbishop of Canterbury) P28 3-4
Saintes (Charente Maritime) P26 91, P27 201-3, 206 pl.13b
Saint-Évremond, Charles Marguetel de St Denis, seigneur de 1610-1703 P27 14, 374, 423, 453-4
Saint-Évremond and his friends, Quentin M.Hope (R) 1999 P27 453-4
Some Huguenot friends of Saint-Évremond (E.R. Briggs) P23 7–18
Saint Florentin, comte de P27 394, 398

St George
Elizabeth, playwright P28 22
Colonel Richard P28 313

St George’s Chapel, Windsor
Huguenot links with St. George’s Chapel, Windsor (D.N. Griffiths) P22
496–508
St Germain, Mr., Huguenot representative at the French Court P26 364
St Germain en Laye P28 202, 665, 669, 675-6
St Helier see Jersey
St Hilary d.368, first Bishop of Poitiers P26 413
Saint-Hippolyte-du-Fort (Cevennes) P27 677
St Hippolyte, Family of see Montolieu de St. Hippolyte, Family of
David Montolieu de, Baron see Montolieu de St. Hippolyte, David, Baron
St James’ Palace, London P27 42 see also French Chapel Royal, St. James’
Palace
St James Square French Church see Swallow Street French Church
Saint-Jean-d’Angély (Charente Maritime) P28 44
St Jean French Church
Register of the Church of Saint Jean, Spitalfields, 1687–1827 QS XXXIX;
see also Beeman, G.B. P8 23–4; Gwynn, R.D. P22 545–6, 563–5; Smith,
R. QS L
St John, Henry, 1st Viscount Bolingbroke 1678-1751 P27 212, 214, 220,
227, P28 389, 393-6
St Julien, Paul P27 718
St Katherine-by-the-Tower P26 338-40
Notes on strangers in the Precinct of St Katherine-by-the-Tower c1500-
1687, and on the ‘Flemish cemetery’, Irene Scouloudi P25 75-80 pl.VIII
St Leger, Alicia, *Silver, Sails and Silk. Huguenots in Cork 1685-1850* (R)
1991 P25 402-3, P26 356
St Lo, Captain George P27 485
Greater Soho [note on Captain St. Lo] (H.T.A. Bosanquet) P18 97–8
St Lô (Manche, Normandy) P26 231
St Malo P28 336, 343, 345-6, 402
St Martin Orgars French Church P27 175
An annuity assigned to the French Church of St. Martin Orgars, London
(B.R.R. Rambaut) P11 157–9
Register of the Church of Saint Martin Orgars, with its history and that of
Swallow Street QS XXXVII
St. Martin Orgars [from The Times, March 10, 1825] (W.H. Manchée) P15
363 see also Beeman, G.B. P8 31–3; Gwynn, R.D. P22 546–7; Jewin
Street French Church
St Martin’s Lane (St Martin’s Street)
Huguenot London: Charing Cross and St. Martin’s Lane (W.H. Manchee)
P12 346–381; see also Beeman, G.B. P8 49; Gwynn, R.D. P22 547–8,
560, 566
St Mary the Little see Norwich French Church
St Mary's Abbey Dublin: Chapterhouse (used by seceding French Protestant congregations) P26 200 pl. XII, 201
Schism & reconciliation: the 'Nouvelle Église de Ste Marie', Dublin 1705-1716 P26 199-212
St Mary's, Spital Square see Wheler's Chapel
St Mary's French Church, Dublin see Dublin: St. Patrick & St. Mary French Churches
St Michel, Balthazar (brother in law of Samuel Pepys) P27 259
Saintonge and Angoumois, Charitable Society of P27 78, 562
see also Charitable Society of St. Onge and Angoumois; Sercies, J.
St Omer P28 213
St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin P26 199-212, 479, P27 774
Annual Huguenot Address P26 128-30, 350-57, 408, 601-7, 698
Galway Plaque (1994) P26 127, pl. facing 317, 352, 408, 411-12
Lady Chapel P27 426-8, 546-7, 556, 600
The Fasti of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, H.J. Lawlor (R) 1930 P14 107–8
St Patrick's French Church see Dublin, St. Patrick & St. Mary French Churches
St Paul's Cathedral, London P26 11, 506 pl.XLVlb
St Petersburg P28 189, 191-3
St Pierre d'Oleron (Charente Maritime) P26 245, P28 317
St Porchaire (Poitou) ceramics P27 205, 207 pl. 14b, 208
Saint-Priest, 'intendant' of Languedoc P26 432, 435
St Quentin (Picardy) P27 97
Saint-Saens, Camille 1835-1921 P26 666
St Vedast Church, London P26 506 pl. XLVld
St Véran (French High Alps) P28 332-4
St Vincent, Caribbean P28 74
Sainty, J.C.
A Huguenot civil servant: the career of Charles Delafaye, 1677–1762 P22 398-413
(Review by) P26 101-2
Saladin, James Andrew P26 266
Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st Earl of c.1563-1612 P27 38-9, 43
Tomb of P27 41 pl. 3d, 44-5
Salisbury, Wiltshire see Gwynn, R.D. P21 424, 431
Bishop of, Gilbert Burnet P28 388
Court (House) P28 160-1
Salle, Sophie, apprentice milliner in 1781  P27  567
Salleneuve see de Salleneuve
Salt, Goerge, tailor  P27  570
Salleneuve
Anthony, weaver  P25  446
Roved Anthony  P27  733
J.H.M.,  The French Religious Wars in English political thought (R) 1959  P20  119–120
Salomon, family name of Anna Myhill, applicant to the FH 1839  P26  114
Samson, family name of Jeanne Tourelle, applicant to the FH 1837  P26  114
Samuel, Edgar, Gems from the Orient: the activities of Sir John Chardin 1643-1713 as a diamond importer & East India merchant P27 351-366, 467
Sancerre
The Renouards of Sancerre . . . Huguenot history in the Valley of the River Loire (E. Renouard James) P9 175–206, map
Sancroft, William 1617-93, Archbishop of Canterbury  P26  337, 477
Some troubles of Archbishop Sancroft (C. R. L. Fletcher) P13 209–261
Sandhurst, Royal Military Academy, Camberley, Surrey  P27  491
Sandtoft, Lincs.  P28  643-4
Ministers of the Church at Sandtoft (W. Minet) P13 408–410
Registers of the Sandtoft Stranger Community in the parish of Belton, Lincolnshire (I. Scouloudi) P23  59–60
The persecuted. Notes, queries and observations of Huguenot and Walloon colonies at Sandtoft, South Yorkshire and Thorney, Cambridgeshire, 17th & 18th century period  compiled by Trevor Bevis (R) 1992  P25  402
The Sandtoft Project (Note)  P25  95
see also Axholme, Isle of; Gwynn, R.D. P21  424–5, 429, 431–3
Sandwich, Kent  P26  188-9, 195, 517, 583, P28  643, 687
Dutch, Walloons, and Huguenots at Sandwich in the 16th and 17th centuries (T. Dorman) P2 205–240
Relief of the poor members of the French Churches in England, as exemplified by . . . Sandwich [1568–72] (W.J.C.Moens) P5 321-342
Sandwich, Rye and Winchelsea: three of the Cinque Ports to which the Huguenots came (E. Yates) P18 383–395
see also Huguenot Society of London, Summer Conference at Canterbury
& Sandwich, 1887
Sandwich French Church see Smith, R. QS LI 57–8, 66
San Simeon, California P28 319
Sanson, Jean P25 391
Santigny, Nicholas P26 270
Saratoga, USA P28 35
Saravia, Adrian/Hadrian, schoolmaster P26 176, 672
Sark P28 642 see also Channel Islands
Sartur and Bragnier of London, ? jewellers P27 360
Saulvivier, Henriette Madeleine d.1791, wife of Daniel Vernezobre P28 191
Saumur (Maine et Loire) P25 126, P26 52–3, 414, 520 P27 458, 551, P28 12
Saumur: A story of intellectual warfare (Jean-Paul Pittion) P25 184–9
The Protestant churches of Angers and Saumur (C.E. Lart) P15 36–45
Saumur Academy P26 52, 520, P27 274, 290, 543, 680, 697
The Huguenot Academy of Saumur (W.T. Whitley) P15 121–8
Saunders
Matthew, The Churches of S.S. Teulon (R) 1982 P24 446–7
Mrs Miranda Medhurst, Director of the FH P25 183
Saurin
Elie, Réflexions sur les droits de la conscience (1697) P27 448
Jacques, Preacher P26 19, 527
An English pension paid to Jacques Saurin P3 342–4
Saussure
César de, A foreign view of England in 1725–30 (R) 1995 P26 528
Henry Williams de (memorial) P26 701
Sautelle
Major Francis (William III's army in Ireland) P26 67
Mary Susanna, daughter of Francis P26 67
Sauvage
Anne, wife of Gabriel Reau P25, 502–3
Pastor Daniel P26 186
Élisabeth, wife of Daniel Oyens P25 503, P26 110
Jacques, Bordeaux merchant P25 502
Sauzé, Jeanne, apprentice in 1794 P27 570
Savage, John, translator of Spanish P26 21–2
Savants, Journal de P28 17
Savary, (also Savory, Savery) John P27 267–8
Savigny
Amelia, apprentice in millinary trade in 1770 P27 566
Charles Fisher, apprentice shoemaker in 1766 P27 565
Elizabeth, apprentice silk warper in 1768  P27 565

Savile

Esther, Lady Eland, née de la Tour du Pin 1665-94  P27 1-18, 167
‘The three Esthers: noblewomen of the Huguenot refuge’ Emma
Monson (Presidential Address)  P27 1-18

Sir George & wife Elizabeth, monuments 1628  P27 46

George 1633-1695, 1st Marquess of Halifax see Halifax, George Savile

George d.1688  P27 2, 13

Henry 1642-87, Envoy Extraordinary to Paris  P27 1-13, 374

Henry 1660-88, Baron Eland P26 596, P27 1-13

Portrait  P27 8 pl.1b

Savill, Rosalind, ceramics expert  P26 96-7

Savoie  P28 327 see Savoy

Kingdom of  P28 325

Savoy


Dolores  P27 760

Sir Douglas Lloyd Kt. d.1969, Director of the FH  P25 183

Broadcast by Professor Savory [on 400th anniversary of the 1550
Charter]  P18 Supplement to no.4, 32–6

Huguenots and Dublin [notes on 3 cemeteries] P18 185

Huguenot–Palatine settlements in the counties of Limerick, Kerry, and
Tipperary P18 111–133, 215–231, pl.

Irish Huguenot celebration, Carrickfergus, Oct. 25, 1931 P14 426–7

Joseph Savory of Montpellier and his descendants P17 367–387, pl.,
P18 11–22, 31–48, pl.

La Societa di Studi Valdesi, Reformation Bibles P17 466–9

Pope Gregory XIII and the Massacre of St. Bartholomew P17 93–109

Pope Innocent XI and the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes P16 394–8

Sir Samuel Romilly and the ‘White Terror’ P20 572–3

The All-Irish ‘Patriot Parliament’ of 1689 P19 (i) 56–64

The Duke of Schomberg’s ring P18 98

The Huguenots, n.d. (R) P15 298–9

The Ulster Plantation P17 337–348

(Reviews by) P15 656–8, P17 146–8, P19 345–7, P20 240–1, 382–3

Obituary P21 499

E.B. Obituary P20 102

Sir Joseph Bt. d.1921, Director of the FH  P25 183, see also Savory, D.L.
P17 367–387, P18 11–22, 31–48

Savoy
Chapel in London  P28  6, 365, 644
Church of the, London  P26  591, 593-4, 603, P27  264, 681, 694
Huguenot  London: Covent Garden, Savoy and the Strand (W.H. Manchée)  
P13  54–76; see also London
Savoy French Church  P25  128-9, 388, 394, P27  275-6, P28  67, 79, 369, 621, 648, 661
Conformity  P27  75, 275
Elders  P27  78
Inspirés (1707)  P27  649, 652
Livres des Conversions et des Reconnaissances faites a l’Eglise Françoise  
de la Savoye 1684–1702 QS XXII
Records of the Royal Bounty . . . and the Savoy Church in the Huguenot  
Library . . . A Handlist QS LI
Registres des Eglises de la Savoye de Spring Gardens et des Grecs 1684–  
1900 QS XXVI
The last of the Huguenot Churches (W.M. Beaufort)  P2  491–518  
see also Beeman, G.B.  P8  19–21; Charities, Huguenot; Gwynn, R.D.  P22  
548–9, 557–560; Manchée, W.H.  P13  54–76; Vaillant, W.B.  P12  221–2
Charles Emmanuel II, Duke of from 1638-75  P27  303, 486, 519
Victor Amadeus II 1666-1732  Duke of  P27  136
Savoye  
Catherine, teacher at Threadneedle St. Church School  P27  66-7, 78
Jacques de, & family  
519-31
Saxe, Marechal  P28  595-6, 601
Saxe Weimar, Bernhard, Prince of  P26  389
Say, Family of  [Note]  P6  182
Sayce, R.A.,  The Huguenot Bible  P22  224–234
Sayer  
J.  P28  75
Pierre, schoolmaster, Threadneedle St School 1755-65  P27  78
Scalé  
Bernard 1738-1826, cartographer  P26  62
P.B.Scalé: Surveyor in Ireland, gentleman of Essex (A.S. Mason &  
J.Bensusan-Butt)  P24  508-518, pl.
Scaliger, Joseph Justus  P28  40
Scarborough
Richard Lumley, 1st Earl of d.1721 P28 305
Richard Lumley, 2nd Earl of d.1739/40 P28 307-8
Schaeffer, M., La Révocation de l’Edit de Nantes et les biens des Religionnaires fugitifs en Languedoc (R) 1985 P24 256–7
Scharpe, George d.1638, teacher of philosophy P28 42
Schaub, Sir Luke see Serces, Jaques QS XLIII–XLIV
Scheemakers, Peter, sculptor P28 176
Schenk, P., Dutch engraver P26 560
Schepman, Marguerite P26 193
Scherer, Pastor Johann Jacob P27 662
Schickler, Baron Fernand de P26 173-4, 345
Baron Fernand de Schickler [memorial at the Société de l’Histoire du Protestantisme Français] P9 594
Les Eglises Françaises de Londres après la Révocation P1 95–115
Un chapitre de l’histoire des Eglises du Refuge en Angleterre après la Révocation . . . Les Deux Patentes P6 268–294
Schilling, Heinz, P26 513, 516-8
Schleicher, Elizabeth, Spitalfields burial P25 22
Schlumberger, J. Obituary P21 378
Schmidt, Gerschen (George Smith), watchmaker P26 420
Schnath, Georg, Lower Saxon historian (quoted) P27 337
Schomberg
Sir Alexander P26 630-1
Charles, 2nd Duke of d.1693 P28 216
Marshal Friedrich Hermann 1615-1690, 1st Duke of P25 57, P26 390, 412, 630, P27 264, 692, P28 34, 214, 216
The Duke of Schomberg’s ring (D.L. Savory) P18 98
Schools, Huguenot P26 73-4, 76, 291, 295
Charity Schools provided by the French Protestant institutions in London 1682-1831 (Keith Le May) P27 64-79
Education provided the French Protestant Church of London in the 19th century (Keith Le May) P26 359-62
In London (W. Maitland) P3 569–574 see also Education; L'Hopital, L'Eglise de; Ouvry, E.C. P16 11–24; WFPS
Schrudar, James P27 62
Schulz, Pastor Walter P27 437, 443
Schunka, Alexander (Review by) P28 713-4
Schwartz, H., The French Prophets (R) 1980 P23 425–6
Schweitzer, Albert 1875-1965 P27 162
Schweyer, Pierre Guillaume, apprentice sculptor & gilder in 1803  P27  571

Science & Scientists

La Réforme et le progrés des sciences en Belgique au XVIe siècle, J. Pelseneer n.d. (R) P19 (ii) 71-2; see also Boyle, R.; Cuvier, G.; Lefroy, Sir J.H.; Moivre, A. de; Six, J.; Watson, F.

Scoffier, Claude,  Sermons by Claude Scoffier (T.P. Le Fanu) P14 397-8

Scone

David Murray c. 1570-1631, 1st Baron & 1st Viscount Stormont  P27  45-6
Palace, Perthshire  P27  46

Scotland  P26  617

Edinburgh  P18  325-44 P26  61, 333

Huguenot and Scots: some 17th century theological, social & military connexions (Matthew Glozier)  P27  692-701
Huguenots in North Britain (F. Layard) P3  24-41
Huguenots in Scotland (A.W.C. Hallen) P2  166-181
Immigration after 1685  P27  697-8

Scotland, Church of

The Kirk (& Presbyterianism)  P26  51, 365, 372-3, 684

The Kirk and the Continent,  A.L. Drummond (R) 1956 P19 347-8

Scott

George, wet cooper  P27  572
Joseph William, Obituary  P24  443
Colonel Simon (Regiment)  P27  695

Scouloudi, Irene  1907-92  P27  771, P28  352

A Huguenot [Stephen Lyon] first President of the Spalding Gentlemen’s Society P21  96

Alien immigration into and alien communities in London, 1558–1640 P16 27-49

Bequest of William Marriott to 'The poor French Protestants in England', 1719: a social study [inc. appendix of names] P24  325-333

Bibliography of works  P26  305-6
Character & achievements  P26  141-5, 344
Essays in memory of P26 139-314
French Protestant refugees relieved through the Threadneedle Street Church, London, 1681–1687 QS XLIX [with A. P. Hands]
Huguenot congregation at Plymouth P20 248–9

_Huguenots in Britain and their French background 1550-1800_, (ed.)

Louis Crommelin, ‘Director of the Linen Manufactory’ P20 681
Mount Nod Burial Ground, Wandsworth P20 573
Notes on strangers in the Precinct of St-Katherine-by-the-Tower c1500-1687, and on the 'Flemish cemetery' P25 75-80 pl. VII a&b, VIII
Pierre Prelleur, first organist at Christ Church, Spitalfields P23 268–9
Registers of the Sandtoft Stranger Community in the parish of Belton, Lincolnshire P23 59–60
Report on the Sixth International Meeting of Huguenot Descendants P23 420–2
Returns of Strangers in Blackfriars during the reign of Elizabeth I. P23 200
Returns of Strangers in the Metropolis 1593, 1627, 1635, 1639 QS LVII
St Mary the Less Church, Queen Street, Norwich: the Walloon-French Church, 1637–c.1832 P20 677–8
Scouloudi Foundation P27 756-7
Scouloudi Memorial Lecture 2001 P27 756-7
Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne 1573–1655 P16 301–337, pl., P18 485
The families of de la Fosse, Le Clerc, Columbine P20 250–2
The French Protestant Church, the Chapel of St. Julien or Gods House, Southampton P20 679–680, pl.
The Historical Conference P24 278-9
The stranger community in London 1558-1640 P24 434-441, pl.
Thomas Papillon, Merchant and Whig P18 49–72, pl.
Two chalices formerly belonging to West Street Chapel P22 162–3, pl.
Wars in the Cevennes: early 17th and 18th century maps in the British Museum P20 384–7, pl.
_(Reviews by)_ P20 126–7, 129–131, 382, P22 64–6, 278–9, 279–280, 585-9

Scoville, W.C. _The persecution of Huguenots and French economic development 1680–1720_ (R) 1960 P20 238–240
Scribner
  Bob  P27  289
  (co-ed) with Ole P. Grell,  Tolerance & intolerance in the European
  Reformation  (R) 1996  P26  670-1
Scudamore, Viscount, diplomat  P28  202-3
Sculptors
  The part played by refugee sculptors 1600 to 1750 (K.A. Esdaile) P18  254–262  see also Craftsmen; Le Sueur, Hubert; Roubiliac, Louis François
Sea Beggars (raid 1572)  P26  189, 579, 584, P27  124, 131
Seamen
  French on the seas (T.M. Maguire) P8  165–176
Sebastian
  Gerald Noel d.1958, Director of the FH  P25  183
  Lewis Boyd d.1926, Director of the FH  P25  183
Sechehaye, Marie  b. c1658  P26  700
Secretan, Edouard, (speech by)  P27  168-9
Securities  P26  266-7, 279-81
Sedan, Ardennes,  P28  213-4
  Academy  P27  329, 372, 697, 699, P28  12-14, 20
Seddon, George  (? furniture maker)  P28  372
Sedgwick, Adam  P26  384
Sedley, Sir Charles, poet  P28  378
Seeing beyond the word: visual arts and the Calvinist tradition, ed Paul Corby
  Finney  (R) 1999  P27  285-6
Séguier
  John 1785-1856, artist and picture restorer  P25  496, 498
  William 1771-1843, artist  P25  496, 498
  William Séguier, first Keeper of the National Gallery (L. Cust)  P8  157–164
Séguin family, Dublin sugar refiners  P25  490, 493, P26  300
  Henry, stipple-engraver  (Dublin)  P26  67
  Paul, sugar refiner  P26  67
Seignoret
  Etienne, merchant  P25  171, P26  592
  Legacy - Bequest to finance apprenticeships  P26  74-5, P27  562, 567-8, 572
  Stephen  P27  271
Selby Lowndes clock  P26  10
Sell, Revd Alan P.F.
  ed. Protestant Non-conformity and the West Midlands of England  (R) 1996
P26 674
(Reviews by) P25 293-4, 518, P26 683-4
Selles, Otto, historian P28 155-6
Sellin, Paul R., So Doth, So is Religion, John Donne and Diplomatic Contexts in the Reformed Netherlands, 1619-20 (R) 1988 P25 89-90
Sellon, Family of
The de Villetes Family and that of Sellon (H. Wagner) P10 186-7
Selwyn, David & P. Ayris, eds Thomas Cranmer: Churchman & Scholar (R) 1999, P27 440
Sencicle, Lorraine A.M., Banking on Dover (R) 1994 P26 380-1
Send (Guildford, Surrey) P28 322
Sene (de Senne)
Frances, wife of jeweller Matthew Jourdain P28 92
Judith d.1744, wife of George Willdey P28 92-3
Seneffe, Battle of (1674) P28 18
Seneschal, Jane P26 188
Senior, Elizabeth, dressmaker P27 565
Senneterre, Marquis de, French Ambassador to England in 1695 P28 202
Sepoy Uprising (1857) P28 227
Serces
Family of see Gray, I.E. QS LVI 160–2
Rvd Jacques P27 428-30
Jaques, Correspondance de Jaques Serces QS XLIII–XLIV
Serces Manuscripts
Recent additions to the Library of the French Hospital [Serces Letters] (W. Turner) P14 568–574
The Serces Manuscripts (W. Minet) P13 613–6
Sérignan, Southern France
Trial by Fire at Sérignan: an apocalyptic event in the Cévennes War & its echoes abroad (Georgia Cosmos) P27 642-653
Sermons P26 292, 382
Calvin's on Isaiah: Calvin incognito in London, the rediscovery in London of sermons on Isaiah, (Max Engammare) P26 453-60
Gaspard Caillard, Sermons 1728 P27 420-1
La Fontaine’s P26 45, 54
Sermons by Paul Scoffier (T.P. Le Fanu) P14 397–8
Serre, Noe P27 718
Serrurier, Godin P26 218
Sers, Family of see Sirr, Family of
Servat, Daniel P28 58
Servet, Michael 1511-53 P27 737
Seulin, Gilles P26 187-8
Seven Years War P28 35, 359, 598
Severn Valley P28 402
Severens, Marte R. P27 719
Severin, Revd Jean d.1704 P26 199, P27 263-4, 268
Severs, Dennis, 18 Folgate Street - the tale of a house in Spitalfields (R) 2001 P27 754-5
Sevin
  Family of see Sevin, F.R.
  F.R., Persecution of Protestants at Orleans [1572] P15 145–8
Sèvres P26 452
  Porcelain & factory archives P26 97, 444-5, 452
Sewell, Brian, art critic (quoted) P27 51
Sexby, Edward c. 1616-58, English agent in Bordeaux P27 512
Seymour
  Charles 1662-1748, 6th Duke of Somerset P27 55, 56 pl. 4d
  Edward c.1500-52, 1st Duke of Somerset P27 597, P28 1
  Francis 1718-94, 1st Marquis of Hertford P27 506
  Jane c. 1509-37, Queen Consort of England from 1536 P27 597
'SGravenmoer, Lord of, Major General Adam van der Duyn P28 403
Shadwell, Thomas c.1642-1692, playwright & poet laureate P28 382
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper 1621-1683, 1st Earl of P27 527, 715
Shahat, S., P27 745
Shakespeare, William 1564-1616 P28 24, 178, 182, 391
  Plays by: Macbeth P28 24, King John 25-6, King Lear 183, Richard III P28 177, 184 pl.5A (Garrick), 359
  Monument to (Westminster Abbey) P28 176, 183, 185
  Presidential address [with account of document showing Shakespeare’s connection with the Mountjoy Family] (W.W. Portal) P9 136–144
  Shakespeare and the Huguenot cause in France (P. Allen) P16 208
  Society P28 177
Sharpe, Anne, (family of Fourmi & Testas) applicant to the FH 1840 P26 114
Shaw, W.A. P25 61, 68, P28 237
  Irish Pensioners of William III’s Huguenot regiments, 1702 P6 295–326
Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalization for Aliens in England and Ireland 1603–1700 QS XVIII
Minister of the French Church at Wapping [John Cairon] P15 541
The English Government and the Relief of Protestant Refugees P5 343–423 see also Minet, W. & S. QS XXXV
Obituary P17 84–6
Shaw-Lefevre family
Charles MA FRS 1759/60-1823, Barrister & MP P25 28, 29 pl.Vla, 31
Shawls, woven designs P26 379-80
Shears, P.J.
Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de Miremont P20 405–418, pl.
Huguenot connections with the clockmaking trade in England P20 158–176
Jean Cavalier and the Camisard Insurrection P20 266–283, map
Obituary P22 165
Sheldon, Gilbert 1598-1677, Archbishop of Canterbury P26 215
Sheppard, F.H.W., Huguenots in Spitalfields and Soho P21 355–365
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley 1751-1816, playwright P26 428, 536, P28 185
Sherwood, George P26 360-1
Shield, Thomas P26 2
Shipston-on-Stour, Worcestershire P28 320
Shorney, David, Protestant nonconformity & Roman Catholicism- a guide to sources in the Public Record Office (R) 1996 P26 522-3
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot 1660-1718, 12th Earl & 1st Duke of P27 144, P28 379
Shrader, James, goldsmith P25 227
Shute, Henry, Minister of St Andrew's Holborn P27 664
Siberia P28 410
Siddons, Mrs Sarah 1755-1831, actress P28 22, 26
Sidney, Philip, 1619-98, Viscount Lisle & 3rd Earl of Leicester P27 509, 514, 516-7 see also Van Dorsten, J.A.
Sigourney, Spitalfields family
Alexander (sr), journeyman weaver P25 34
Alexander, son of Alexander & Mary P25 34
James P25 34
Mary née Margas  P25  34
Silberrad, Jean, jeweller  P27  564
Silk, Mme Anne  P27  567
Silk & Silk Merchants

*Baroque and Rococo Silks*, P. Thornton (R) 1965  P21  157–8
Flowered silks: A Noble Manufacture of the 18th century (exhibition note)  P25  204
Huguenot silks (N. Rothstein)  P20  387–8, pl.
Innishannon, Ireland  P27  425, 429
London  P27  583, 587, 731-2
Satins  P26  570

*Silk Designs of the 18th Century in the Collection of the V&A*,  Natalie Rothstein  (R)  1990  P25  289-90
The successful and the unsuccessful Huguenot, another look at the London silk industry in the 18th and early 19th centuries (Natalie Rothstein)  P25  439-50
The Warner Archive (N. Rothstein)  P22  283–6, pl.

see also  Cloth-making; Textile Industry; Weavers; Weavers Company

Silk-weavers & weaving  P26  131  see also  Weavers
French-speaking refugees & the foundation of the London silk industry in the 16th century (Lien Bich Luu)  P26  564-75
Spitalfields  P26  530, 596-8
Success to failure: a late arrivals' trajectory- the Galiégues of Spitalfields (Keith Le May)  P26  490-8
The unsuccessful Andrew & other Ogiers: a study of failure In the Huguenot community (Mary Bayliss)  P26  230-37
Working Silk Museum, Braintree Essex  P26  131

Silver & Silversmiths  P26  96-7, 131, 247 pl.XIVc, 700,  P27  179
Art and industry in 18th century London: English silver 1680-1760, from the Alan & Simone Hartman Collection, (Christopher Hartop)  P27  50-63
Courtauld silver  P26  131
Augustin Courtauld  P26  242, 245

*English Silver in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*, Vol II: Silver from 1697
Ellenor Alcorn & Thomas Sinsteden  (R)  2001  P27  750-1
de Lamerie, Paul, P26  244, 677-8, 679-80
Flavelle, Henry Erasmus, Dublin silversmith  P26  68
Hartman Collection  P26 677-8

Huguenot silver in England 1688–1727, J.F. Hayward (R) 1959 P20 120–2

Huguenot silver in the Ashmolean Museum (J. Evans) P18 181–4, pl.

Huguenot silversmiths [exhibition] P13 636

Loan collection of the work of Huguenot silversmiths (J. Evans) P15 173–4

Paul de Lamerie, 1688–1751, P.A.S. Phillips (R) 1935 P15 297–8


Paul de Lamerie: the man and his silver, a retrospective assessment (S. Hare) P25 219-28, 230-33 pls. XVIIa&b, XIXa, b,c, XXa&b, XXIa,b,c,d.

Rococo silver 1727–1765, A. Grimwade (R) 1974 P22 458

Silver, ed. Philippa Glanville (R) 1996 P26 679-80

Silver in England, Philippa Glanville (R) 1987 P24 561-2

Silver wrought by the Courtauld Family . . . in the 18th century, A. Jones (R) 1940 P16 381–2

The Huguenot Legacy. English Silver 1680-1760, Christopher Hartop (R) 1996 P26 677-8

The silver oar at Cork (W.J. L'Amie) P12 222–3

Tyssen, Francis P26 258-9 pls.XVIIib&c, 261


Victoria & Albert Museum Collection P26 679-80, 686

see also Communion plate; Courtauld, Family of; Goldsmiths

Silvestre, Pierre 1662-1718 P25 349, P26 24

Simancas see Layard, H.A. P2 241–9

Simmons, Thomas, clock maker P27 563

Simon family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 493

Collas (Guernsey) P26 177

Mr., Dublin merchant in 1789 P26 630

Pierre, Induction of Pastor Pierre Simon at the French Protestant Church, Soho Square (T. Murdoch) P24 66–7

Simond, Pastor Pierre, Psalter 1704 (note) P27 145, P28 128-9, 439

Simons, Benjamin P26 701, P27 718

Simpson family, Spitalfields burials P25 28

Clara, applicant for the Coqueau Charity in 1833 P26 114

Singer, S.W., Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon & L. Hyde, Earl of Rochester, correspondence & diaries with notes, (1828) P28 78

Sinold

Baroness Hélène née de Lescours d.1738 P27 339
Baron Ludwig Justus d.1710  P27  339
Siordet, Family of, Pedigree of Siordet (C.E. Lart) P15  510–5
Sir Howard Grubb Parsons & Company, optical engineers  P27  112-3
Sir John, later Lord Ligonier 1680-1770, military commander & MP for Bath, Brenda J. Buchanan  (R)  2000  P27  608-9
Sirr (Sers), Family of
Family of Sirr or Sers P14  426; Antecedents of the families of Mate and Sirr (H.H.F. Sirr) P19  226–237
Sirven Family  P26  431-442
Pierre-Paul b.1709  P26  431-442
Voltaire and the Sirven case: propaganda in a good cause? (Graham Gargett)  P26  431-442
Sisley, Alfred, Ancestry of Alfred Sisley (P. Legouis) P22  356–8
Sitel, Michel, applicant to the FH in 1840  P26  114
Sitkovius, Christian  P27  665
Six
James FRS, 1731-93 - his scientific life and works (A. McConnell) P23  396–404
James Six, The Man and his pedigree (J.A. Chaldecott) P23  390–5
John, excommunicated in 1676  P26  215
Skelton, William, engraver  P28  76
Slack, Paul  (Review by)  P24  340-1
Slare, Frederick, physician  P27  664
Slate, Hannah, wife of John Peter Prelleur  P28  359
Slater, J., French residents on the Berners Estate, Marylebone, 1774–1784  P11  435–6
Slaughter's Coffee House  P26  594, 633
Slavery
Galley slaves  P27  663, 666
Slave trade  P27  757-9
Sleidan, Johan, Protestant author P26  657
Sleorgin, Anne, silk worker  P25  449
Sluce, Charlotte, (family name Gordelier) applicant to the FH 1836 P26  114
Sluis, Maritje, Librarian, Leiden University  P27  777
Smallcombe, Elizabeth, laundress & starcher  P27  564
Smallwood, F.T., see Treasurer’s Annual Reports P21  105–110, 172–8, 321–6, 399–403, 521–5, P22  7–11, 185–190
Smiles, Samuel 1812-1904  P27  97, 260, 294, 490, (quoted) 265, 488
Smirke, Robert, portrait painter P28 74
Smith family, Spitalfields burials P25 28
George, goldsmith P27 571
George, (formerly Gerschen Schmidt) German watchmaker P26 420
Jaques, apprentice tailor in 1765 P27 565
J.T. d.1833, P28 68, 70, 77–8
Nollekens and his times, Vol.2, 1828 P28 67
Malcom C. (Review by) P25 298
Raymond P26 298
Archives of the French Protestant Church of London P22 68–9
Archives of the French Protestant Church of London: a Handlist QS L
Financial aid to French Protestant refugees 1681–1727: Briefs and the Royal Bounty P22 248–256
Records of the Royal Bounty and connected funds, the Burn Donation, and the Savoy Church in the Huguenot Library . . . a Handlist QS Li
R.H., *David Garrick 1717–1779: a brief account* (R) 1979 P23 262
Dr. Thomas, Greek scholar P26 14-15
Sir Thomas P26 584
William P26 1
Smith, W. & Co. P25 441
Smithe, Anne, wife of Claudius Holyband P28 160
Smout, Christopher, scholar of Scottish agriculture P27 698
Smugglers
Smyrna
*An English Consul in Turkey. Paul Rycaut at Smyrna*, 1667-1678, Sonia P. Anderson (R) 1989 P25 200-1
Smyth, V.E., Epitaphs in the French Nonconformist Cemeteries of Peter Street and Stephen’s Green, Dublin P10 130–6
Snuff boxes P27 173, 178, 184-5
Soblet, Marie Anne, apprentice domestic servant in 1761 P27 564
Società di Storia Valdese see Société d’Histoire Vaudoise
Société Charitable des François Protestants Réfugiés à Dublin, see Le Fanu, T.P. P8 87–139; Waller, W.C. P8 280–290
Bulletin of the Society  P27  671, 673, 675-6, 678
[Centenary of the Société] P19 (i) 100
Council of the Société  P27  673
Genealogical Centre  P27  675
History and aims of the Société ... (J. Pannier) P12 485–7
Library  P27  671-5
Medals, Monuments & Museums  P27  676-8
Presidential address [on . . . the Société] (H.A. Layard) P2 xcix–cxix, 3 xv–xlvi, cxxiv–cxliv
Presidential address [on papers by the Société] (W.J.C. Moens) P7 7–18, 26–44
Presidential address [on the 75th anniversary of the Société] (W.J. Collins) P13 441–453
[75th anniversary celebrations of the Société] P13 516–520
[Report of the annual general meeting of the Société] P16 175
Susan Minet honorary member of the Comité of the Société P14 598
The first 150 years of the Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français (Jean-Theirry Du Pasquier) P27 671-8
150th Anniversary (note) P27 772
The Société . . . during the War (P. de Félice) P17 349–351
War-time publications of the Société . . .  P17 462–5 see also Schickler, F. de
Société d'Histoire Vaudoise
Bicentenary 1889 P3 vii–viii
La Società di Studi Valdesi  P26 523
Reformation Bibles (D.L. Savory) P17 466–9
Presidential address [on the Bulletin de la Société ... ] (H.A. Layard) P3 xv–xlvi, lxviii–ciii
Société de la Navette see Marmoy, C.F.A., QS LIII, Appendix V, 82
Société de Mer see Marmoy, C.F.A., QS LIII, Appendix V, 82
Société de Nîmes see Marmoy, C.F.A., QS LIII, Appendix V, 82–3
Société de Normandie see Norman Society
Société du Poitou et du Loudunois see Marmoy, C.F.A., QS LIII, Appendix V, 83
Société Huguenote de Pays-Bas  P26 542
Societies, Huguenot
Huguenot societies and charities, past, present and future (E.C. Ouvry)
see also names of individual societies and charities

Society and culture in the Huguenot world 1559-1685, eds. Raymond A. Mentzer & Andrew Spicer (R) 2002 P27 747-8

Society for Evangelization of Foreigners (London) P26 291


England as protector of Protestant minorities: the early 18th century role of the SPCK (Sugiko Nishikawa) P27 659-667

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (SPG) P27 660-1

Society for the Relief of Foreign Protestants

The Society in Dublin for the Relief of Foreign Protestants (E.H. Fairbrother) P14 274–6 see also Société Charitable des Français Réfugiés à Dublin

Society of Antiquaries P26 331 pl.XXXIV, 333-5, 381, 400-1, P28 26

A Huguenot scholar, antiquary, & Lambeth Palace Librarian, Andrew Coltée Ducarel, 1713-85 (Doris Whipple Jones-Baker) P26 330-40

Huguenot Society meetings P26 543, 692

Society of Artists P28 69

Society of Friends P27 387-8

Society of Jesus (Jesuits) P26 364, 414, 682

Society of Lintot P18 426, P25 361, P26 346, 599 see also Friendly Societies, Huguenot

Society of Parisians see Waller, W.C. P6 201–235

Society of Protestant Refugees from High & Low Normandy see Waller, W.C. P6 201–235

Society of Saintonge & Angoumois P26 346, 599 see also Charitable Society of St. Onge and Angoumois

Society of Schoolmasters P28 351, 354, 358

Sodo, family name of Catherine Calas, applicant to the FH 1835 P26 114

Soham, Cambs. see Gwynn, R.D. P21 425, 431

Sohier family of (family tree in 1567) P25 156

The Sohiers of Valenciennes & Southampton: a Walloon family in the Diaspora (Andrew Spicer) P25 157-165

Jacques, nephew of Mathieu P25 159

Jehan, Cornille, Wauldrue, Clare, Marie P25 158-164

Jehan, nephew of Mathieu P25 159

Mathieu and Jehanne & nine children: Simon, Claude, Pierre, Mathieu, Jehan, Cornille, Wauldrue, Clare, Marie P25 158

Mathieu (will dated 1593) P26 187-8

Peter, merchant, importer of brushes P26 572
Soho
Greater Soho [note] (H.T.A. Bosanquet) P18 97–8
The Huguenots in Spitalfields and Soho (F.H. Sheppard) P21 355–365
see also Hefford, W.; London; Patente, La, Soho
Soho Square French Church P27 142–3, 766-7 see also French Protestant Church of London
Soilleux
Albert Joseph, silk weaver in 1793 P27 570
Albert Joseph, apprentice in 1810 P27 572
Soldi, F., artist P26 331 pl. XXXIV
Soldiers
Huguenot soldiers and their conditions of service in the English Army (W.H. Manchée) P16 248–265 see also Duplessis, Jaques; Officers;
Regiments, Huguenot
Soleirol
Anthony, vintner P28 371
Gaspard, vintner P28 369-71
James, vintner P28 371
Soly, Hugo & Thijs, Alfons K.L., eds Minorities in Western European cities 16th -20th centuries (R) 1995 P26 511-2
Some Thoughts concerning Education, John Locke 1623-1704, P27 528, 530, 535
Somers, John P28 672
Somerset
Charles Seymour, 6th Duke of 1662-1748 (silver stand) P27 55, 56 pl.4d
Lord Charles, Governor, Cape Colony P27 758
Edward Seymour c.1500-52, 1st Duke of P28 1
Somerset House, London P27 42-3 see also Savoy French Church
Sondes
Sir George, Kent landowner, P25 247
Mary, daughter of Sir George P25 247
Sonnet, John, watchglass grinder P27 566
Sons of Calvin: three Huguenot pastors, Alan C.Clifford (R) 1999 P27 458-9
Sophia, Electress of Hanover 1630-1714 P26 599, 692, P27 335, 346, P28 396
Sophia Dorothea 1666-1726, Princess of Zell P27 336-8
Sophia (Stuart), Princess b. & d.1606, memorial P27 38-9, 40 pl. 2b
Soqui, M., porcelain painter P26 452
Sorel, family name of Madeleine Matten, Coqueau Charity applicant in 1837 P26 114
Sorgvliet (castle, Netherlands) P26 554
Sortain, Jacques, Jacques Sortain (E.B.C. Lillingston) P16 427
Sotheby, James, land owner in Essex, London, Kent & Suffolk P25 283
Sotheby's (auction house) P28 318-9
Sotrière, John, mercer P25 443, 450
Sotro, John, goldsmith & toyman P27 173
Soubise, Benjamin, comte de P27 725
Souchay de la Merie, Paul, father of Paul de Lamerie P25 219
Souche, de, Family of see De Zouche, Family of
Sougnac, Benjamin, silk worker P25 449
Soulegre, Peter see Wagner, H. P8 388–9
Soulince, Mary, silk worker P25 449
Soulie M., L'Inspiration biblique dans la poésie religieuse d'Agrippa d'Aubigné (R) 1997 P23 121–2
Soumaine, Simeon 1685-c.1750, silversmith P27 605
Soupe, La, see Maison de Charité de Spittlefields
Sourdel, Daniel P28 328
Sousa, John Philip 1854-1932 P26 666
South
Charles Philip Bentlif d.1981, Director of the FH (Deputy Governor & Treasurer) P25 183
John Charles Bentlif, Director of the FH P25 183
South Africa P28 439 (note)
A Huguenot Society for South Africa P13 533
Guillaume Chenu de Chalezac, the 'French boy': the narrative of his experiences as a Huguenot refugee, as a castaway among the Xhosa . . . and service at the Cape . . . 1686-9, ed. Randolph Vigne (R) 1993 P26 100-101
History of South Africa, 1486–1691, G.McC. Theal (R) 1888 P2 471–3
Huguenots et Français ils ont fait l'Afrique du Sud, Bernard Lugan (R) 1988 P25 92
Huguenots in South Africa (C.G. Botha) P13 579–90
Presidential address [on the Huguenots in South Africa] (W. Wyatt-Paine) P12 232–244

[Review of publications on South Africa] P16 382–3

South African Huguenot Memorial P18 195–6

The Cape P27 145, 305-6, 757-9, 767


see also Cape of Good Hope; Reaman, G.E.

Southampton P27 132, P28 232-3, 239, 643, 645

A process of gradual assimilation: The exile community in Southampton, 1567-1635 (Andrew Spicer) P26 186-95

Huguenot Society of London, Summer Conference at Southampton and Winchester, 1889

Mayors P26 191

Petition of a Huguenot cutler [Phillip Gariot] at Southampton P2 481–2

Stranger Community P26 111, 165, 693

Privilegged status P26 190

The Sohiers of Valenciennes and Southampton (Andrew Spicer) P25 156-65

Walloon settlement and the French Church at Southampton (W.J.C. Moens) P3 53–76

see also Delamotte, Family of

Southampton French Church

Church established 1567 P28 650

Congregation P28 652

Domus Dei, or the Hospital of St. Julian, Southampton (J.A. Whitlock) P3 42–52

On the register of the Walloon Church of Southampton and on the churches of the Channel Islands (J.W. De Grave) P5 125–178

Presidential address [on the presentation of chalice and paten to St. Julian’s, Southampton] (C.P. Stewart) P11 172–184

Registre des Baptesmes, Mariages & Mortz, et Jeusnes, de Leglise Wallonne et des Isles de Jersey, Guernesay . . . &c. etablie a Southampton QS IV

The French Church of Southampton during the Commonwealth (E.A. Fry) P11 302–3

The French Protestant Church, the Chapel of St. Julien or Gods House, Southampton (I. Scouloudi) P20 679–680, pl.

*The French-speaking Reformed Community and their Church in
Southampton, 1567–c.1620, Andrew Spicer (R) 1997 27 124-5, 151

The Minute Book of the French Church at Southampton 1702–1939, E. Welch (R) 1979 P23 341–2

see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 425–6, 432; Southampton

South Carolina (USA) P26 60, 100, 237, P27 457
An emigration of Huguenots to South Carolina in 1764 P5 179–187 see also Carolina; Charleston; Huguenot Society of South Carolina, Huguenot immigration

The Huguenots of colonial South Carolina, Arthur Henry Hirsch (R) 1999 P27 452-3

Huguenot settlers in South Carolina P25 457
South Carolina Gazette P27 718, 722 (quoted)
South Carolina Huguenot Society P27 598
The Limner of Charles Town and the Huguenot diaspora in South Carolina (Myrtle Campbell) P27 715-23
Visit by HS in 1997 P26 692, 700-702

Southerden Burn, Mr J. (Burn donation, Huguenot Library) P28 648
Southerne, Thomas 1660-1746, dramatist P28 382

South Sea Company P26 258, 264, 267, P28 389
Bubble bursts (1720) P26 279-80, P28 307
Inventories of Directors' estates P26 269, 271, 279-82, 284

Southwark
St Olave's Church P28 308-9
The Reformation in Southwark (I. Darlington) P19 (iii) 65–81

Southwell, Edward FRS, Secretary of State in Ireland (1703) P26 24, 33, 199

Spain P26 149, 157, 257

Spanish Protestants and Reformers in the 16th century: a bibliography, A.G. Kinder (R) 1983 P24 153–4

Spanish settlements P26 99-100


see also Alicante; Huguenots, Flight; Kinder, A.G.

Spalatro, (Split, Dalmatia) P28 179

Spalding Gentlemen's Society
A Huguenot, [Stephen Lyon] the first President of the Spalding Gentlemen's Society (I. Scouloudi) P21 96

Spalding, James P27 101-2

Spanish Succession, war of 1702-14 P28 591

SPCK (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge) P27 276-7

England as protector of Protestant minorities: the early 18th century role of
the SPCK (Sugiko Nishikawa) P27 659-667

Speaker’s Coach, The
  The Speaker’s Coach [designed by Daniel Marot] P15 363

Spectacle Makers’ Company P27 175, 181, P28 92-3

Spectator, The P28 378, 385

Speed, Samuel, chaplain to the Admiral of the Fleet (George Monk) P28 614

Spencer
  Charles, shoemaker P27 571
  Charles 1675-1722, 3rd Earl of Sunderland P27 217
  Henry 1620-43, 1st Earl of Sunderland P27 4, 7
  Lord, (Althorp) P28 77

SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts) P27 660-1

Spicer, Dr Andrew P27 132, 151, 314-5, 738, 742, 748, P28 664
  A process of gradual assimilation: The exile community in Southampton,
  1567-1635 P26 186-95
  Co-ed with Raymond A. Mentzer, Society and culture in the Huguenot
  world 1559-1685 (R) 2002 P27 747-8
  The French-speaking Reformed Community and their Church in
  Southampton 1567-c.1620, (R) 1997 P27 124-5, 151
  The Sohiers of Valenciennes and Southampton: a Walloon family in the
  Diaspora P25 156-165
  (Reviews by) P26 680, P27 455-6, 746-7

Spiller, James Jubilee, solicitor P26 292, 296, 299

Spilman, John see Overend, G.H. P8 177–220

Spini, Giorgio, essayist P26 103

Spink
  Ian (Review by) P28 373-4
  J.S., French free-thought from Gassendi to Voltaire (R) 1960 P20 237–8

Spitalfields
  Churches in P28 8
  Complaint against foreigners [1686] P5 305–6
  Georgian houses of Spitalfields (M. Girouard) P23 225–6
  Memories of Spitalfields (W.H. Manchée) P10 298–345, 491–2, pl.
  Poor journeymen: Prevosts and Provosts in London and Leek by Mary
    Bayliss P25 356-365
  Preservation of Spitalfields P23 60
  Spitalfields and Mile End New Town, Survey of London, XXVII (R) 1957
    P19 351–2, P20 136
  Spitalfields silkweavers (C.M. Weekley) P18 284–291
The Case Book of ‘La Maison de Charité de Spittlefields’ 1739–41 QS LV
The Spitalfields Manufacturers and the Young Pretender P2 453–6
see also Hefford, W.; L’Hopital, L’Eglise de; London; Wheeler’s Chapel
Spitalfields Acts (1773) P26 496
Spitalfields Centre (London) P27 436, 471
Spitalfields Market French Church
Eglise du Marché, Baptisms 1719 QS XLV, Répertoire Général, 25–29 see also Beeman, G.B. P8 50; Gwynn, R.D. P22 530, 562, 565
Spitalfields Mathematical Society (P.D. Hingley) P24 260–1
Spitalfields Project, The, (Council for British Archaeology)
P26 104-5, 119-20, 529-31
P26 104-5 see also silk weaving
Sprat, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester 1684–1713 P26 23
Sprimont
Anne née Protin, wife of Nicholas P25 479, 48, P26 449 pl. XLd
Nicholas, silversmith, porcelain manufacturer P25 476, 479- 485, P26 97, 244, 449 pl. XLd, 594, 679, P27 62, 750-1
Nicholas-Joseph, goldsmith, uncle of Nicholas P25 479
Pierre, goldsmith, father of Nicholas P25 479
Recent discoveries on Charles Gouyn, Nicholas Sprimont & other 18th century workers of Huguenot origin in the English porcelain industry (Anthony Du Boulay) P26 443-52
Sprimont and his Circle: mid-18th-century workers in the English porcelain industry (Anthony du Boulay) P25 476-485, pl. XXXIIIa,b,c, XXXIV, XXXVa,b,c
Spring Gardens French Church P25 480
Registres des Eglises de la Savoye de Spring Gardens et des Grecs 1684–1900 QS XXVI see also Beeman, G.B. P8 22–3; Gwynn, R.D. P22 550, 558–560
Springall, Dr Anthony P27 119, 155, 318
A Huguenot community in Scotland: the weavers of Picardy P27 97-108
Spurr, John P27 289
(Review by) P24 564-5
Squedon, Family of [Note] P6 181
Squire, J.T., The Huguenots at Wandsworth and their burial ground at Mount Nod P1 229–242, 261–312, plan
Staffordshire P28 34, 92
Stage, The
Huguenots and the Stage (E.C. Fache) P15 597–611  see also Garrick, D.
Stahl, G.E., 1660-1734, physician  P28 48
Staines, E.A. Le Cluse  Obituary  P23 54
Stair, Field Marshall John Dalrymple, 2nd Earl of 1673-1747  P26 266
Stallybrass, William Teulon Swan d.1948, Director of the FH  P25 183
Stamford  P28 643
  Countess of (Lady Mary Booth)  P28 320-1
  4th Earl of  P28 321
Standard, The (newspaper)  P26 299
Stanford Rivers, Essex  P28 3
Stanhope
  Philip Dormer 1694-1773, 4th Earl of Chesterfield  P26 626, P27 2, 61, 429
    (quoted) 63, 172
  William, 1st Earl of Harrington c.1690-1756  P27 429, P28 397
Stankiewicz, W.J.
  Politics and religion in 17th-century France  (R) 1960 P20 240–1
  The Edict of Nantes in the light of mediaeval political theory  P19 (iii) 82–91
  The Wars of Religion and their impact  P19 (i) 10–20
    (Review by) P19 (ii) 69–71
Stannard, Very Revd William d.1987, Director of the FH  P25 183
Stansbury, Matilda 1768-1841 (portrait)  P28 285 (note)
Starr, George  P27 285
Stapleton, Very Revd Henry Edward Champneys, Director of the FH  P25 183
Stationers Company  P25 126-8, 134, P27 239
Statt, Prof. Daniel  P26 37
  Foreigners & Englishmen. The Controversy over Immigration & Population,
    1660-1760  (R) 1995  P26 521-2
  The birthright of an Englishman: the practice of naturalization & denization
    of immigrants under the later Stuarts and early Hanoverians  P25 61-72
Stavenisse (Dutch ship)  P26 101
Steam engine (invention of)  P27 491
Steekaway, Gerrit  P28 630
Steele, Sir Richard  P28 386
Steekenkerk/Steenkirk, Battle of, July 1692/3  P26 502, P28 404
Stein, G., lexicographer  P28 167-8
Steinberg, S.H.  (Review by) P19 (iii) 92–3
Stella, Jacques  P25 478 pl. XXXIIIb
Stenay (fortifications)  P28 213
Stéphan
  Pierre, porcelain modeller  P26 448
R., *L’Epopée Huguenote* (R) 1945 P18 186–190
Stephen, Gilbert, clerk P28 351, 356
Stephen of Bourbon d.1261 P25 44
Stevens
Jonah, husband of Mary Ann Ogier P26 234-5
Richard see Esdaile, K.A.
Stevenson
John & Margaret Harcourt Williams, co-eds *Observations of weather*: the weather diary of Sir John Wittewronge of Rothamsted, 1684-9 (R) 1999 P27 457-8
Robert Louis 1850-94 P26 383
Stewart
C.P.
A missing document: ‘Pius V, the Huguenots, and the Renaissance’ P11 330–6
Deeds relating to the Aufrère Family P9 108–116, pl.
Early French Reformers and ecclesiastical authorities for persecution P11 25–42, pl.
History of the Aufreres P9 145–160, pl.
‘La Terreur Blanche’ P12 118–131
Notes on the Aufrère Family P11 255–262
Papal numismatic and pictorial memorials of the Massacre of St. Bartholomew’s Day P9 274–298, pl.
Presidential address [on presentation of chalice and paten to St. Julien’s, Southampton; persecution of Catholics during the French Revolution] P11 172-184
Presidential address [on society affairs and on the history of Belgium] P11 11–24
Presidential address [on society matters and medals] P11 320–9
Rome-in-Provence and Italian influence on French Reform P11 185–203 pl.
Some illustrations of papal medals P11 337–9, pl.
The Huguenots under Louis XV, 1715–1774 P12 55–65
The French Hierarchy and the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes P10 210–235
The real Fénelon P10 21–54
The real Louis the Fourteenth, 1643–1715 P10 432–450, pl.
The Régis Family P9 55–107, pl.
The Third International Congress of Historical Studies P10 376–385
see also Collins, W.J. P13 329–333
David, former slave in East Indies P28 413
Larry
The rise of public science. Rhetoric, technology & natural philosophy in Newtonian Britain, 1660-1750 (R) 1992 P26 106-8
Stickelberger, E., Calvin (R) 1960 P20 234–6
Stillingfleet, Edward 1635-1699, Bishop of Worcester P26 479
Stilphen family (Note) P25 96
Stockdale, J., publisher P28 77
Stocker
Catherine (family name Marchand) applicant to the FH in 1838 P26 114
John Thomas, apprentice engraver & enameller in 1774 P27 567
Stone
Lawrence P26 217-9, 221-2, 225
The Road to Divorce P26 219-20
Sarah, later Planché P26 446
Stonehouse French Church
History of the Huguenot Churches of Stonehouse and Plymouth, C.W.
Bracken n.d. (R) P15 163–4, Congregations of P28 643
Registers of the French Churches of Bristol, Stonehouse, and Plymouth QS XX (1); see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 426, 432–3
Stonham, V.J., Collins, Lord Obituary P22 166
Stoppa, Giovanni Battista b.1624 P27 509 see also Stouppe, J.B.
Stormont, David Murray, 1st Viscount & 1st Baron Scone c.1570-1631 P27 45-6 (memorial)
Storrs, Christopher (note) P25 93
(Reviews by) P25 521-2, P26 102-3, 103-4, 387-8, P27 135-7
Story of Greenwich, The, Clive Aslet P27 272
Stoudt, J.B., Nicolas Martiau, the Adventurous Huguenot (R) 1932 P14 581–2
Stouppe, Jean-Baptiste 1624-92, Cromwellian Agent & Minister of the Threadneedle St Church P26 676 see also Stoppa Giovanni Battista
The Revd J.B. Stouppe's travels in France in 1654 as Cromwell's secret agent (Giorgio Vola) P27 509-521
Stowe House, Buckinghamshire P27 143
Stowell, Sarah P27 756-7
Strafford
Henry P26 224
Earl of, Thomas Wentworth 1593-1641 P28 4
Strand
Huguenot London: Covent Garden, Savoy and the Strand (W.H. Manchée) P13 54–76

Strangers see Aliens
Strasbourg P28 49-50, 192, 329
Cathedral (engraving) P28 77
International Reunion of Huguenot Descendants, 1975
Strasbourg – past and present (H.J. Cowell) P17 446–450
The 16th-century English-speaking refugee churches at Strasbourg, Basle . . . and Emden (H.J. Cowell) P15 612–655
see also Denis, P. P24 246–7
Stratfield Saye House, Hampshire P27 767
Strawberry Hill House, Twickenham P27 502-3, 506
Streatham & Tooting
Huguenot refugees in Streatham and Tooting (F. Arnold) P1 354–5
Strickland, W.G. P26 62, 67
Dictionary of Irish Artists, 1913 P26 61
Stride, E.E.
Bibliography of works relating to the Huguenot refugees, whence they came and where they settled P1 130–149
The flight of the Huguenots P1 83–90
see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 180
Strohm, Christoph P27 435
Strossi, Philippe, Colonel-General P27 122
Stubbs
George P26 447
John, Spitalfields burial P25 24
Stukeley, Dr William 1687-1765, antiquarian P26 95, 338
Sturgeon, Elizabeth, apprentice shoemaker in 1772 P27 566
Sturmer, Louisa P26 237
Suárez, Francisco de 1548-1617, Spanish Jesuit P27 696
Subleyras, Pierre, artist P26 248 pl.XVa
Suffolk see East Anglia; Ipswich
2nd Earl of (Theophilus Howard) 1584-1640 P28 404
Lady P28 600
Sugar P26 258
  Refining P26 67, 83, 86-7, 538
  Bakeries in Dublin
    The participation of Huguenot settlers in Dublin's sugar bakeries in the 18th century (Philip Marland Rambaut) P25 487-93
Suidas, Greek/Latin Lexicon P26 271
Sully, Duc de
  La Route de Sully: 350 ans dans la Région Centre et ses alentours (R) 1991 Guide book P25 522-4
  Paris au XVIIe siècle et sous le règne d'Henri IV Bernard de Montgolfier (R) 1979 P25 522-4
  Recent additions to the Library: Mémoires de Sully, 1638 P15 291
    Sully, sa vie et son oeuvre, H. Carré (R) 1932 P14 577–9
Summer Visits of the HS:
  Bristol 1990, (report, A. Wilson) P25 323
Summers, P. Hatchments, with special reference to Huguenot families P20 499–509
Sunbury-on-Thames
  Sunbury echoes from the past. Vol 2, (R) 1996 P27 608
    The French colony and church at Sunbury-on-Thames (C.E. Lart) P13 474–482 see also Gwynn, R.D. P22 550
Sunday Observance P26 49, 145, 178-80
Sunderland
  Charles Spencer 1675-1722, 3rd Earl of P27 217
  Henry Spencer 1620-43, 1st Earl of P27 4, 7
Sundon, Lady Charlotte 1679-1742, formerly Mrs Clayton P28 307-8, 313
Sun Insurance Company P26 241, 244-5, P28 367
  Clients of (Galiégue family) P26 493-4
Sunshine, Glenn W., 'Actes des Synodes Nationaux' (note) P25 307
Supply, Anthony, Chelsea landlord P25 479-80
Surgeons, Huguenot see Chamberlen, W.; Du Plessis, J.P.; Le Fanu, W.R.
  P19 113–127; Lestourgeon, C.; Paré, A.; Peyrenc, J.
Suriano, Michele see Venice, Republic of
Surinam (Berbice Colony) P28 191, 194-5
Surnames see Names
Survive, Peter, artist/portrait painter P26 59, P27 387
Sussex Academic Press P27 305, 619, 622, 767, 770
Sutherland
Duchess of P28 28, 30
N.M.
Origins of Queen Elizabeth's relations with the Huguenots P20 626–648
The Huguenot struggle for recognition 1569–1598 P23 79–86
The Huguenot struggle for recognition (R) 1980 P23 263–4
The Massacre of St. Bartholomew and the European Conflict, 1559–1572 (R) 1973 P22 277–8
Swallow Street French Church
Register of the Church of Saint Martin Orgars, with its history and that of Swallow Street QS XXXVII
Registres des Eglises de la Chapelle Royale de Saint James 1700–1756 et de Swallow Street 1690–1709 QS XXVIII
see also Beeman, G.B. P8 33–34; Gwynn, R.D. P22 550–1, 559–561;
Smith, R. QS LI 65
Swanfields French Church
Register of the Church of Swanfields 1721–1735 QS XLV see also Beeman, G.B. P8 53; Gwynn, R.D. P22 551
Sweden
Huguenot and Walloon contributions to Sweden's emergence as a European power 1560-1648 (Ole Peter Grell) P25 371-383
Swift
Jonathan 1667-1745, author & Dean of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin
P26 34, 60, 274, 395, P27 546, 557, 549 (quoted), P28 309, 388-9, 391-2, 395
Abel Boyer & Jonathan Swift: a 'French dog' bites back (Graham C. Gibbs) P27 211-228
Monument to Schomberg, erected by Dean Swift 1731 P26 412
Katherine
Swiss Church, London
The Swiss Church of Moor Street (W.H. Manchée) P17 53–63
Switzerland
English refugees in Germany and Switzerland (W. de Neufville) P4 86–91
Huguenots honoured in Switzerland P16 177
Le Refuge Protestant dans le Pays de Vaud (fin XVIIe-début XVIIIe s.)
Aspects d'une migration Marie-Jeanne Ducommun & Dominique Quadroni (R) 1991 P25 521-2
The Swiss and the League (M. Wilkinson) P12 35–54
see also Basle; Geneva; Ott, J.H.; Zurich
Sydney, Henry 1641-1704, 1st Earl of Romney  P28 403
Sylvestre, Louis de, artist  P26 503 pl. XLIIIa
Sylvius, Franciscus 1614-72, Professor at Leiden  P28 47
Symes, Susie (Review by)  P27 754-5
Symonds, R.W.  P26 3
Synagogues  P27 436, 456, 778
Synods
   A synod of 1564  P14 427
   Actes des Colloques des Eglises Françaises et des Synodes des Eglises
   Etrangères refugiées en Angleterre 1581–1654 QS II
   Synodal system  P26 47-8
   The Synod of Dort, the Westminster Assembly, and the French Reformed
   Church, 1618–1643 (M. W. Dewar) P21 119–123
   see also L’Assemblée Général
Tabary
   Jacques/James, wood carver  P26 59, 352
   John, sculptor  P26 59
   Louis, carver  P26 59
   Mr., picture framer  P25 349
Tabernacle, Le,
   Jewin Street see St. Martin Orgars French Church
   Milk Alley see Gwynn, R.D. P22 531–2, 559–560
   Taffin, Jean, ‘Confession du Foy’  P27 777
   Taffs, W. (Reviews by)  P20 234–6, 244–6, 462–4
Tabouirdin, Family of
   The Tahourdin Family: how to use old sources to put new flesh on dry
   bones (J. Tsushima)  P23 405–413
Taillandier, Mme. Saint-René, Henri IV avant la messe (R) 1934 P15 157
Taillefer, Henri, sieur de la Barrière d.1670  P27 511, 513-6, 520
Tailors  P26 151, 163-4, 168
Tait, Hugh  P27 54, 709 (quoted), P28 364
Talbot
   Charles 1660-1718, 12th Earl & 1st Duke of Shrewsbury P27 144, P28 379
   Richard 1630-91, 1st Earl of Tyrconnel  P27 693
Tallaght (Ireland)  P28 87
Talleman, Family of see Vignoles, E.B.  P9 530–544
Tallement, Marie  P28 234
Talman, William 1650-1719, architect  P26 555, 559
Talmash, Lt Col. Thomas  P27 693
Talsma, Liesbeth  P27 775
Tanqueray, Family of  P26 596
    Anne, silversmith  P26 679, 687 (note on Will)
    David, silversmith  P25 291
    John  P26 687
Tapestries  P26 95
    Brussels tapestries 1695-1700  P26 4-5, 12
    French and Flemish influences on English tapestries (M. Kay)  P19 238–240
        Soho and Spitalfields: little-known Huguenot tapestry-weavers in and
        around London 1680–1780 (W. Hefford)  P24 103–112
        *The Valois tapestries*, F.A. Yates (R) 1959  P20 133–5
Tardy, Elias, French Naval Officer  P25 492-3
Tarn-et-Garonne
    *Archives de Tarn-et-Garonne: registres d'état civil*, B. Faucher (R) 1925
        P13 306–7
Tarrot, Alice & Sarah  P27 572
Tasnières (Taisnières), near Malplaquet  P28 592, 602
Tassell, J.S.
    French congregation at Faversham in the late 17th century  P19 353–4
    The French congregation at Faversham and the part played by the families
        of Grueber and Pigou in the manufacture of gunpowder  P20 139–141
Tate, Nahum 1652-1715, poet laureate  P28 378-9
    *Tatler, The*  P28 378
Tatton
    George, lighterman  P27 568
    Lt Col. William  P28 402, 404
Taudin, James, pewterer  P25 95, 349
Taunton, Somerset  see Gwynn, R.D.  P21 426–7, 431
    The Castle Inn  P27 534, 761
Tauzia de Savary family  P27 260, 265
    Françoise Marie, daughter of Jean, wife of Revd Samuel Coderc  P27 268
    Lt Col. Jean d.1741  P27 260, 267-8
    John, son of Jean  P27 267-8
Taverner, Edmund  P28 201
Tavernier, Jean-Baptiste 1605-1689, jeweller  P27 352
    Jean Baptiste Tavernier, controversial Huguenot traveller and trader (C.R.
        Boxer)  P24 202–9
Taxation  P26 190, 493-4, 551
Taylor
Catherine  P26  237
Eleanor, apprentice dressmaker in 1789   P27  570
J., Notes on Bristol Huguenots  P3  357–374
Larissa, Soldiers of Christ: preaching in late medieval and Reformation France  (R) 1992  P26  98-9
P.M., A Protestant stronghold in France: the siege of the Mas d’Azil  (R)
1885 P1  162
Professor S.S.B.  P27  392
Teaching see Education; French Language; Schools, Huguenot
Tebo, Mr., potter, porcelain modeller  P25  485, P26  448, 451 pls XLII b, c
& d
Tebradon, Co. Dublin  P28  223
Teissier
Abraham, schoolmaster  P27  68, 74, 78
Claudine née Loubier, wife of Stephen I  P27  266
Elizabeth née Loubier, wife of Stephen II  P27  266
Helen, apprentice in 1807  P27  572
Louis, deacon at Threadneedle St Church  P27  68
Stephen I  P27  266
Stephen II  P27  266
Thomas, apprentice clockcase maker in 1804  P27  571
Telescopes  P27  111-113, 115-7, 180
Temlett, William, carpenter  P27  569
Témoignages  P26  82, 151, 491, P27  240, 613
Livre des Tesmoignages de l’Eglise de Threadneedle Street 1669–1789 QS XXI
Témoignage 1728 in Register of the Church of Swanfields QS XLV 7
Témoignages 1706–1710 in Register of the Church of Wheeler Street,
Spitalfields QS XLV 66–7
Témoignages 1688 - 1785 in Registers of . . . Saint Jean, Spitalfields QS XXXIX 102-7
Témoignages 1740 –1753 in Registres des Eglises de la Chapelle Royale
de Saint James 1700–1756 . . . QS XXVIII 9
Temple, Sir William 1628-99, Ambassador to the Hague in 1668  P27  225-6
Temple Newsam, near Leeds, Yorkshire  P28  414
Templeux, Picardy  P27  98
Templum Domini Jesu see French Protestant Church of London
Tenison, Thomas 1636-1715, Archbishop of Canterbury  P27  661
Tentel, Joseph, tailor  P27  571
Terin, Amaury & Augustine  P26  216
Terschmitten, Henry, dealer in securities  P26 266
Tessereau, Abraham
  Manuscripts/Papers P27 552
  Mémoires inédits d’Abraham Tessereau (T.P. Le Fanu) P15 566–585
Tessierar, Abraham, ship's master  P25 460
Tessin, Nicodemus  P26 554
Testard, Catherinelle  P26 225
Testas, family name of Anne Sharpe, applicant to the FH in 1840  P26 114
Testelin
  Henri d.1695, artist and designer  P25 10-12
  Louis d.1655, artist  P25 10-11, 17
Teulon, Family of  P26 396
  Alan Edward  P26 689 (note)
    Lewis Galdy: a 17th century version of the story of Jonah P24 75
    Victorian Thorny. The story of the remodelling of the Duke of Bedford's
tenland village by Samuel Sanders Teulon  (R) n.d.  P27 609-10
  Anne née Desfaux, wife of Antoine  P27 267
  Anthony, son of Antoine  P27 267, 270, 272
  Antoine  P27 265, 267
  Françoise née Rocher  P27 270
  Hazel, notification of death  P26 541
  Jean d.1765, son of Antoine, Ross Herald in Scotland  P27 267
  Mary, later Wagner  P26 596, 686 (note)
  Melchior, son of Anthony  P27 270
  O.H., Obituary  P20 102–3
  Samuel  P27 267
  Samuel Sanders 1812-73, architect  P26 689 (note)  P27 267
    The Churches of S.S. Teulon, Matthew Saunders (R) 1982  P24 446-7
    Victorian Thorny. The story of the remodelling of the Duke of Bedford's
tenland village by Samuel Sanders Teulon, Alan Edward Teulon (R)
    n.d.  P27 609-10
  William Milford  P27 267
  The Teulon ancestry in France (A. Wagner)  P21 569–608, pl.  see also
    Gray, I.E. QS LVI 163
Textile Industry
  Courtaulds: an economic and social history, D.C. Coleman (R) 1969  P21
    505–6
  East Anglia and the Huguenot textile industry (S.A. Courtauld)  P13 125–
    153
  Louis Crommelin and the Irish linen industry  P13 417–8
Thacker, Christopher, Huguenot gardeners in the age of gardeners P24 60–65, pl.
(Review by) P26 528
Thathia Fort, India P28 223
The Alan & Simone Hartman Collection of silver 1680-1760 P27 50-63
Theatre P26 31, 528
*Aspects du théâtre populaire en Europe au XVie siècle*, Madeleine Lazard
(R) 1989 P25 298
Delacour, William, theatrical scene painter P26 61
Orchard Street Theatre, Bath P26 446
Scene painting P26 61, 67
*Le Théâtre sacre de Cévennes* (1707) P27 403, 653
*The Beggar & the Professor: a 16th century family saga*, Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie (R) 1997 P27 446-7
The British Academy P27 437
The Hague, Netherlands P27 83-86, 88, 778
*The History of the Sevarambians. A Utopian Novel*, Denis Veiras (R) 2006
P28 717
Theis, Laurent, (Société du Protestantisme Français) P27 673
(co-ed) with Zuber, Roger *La Révocation de l’Edit de Nantes et le Protestantisme français en 1685* (R) 1986 P24 453
*The Last Revolution. 1688 and the Creation of the Modern World*, Patrick Dillon (R) 2006 P28 719-20
The Limner of Charles Town and the Huguenot diaspora in South Carolina,
(Myrtle Campbell) P27 715-23
Thellusson, Isaac, Director of the Bank of England P25 177
*The many-headed hydra. Sailors, slaves, commoners & the hidden history of
the revolutionary Atlantic*, Peter Linebaugh & Marcus Rediker (R) 2000
P27 609
The Netherlands, HS visit, June 2001 P27 775-8
Theology
*Atonement and Justification. English Evangelical Theology 1640-1790 - An Evaluation* Alan C. Clifford (R) 1990 P25 293-4
*Théorie des sentimens agreeables*, Louis-Jean Levesque de Pouilly P27 420-1
Theron, François & Bryer, Lynne, *The Huguenot Heritage. The story of the
Huguenots at the Cape* (R) 1987 P24 562-3
The Paul Melon Centre for Studies in British Art (report) P27 169-70
The Prince of Wales, HRH P27 434, 438, 471
Thacker, Christopher, Huguenot gardeners in the age of gardeners P 24 60–65, pl. (Review by) P 26 528
Thathia Fort, India P 28 223
The Alan & Simone Hartman Collection of silver 1680-1760 P 27 50-63
Theatre P 26 31, 528
Aspects du théâtre populaire en Europe au XVIe siècle, Madeleine Lazard (R) 1989 P 25 298
Delacour, William, theatrical scene painter P 26 61
Orchard Street Theatre, Bath P 26 446
Scene painting P 26 61, 67
Le Théâtre sacre de Cévennes (1707) P 27 403, 653
The Beggar & the Professor: a 16th century family saga, Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie (R) 1997 P 27 446-7
The British Academy P 27 437
The Hague, Netherlands P 27 83-86, 88, 778
The History of the Sevarambians. A Utopian Novel, Denis Veiras (R) 2006 P 28 717
Theis, Laurent, (Société du Protestantisme Français) P 27 673 (co-ed) with Zuber, Roger La Révocation de l’Editde Nantes et le Protestantisme français en 1685 (R) 1986 P 24 453
The Last Revolution. 1688 and the Creation of the Modern World, Patrick Dillon (R) 2006 P 28 719-20
The Limner of Charles Town and the Huguenot diaspora in South Carolina, (Myrtle Campbell) P 27 715-23
Thellusson, Isaac, Director of the Bank of England P 25 177
The many-headed hydra. Sailors, slaves, commoners & the hidden history of the revolutionary Atlantic, Peter Linebaugh & Marcus Rediker (R) 2000 P 27 609
The Netherlands, HS visit, June 2001 P 27 775-8
Theology
Atonement and Justification. English Evangelical Theology 1640-1790 - An Evaluation Alan C. Clifford (R) 1990 P 25 293-4
Théorie des sentimens agréables, Louis-Jean Levesque de Pouilly P 27 420-1
The Paul Melon Centre for Studies in British Art (report) P 27 169-70
The Prince of Wales, HRH P 27 434, 438, 471
The Robert Boyle Project P 27 679
The Royal Society P 27 679
The three Esthers: noblewomen of the Huguenot refuge (Emma Monson), HS Presidential address by The Lady Monson P 27 1-18, 148
The travels of a fat bulldog, George Courtauld (R) 1997 P 27 140-1
The tutors at Chipley - Later years, Bridget Clarke (note) P 27 760-1
Theus, Jeremy d.1774, portrait painter P 27 715-23, pls.716 & 717
Thevelin, Walerand, Minister P 26 187
Thevet, André, Cosmographer Royal (Spanish) P 25 297, P 27 127
Thibauld (Thibault) Thomas, jeweller P 26 242
Thibaut or Thibault, Mr., (may also have been known as 'Tebo') ceramic modeller & repairer P 26 448, 451 pls XLII b, c, & d
Thibout, Marie Anne, apprentice as a domestic servant in 1761 P 27 564
Thiérache, Picardy
Le Protestantisme en Thiérache, P. Beuzart (R) 1931 P 14 416–8
Thieudet, Pierre P 26 194
Thomas A.H.
Documents relating to the relief of French Protestant refugees, 1693–1718, in the Records Office at the Guildhall, London P 12 263–287
Elizabeth P 25 485
Family, Spitalfields burials P 25 28
Francis, pottery manager P 25 485
Sir Godfrey Bt. P 28 233
John sr, military engineer P 25 202, 279-86
John jr, draughtsman/map maker P 25 285-6
Louisa Thomas, in memorium (H. Wagner) P 9 564–6
Captain Thomas, the French engineer: and the teaching of Vauban to the English (A. Stuart Mason & Peter Barber) P 25 279-86
Thomas Cranmer: Churchman & Scholar, eds P. Ayris & D.Selwyn (R) 1999 P 27 440
Thomas Grubb of Dublin, manufacturer of scientific instruments & telescopes P 27 111-3, 116
Thompson
Anne, family name Petit, applicant to the FH in 1836 P 26 114
David, (Huguenot watchmakers in England: with examples from the British
Museum horological collection) P26 417-29, 510
Guillaume, apprentice joiner in 1807 P27 572
Henriette, apprentice in 1812 P27 572
J.W., The Wars of Religion in France 1559–1576 (R) 1958 P20 135–6
Mme Martha, dressmaker P27 565
Thomson
John, wigmaker & curler P27 566
J.K.J., Clermont de Lodève, 1633–1789: fluctuations in the prosperity of a Languedocian cloth-making town (R) 1982 P24 70–1
Sir W. 1678-1739, MP for Ipswich P28 317
Thorndike, Lucy P26 235
Thorne, Harry Dennis P27 619
Thorney, Cambs.
Register of baptisms of the French Protestant Refugees settled at Thorney, Cambridgeshire, 1654–1727 QS XVII see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 183; Gwynn, R.D. P21 427–8, 431–2
The persecuted. Notes, queries and observations of Huguenot & Walloon colonies at Sandtoft, South Yorkshire and Thorney, Cambridgeshire, 17th & 18th period. Trevor Bevis (R) 1992 P25 402
Thorney Heritage Centre (note) P26 689
Thornton
Revd John, (Note) P25 93
P., Baroque and Rococo Silks (R) 1965 P21 157–8
Thorp, M.R., Anti-Huguenot undercurrent in late 17th-century England P22 569–580
Thorpe le Soken, Essex
Consistory Records P28 648, 650, 663
French Church of Thorpe-le-Soken (W.C. Waller) P10 265–297, P11 155
Huguenots at Thorpe-le-Soken (E.A. Wood) P22 369–370
Register of the French Church at Thorpe-le-Soken in Essex 1684–1726 QS XX (2); see also Gwynn, R.D. P21 428–9, 433; Smith, R. QS LI 43, 57, 67
Thouron family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 493
Thoyras, Paul Rapin de, historian P25 515
Threadneedle Street French Church P25 72, 327, 331, 356, 385, 398, 400, 477, 503, 508-9, P27 266, 299, 685-6, 696
Clothing for the poor P27 74
see also French Protestant Church of London
Three Crown Court see Wheeler Street French Church
Three Mills River Trust (London)  P27  631
Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas 1515-71, English Ambassador in Paris  P27  193, 196 (quoted),  P28  666-9, 671-2, 674-7
Thuillier, Jacques  P25  19
Thurloe, John 1616-68  P27  517, 519, 521
Thyssen, Family of see Gray, I.E. QS LVI 183
Tibaudin, Jeanne  P26  220
Ticquet, Elizabeth, applicant to the FH in 1840  P26  114
Tierens, Francis  P28  630
Tijou, Jean, ironsmith, working in England c.1689-1712,  P26  9 pl. IVb, 11, 561,  P27  159
Tillier, L., *Un Huguenot français à Londres: Abel Boyer* (R) 1941 P17  69
Tillotson, John 1630-94, Archbishop of Canterbury  P26  22-3, 475
Tillyard, Stella, *The Aristocrats* (Television series)  P27  497
Timberley, Elizabeth, later de Bodt  P26  502, 507
*Times, The*  P26  292, 296, 298, 304
Timmings, John, (the younger) silk worker  P25  448
Timpson, John Anne, family name Guilbert, applicant to the FH  P26  114
Tingle, Elizabeth  P27  737-8
*(Review by)*  P27  747-8
Tiphaine
  Elizabeth  P25  390
  James, merchant  P25  389-90
Tipper, William  P26  581
Tipperary see Savory, D.L.  P18  111–133, 215–231
Tiquel, Pastor Jérémie  P26  83
Tiquet, family name of Marianne Gosselin, applicant to the FH  P26  114
Tirel, Jean
  *Lettres fraternelles d’un prisonnier*, E. Avigdor & E. Labrousse (R) 1984  P24  252–3
Tisserand, Father  P26  99
Tisza, Stephen, Count see Hungary
Tithes  P26  178, 278, 378, 465
Tittelo, Thomas, silk worker  P25  449
Titterington, David, organist  P27  436-7, 471
Tod, William, Edinburgh merchant  P27  107
Todd, Margo  P27  742
Toland, John  P26  500
Toleration
  Edict of 1787  P28  158
Problem of religious toleration in 16th-century France  (A.J. Grant) P13 154–172
*Toleration and the Reformation*, J. Lecler  (R) 1960 P20 244–6
Toleration Act  1689  P26  591, P27  232, P28  636
Toleration Act, Ireland  1691-2  P27  388, 426
Tollin, Dr., Concerning the name “Huguenot” P6 327–355
Tomersens, Daniel, silk weaver  P28  629
Tompion, Thomas  1639-1713, clock & clock case maker  P26  118
Thomas Tompion: the Huguenot connection (Richard Garnier)  P26  1-13
Various examples of Tompion clocks shown P26  6-9
The Drayton Tompion (clock)  P26  10, 'Williamsburg clock' P26  10
Toms, John, mercer  P25  443
Tonson
Jacob, bookseller  P25  134
Jacob, bookseller, nephew of Jacob P25  134
Tooley, R.V., Map making in France from the 16th century to the 18th century P18  473–9, pl.
Toone, Colonel Sweney  P28  224
Torbay, Devon  P28  338, 345
Torode, Lucy E., (report)  P26  687-8
(Review by)  P27  298-9
Torriano, Mrs Anjelica, née Vignoles  P28  234
Toulouse (Haute Garonne)  P26  108, 436, 438, P28  11, 14, 37, 590
Parlement of  P28  42-3
Toulouse
Charles, porcelain decorator  P25  485, P26  448
John, porcelain decorator  P25  485, P26  448
Stephen, embroiderer  P25  352
Tour de Constance, Aigues Mortes  P27  677
Marie Durand: a story of Huguenot resistance in the 18th century (E. Audra) P17  396–405
Tourell, family name of Esther Foster, applicant to the FH in 1838  P26  114
Tourelle, Jeanne, applicant to the FH in 1837  P26  114
Tourgyus, Robert  P26  177
Tournai (Belgium)  P26  47, 149, 490, 492, 569-70
Tournier, Michel Gabriel, teacher at Threadneedle Street Church School 1765-87  P27  68, 74, 78
Tourniquet Le, (French High Alps)  P28  328
Tournon, Cardinal of  P28  668, 673
Tournon d'Agenais (Lot et Garonne)  P28  149-51, 157
   La Pronquière, family home of Pierre Frontin  P28  150, 157
Tourny, Marquis de  P28  150-1
Tournon, Sieur du (Paul Farie)  P28  63
Tours, (Indre-et-Loire)  P26  615
Tourval, Jean Loiseau de  see Loiseau de Tourval, Jean
Toustain, Jehanne, wife of Pierre Harache  P28  364
Towers, Revd Matthew, Dublin clergyman  P27  252
Town and Country magazine  P28  181
Towne, Mr F. librarian at Lambeth Palace  P28  78
Townshend, Lord  P28  310
Toye, Anne, applicant to the FH in 1833  P26  114
Trachsel, E., Belgian Protestantism, n.d. (R) P17  353
Trade, international:
   Dutch Primacy in World Trade, 1585-1740, Jonathan I. Israel (R) 1989  P25  192-3
   Empires & Entrepôts: the Dutch, the Spanish monarchy & the Jews 1585-
      1713, Jonathan I. Israel (R) 1990 P25  302-3
   Markets & merchants of the late 17th century. The Marescoe-David letters
      1668-1680, ed. Henry Roseveare (R) n.d.  P24  559-561
Trades see Occupations
Tradescant, John 1608-62, gardener to Charles II  P26  338
Trained Bands
   Huguenots in the Trained Bands of London and the Honourable Artillery
      Company (G.G. Walker) P15  300–316; see also Militia
Traité sur la tolérance, Voltaire, 1763  P27  396
Tranchard, Samuel, early refugee  P27  146
Transylvania  P27  665
Trant
   Sir Patrick, Jacobite, Portarlington  P26  463, P27  254
   Thomas  P27  254
Trapaud
   General  P26  631
   Colonel Jean  P26  201-2
Travers
   Pierre, ship’s master  P25  459
   Dr Robert, assistant librarian (Marsh’s Library)  P27  554
Treasure, Geoffrey, history master Harrow School  P27  435
   Mazarin: the Crisis of Absolutism in France  (R) 1995  P27  134
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle 1748  P26  86
Treaty of Alèès 1628  P27  134
Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis 1559  P26  321-2
Treaty of Greenwich 1596  P26  53
Treaty of La Barrière 1715  P26  490
Treaty of Paris 1763  P26  235
Treaty of Ryswick 1697  P26  502, 507-8
Treaty of the Pyrenees 1661  P27  134
Treaty of Utrecht  1713  P26  268
Treaty of Vervins 1598  P26  53, 157
Treaty of Westphalia  1648  P27  134
Tregent, James, watch & clock maker  P26  426 pl. XXXIXa, 428
Tremblade, La  see West Street French Church
Trench, Family of
   The Trench Family in France and Ireland, with some notes on the Chenevix
Trenchard, Sir John, Secretary of State for the Navy  P28  344-5
Trenel, Adrian  P28  630
Trent, Council of (1545-63)  P27  195, 291, P28  665, 668
Trepas, Henry, copperplate printer  P27  565
Tresilian and Ashburner, mercers  P25  443, 448
Trevers, Mr.  P26  631-2
Treveszaal, The (The Hague, Netherlands)  P26  559
Trevor-Roper, Hugh, Lord Dacre  P28  3
   Europe’s Physician. The Various Life of Sir Theodore de Mayerne (R) 2006
   P28  709-10
   From Counter-Reformation to Glorious Revolution (R) 1992 P25  515-6
   Sir Theodore de Mayerne [abstract] P23  267
Trial by Fire at Sérignan: an apocalyptic event in the Cévennes War and its
   echoes abroad (Georgia Cosmos)  P27  642-53, 764
Tribble
   Jacob, apprentice in 1720  P27  178
   John, jeweller  P27  178, 183-4
Triennial Reunion of Huguenot Descendants (Mulhouse, October 1997) P27
   149, 160-3
Trim, David J.B.  P27  737
   (The ‘Secret War’ of Elizabeth I: England & the Huguenots during the early
   Wars of Religion, 1562-77)  P27  189-797
Co-ed with Richard Bonney, Persecution & Pluralism. Calvinism and
   Religious   Minorities in Early Modern Europe 1550-1700,  (R)  2006  P28
712-3
(Reviews by) P27 122, 288-9, 741-3
Trinity College, Cambridge see Cambridge University
Trinity College Dublin P27 113, 369, 547
Observatory P27 113, 114 pl.11c, 115
Trinquant, Isaac, apprentice clockmaker in 1757 P27 563
Trinqué, Pierre-André, 'procureur fiscal' P26 434-5
Tripcony, Leonard, weaver P25 357, 358 pl.XIXc
Triquet, Charles, weaver P25 440, 450
Trois Sermons, Antoine Vinchon Desvoeux (1745) P27 420-1
Tronchin, Pastor Louis P27 662
Troost, Wout, William III, the Stadholder-King (R) 2005 P28 716
Trotter, Mr T, engraver P27 706 pl. 28
Troyes (Aube)
A city in conflict. Troyes during the French Wars of Religion, Penny Roberts (R) 1996 P26 668-9
True Post Boy, The (1709-10) P28 388
Trumbull, Sir William, Ambassador in Paris 1685-6 P27 544, 694, P28 5, 344, 346, 379, 382
Sir William Trumbull in Paris 1685–1686, R. Clark (R) 1938 P16 268–270
Trusler, Revd Dr Henry, Hogarth moralized (1831) P28 78
Trychay, Christopher, Vicar of Morebath, Devon P28 1
Tryon
Claude Francis Henry d.1949, Director of the FH P25 183
John d.1941, Director of the FH (Treasurer 1909-24) P25 183
Tsushima, Jean
The Founding Fathers P24 177–188
The Tahourdin Family: how to use old sources to put new flesh on dry bones P23 405–413
(Reviews by) P24 73–4, 247–8, 337-8, 565-6
Tucker, Beverley (quoted) P27 692
Tuileries (Palace, Paris) P27 201, 203-5
Tuite, John, goldsmith P28 316
Turchetti, Mario P27 448
Turenne, Battle of 1678 P26 554
Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, viscomte de 1611-75 (Marshal) P27 453, 512-3, P28 614
Marshal Turenne, Conversion P13 637
Turgis (or Targis), Elisabeth P28 206
Turin, Italy (formerly Savoy) P26 660-1
Bishop of P28 329

Turmeau
Charles, apprentice printer in 1785 P27 569
George, apprentice tailor in 1776 P27 567

Turner
Eric P26 679
Francis, Bishop of Ely P27 275
John, watchcase maker P27 564
Richard, (Review by) P25 302-3
William, joiner P27 572

Winifred d.1969, past HS Librarian P27 370
Archives and library of the French Protestant Church, Soho Square,
formerly Threadneedle Street P14 555–561
An early Huguenot Library in Threadneedle Street P18 243–253
Caillouel collection of MSS P17 152–3
Confessions of faith P17 71
Family of de la Forterie or Fortrie P19 (ii) 77
Huguenot records [List of wills, etc.] P17 71–2
Lives of French Protestant ministers in Quick’s Icones Sacrae P14 562–7
Recent additions to the Library of the French Hospital [Royal Bounty
Papers, De Luc Papers, Serces Letters] P14 568–574
Pierre Rival: an autobiography P17 37–52
Some letters of the Marquis de Ruvigny P17 244–261
The Aufrère Papers: calendar and selections QS XL
Obituary P21 499–500

Turon de Beyrie, Marquis, (quoted) P27 552

Turquand
Catherine Marie, apprentice lace repairer in 1772 P27 566
Martha, 1st wife of Abraham Ogier P26 231
Daniel, early refugee P27 146
Mr., jeweller P26 242

Turquet de Mayerne, Théodore 1573-1655, physician P28 40, 43

Turrettini, Pastor Jean-Alphonse 1671-1737 P27 662

Tutet, Mr M.C. P26 333
Two Treaties on Government, John Locke 1623-1704 P27 527

Tyacke, Nicholas
Anti-Calvinists. The Rise of English Arminianism c.1590-1640 (R) 1987
P24 454-5

From Persecution to Toleration: the Glorious Revolution and Religion in
England (co ed) (R) 1991 P25 400-1
Typography
Huguenot typography (H. Carter) P21 532–544, pl. see also Printers & Publishers

Tyrconnel
Sir John Brownlow, 1st Viscount Tyrconnel 1690-1754, P27 58 pl.6a
(punch bowl)
Richard Talbot 1630-91, 1st Earl of P27 693

Tyssen, Francis, Will made 1690 P26 258, 261
Tyssen & Thyssen-Amhurst Family (many individual names recorded)
The Tyssens - Lords of the Manor of Hackney: from stranger to English
Landowners (Rosemary Weinstein) P26 257-63

Ulrichs, Hans-Georg P27 443

Ulster
Huguenot families in Ulster (J. Allan) P14 257–8
Huguenots in Ulster (R.A. McCall) P10 467–484
The Ulster Plantation (D. L. Savory) P17 337–348 see also Crommelin,
Louis; Ireland; Lisburn

Ultraroyalists see White Terror
Une foi, une loi, un roi: La Révocation de l’Edit de Nantes (1685), Elisabeth
Labrousse (1985) P27 326-7

Uniformity, Act of P28 636

United Nations Educational Scientific & Cultural Organisation (UNESCO)
[Report] Lady Emma Monson P27 163-4

United Irish Society (established 1791) P27 139, 252, 253

United States of America see America

Unity in Multiformity: The Minutes of the Coetus of London 1575, And the
Consistory Minutes of the Italian Church of London 1570-91, eds
O.Boersma & A.J. Jelsma (R) 1997 P27 123-4, 150-1, 163

Universal Director, The, Thomas Mortimer (quoted) P27 502

Unwin, G. & Kerridge E. P26 564

Uppark (House, Petersfield, Hampshire) P27 507

Urbani, Valentino c.1690-1722, Italian Castrato P28 385

Uruguay
Notes from France [on Huguenots in Uruguay, etc.] P13 311–4

Urban protest in 17th century France: the culture of retribution, William Beik
(R) 1997 P27 134

Urfé, Honoré 1565-1625 P27 761-2

Urquhart, Sir Thomas P28 382

Urwick, W. [Note comparing the pictures 'The Huguenot' by Millais with his
‘Mercy’] P2 477–8
Utrecht, Netherlands P28 195, 591
St Peter's Walloon Church P27 778
St. Peter’s, Utrecht (E.B.C. Lillingston) P18 349–350
Treaty of (1713) P26 268, P28 56

Vaillant
The Vaillant Family P12 422–3, P13 635, P25 123-136, 132 pls.XIIIa&b
Francis, son of François P25 123
François, founder of the Vaillant firm of booksellers in 1686 P25 123-4, 128-9, 136
Isaac, son of François, P25 127-8, 136
Jacqueline, wife of François P25 123
Mary, daughter of François P25 123
Paul 1, son of François P25 123, 127-8, 134, 136
Paul 2, son of Paul I, printer, publisher, bookseller P25 128, 351, P26 28
Susannah, daughter of François P25 123
W.B.
  Paul and Marie Madeleine Vaillant P11 436–7
  The late Mr. John Balchin Vaillant P11 307–8
  Vaillant memorial tablet in the Chapel Royal, Savoy P12 221–2
Valat, Jean, Journal of P27 445-6
Valdes, Cardinal Peter P25 41, 43-5, 47-50
Valdin, Mr., fencing master P25 349
Valenciennes P25 157-165, 169, P26 47, 149, 186-8, 567, 569-72
  Conseil des Troubles P26 567, 571
Valentin, family name of Anne Croft, applicant for the Coqueau Charity in 1833 P26 114
Valentine, Francis d.1772 / François Valloton P27 370 see Vallotton P27 378
Valentino, Italian castrato (Valentino Urbani) P28 385
Valenza, Spanish Milanese (now Piedmont) P28 216-7
Valla, Lorenzo, theologian P27 291
Vallade family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 493
Vallancey, Colonel Charles P26 61-2
Valline, John, cutter P25 361
Vallotton
  Major Charles killed in Ireland c.1793 P27 378
  François d.1772 P27 370, 378-9 (Will dated 1770)
  Numerous family members are referred to, having many variant spellings of the surname P27 378-9
Vallouise, French High Alps  P28  325-9, 332-3
Valois
François de, Duke of Anjou
The Duke of Anjou & the Politique Struggle during the Wars of Religion,
Mack P. Holt  (R) 1986 P24  447-8
Gabriel, sculptor restorer  P27  564
Henri, see King Henri III,  Yates, F.A.
Valpute, French High Alps P28  326
Valpy, Mrs Nancy d.1994  P26  444-5
Van Acker, Nicolaes  P28  629
Vanbushell, John, tapestry weaver  P26  95
Van Cuilemborgh, Emilius, Minister of Dutch Church P28  626, 630, 632-7
Vandalle, Family of  see Turner, W.  QS XL  27–41
Van den Berg, Johannes  P27  289
Vanderbank, John, tapestry weaver  P26  95
Van der Borght, Mr, Brussels tapestry weaver P26  4, 6 pl.1c
Van der Duyn
Maj Gen Adam, Lord of s'Gravenmoer  P28  403
Gertrude, wife of Adam  P28  403
Van der Gucht, Mr, engraver  P26  11
Van der Merwe, Biebie, (note)  P27  305-6
Van der Steen, Bartholomeus, silk weaver  P28  629
Van Deursen, A.T., Professions et métiers interdits, un aspect de l'Histoire de
la Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes  (R) 1960 P20  241–2
Van Diemens Land (Tasmania)  P27  584, 589
Van Dorsten, J.A., Poets, patrons, and professors: Sir Philip Sidney, Daniel
Rogers, and the Leiden humanists  (R) 1962 P20  465
Van Duynen, H., Protestantism in Belgium P17  230–240
Van Dyke, Sir Anthony 1599-1641  P26  95, 373
Vane
C.M., The Walloon community in Norwich: the first hundred years P24  129–
140
Henry, Secretary of State  P28  203
Van Eeghen, I.H.
De Amsterdamse Boekhandel van de Republiek 1572–1795  (R) 1978
P23  194
De Amsterdamse Boekhandel 1680–1725  (R) 1960-67 P20  379–380, 563,
P21  91, 299
Voyages and adventures of François Leguat  P18  396–417, 488–9
Van Gheele, Gylis, clockmaker  P26  418
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Van Ginkel, Godart, Earl of Athlone</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanhaemstède, Georges (Joris), Bordeaux merchant in 1660</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Haemstede, Maria, later Oyens d. Amsterdam 1731</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>110 pl.X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Hull, Judith</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Keppel, Arnold Joost, Earl of Albermarle</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>403-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Kley, Dale K, <em>The religious origins of the French Revolution. From Calvin to the Civil Constitution, 1560-1791</em> (R) n.d.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Laer, Pieter, painter</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Lieshout, H.M.M.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Loo, Yvo</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>131-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Meteren, Emanuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuel Van Meteren, 1535–1612 (J.L. Nevinson)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>128–145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Muyden, Mme, translator</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Norden, Günther</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Risamburgh, Bernard</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Roonhuyse, Dr, Amsterdam physician</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Ruymbake, Dr Bertrand</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>From New Babylon to Eden. The Huguenots and their Migration to Colonial South Carolina</em> (R) 2006</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>721-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Huguenots of colonial South Carolina</em>, (intro by) (R) 1999</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>452-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Reviews by)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>126-7, 598-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Schoor, Rob</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Schurman, Anna, Dutch scholar</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Somer, Paul, artist and engraver</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>94 pl.IXb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Sommer, family of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Van Sommer, W., <em>also</em></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Van Sommers - a Huguenot artistic tradition (Presidential Address, Randolph Vigne)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>285-95, pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W., Family of Van Sommer and its connexions</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>141–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vansommer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, silk mercer</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, designer</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Stam, F.P.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>184-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vantier, Family of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genealogical memoranda relating to the Huguenot Family of de Vantier (H. Peet)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>381–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genealogical memoranda relating to the Huguenot Family of de Vantier, <em>anglais Wanly</em>, H. Peet (R) 1902</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>218–9, pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Vianen, Christian, Flemish designer &amp; modeller</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>53, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Wingen, Godfried</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>686-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaquies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jeanne Momin  P28  56
Pierre Momin  P28  60, 63-4
Vardon
Jaques, apprentice shoemaker in 1798  P27  571
Jean, weaver  P27  564
Varennes, Hezekiel, apothecary  P27  565
Varennes de, family of book sellers  P25  125
Jeanne  P25  124, 129
Matthew, son of Pierre  P25  128, 135
Olivier (I)  P25  124
Olivier (II)  P25  124
Pierre  P25  124, 127-8, 135, P26  34-5
Varley, E.H., John Rocque, the Map-maker, and his Huguenot associations  P17  457-461
Vasseret, Clement, Prefect of Nice  P26  699
Vassy, Calvados  P26  324, P28  677
Vatable, Peter, merchant  P27  389
Vatican, The  P28  3
Vatinel, Pastor Denis  P26  415-6, P27  673, P28  364
Vattel, Emer de  P26  526
Vauban, Sieur de, Sébastien le Prêtre, Marshall of France  P25  279, P28  212-5, 218, 592
Vaucher, Sarah, family name Deshayes, applicant to the FH 1836  P26  114
Vaudemont, Prince  P26  507
Vaudois
‘Avenge, O Lord, Thy Slaughtered Saints’: Cromwell’s intervention on behalf of the Vaudois (R. Vigne) P24  10–25
Ballad on persecution of Vaudois protestants  P28  610
Les ‘Vaudois’: Naissance, vie et mort d’une dissidence (XIIme-XVIIme siècles) G. Audisio (R) 1989 P25  198-200
Medieval Waldensians’ construction of the past (Peter Biller)  P25  39-52
Proposed monument to Henri Arnaud P3  422–3
The English pension to the Vaudois [address by the ministers to George II, 1727] P3  583–5; do. [1728] P5  199–200
The Responses to Persecution of the Vaudois in the French High Alps (W.S. F. Pickering)  P28  325-35
The Vaudois baptism of Henry Cavendish (Sugiko Nishikawa)  P26  660-2
The Vaudois settlements in Germany  P4  334–340
Vaudois (notes on copies of letters) P25 93-5, 203
Vaudois refugees P26 102-3, 378
What the British found when they discovered the French Vaudois in the 19th century, W.S.F. Pickering (R) 1995 P26 683-4
You are my Witnesses. The Waldensians across 800 years, G. Tourn & associates (R) 1989 P25 198-200
See also Waldensians
Vaughan, family of
Vautier, Jean, clockmaker P26 417
Vautrollier
James, watchmaker P26 420
Thomas, printer & publisher P26 51, 395, P27 739 (quoted), 740
Almanac (1573) P28 163
Thomas Vautrollier, printer and bookseller (W.R. Le Fanu) P20 12–25
see also Portal, W.W. P9 136–144
Vauvert, Baron de P25 15
Vaux de, Mr & wife Judith née Godefroy P26 220
Veale, Dr Elspeth P26 143-4
Vedeau
Aymé, goldsmith, son of John P26 246
John P26 246
Vedrine, Hubert, Foreign Minister of France P27 305-6
Veigel, Eva Maria, wife of David Garrick P28 177
Veil, Charles Marie de
Charles Marie de Veil, W.T. Whitley (R) 1930 P14 266–7
Veiras, Denis, The History of the Sevarambians. A Utopian Novel (R) 2006 P28 717
Velden, A. von den, Registres de l’Eglise Réformée Néerlandaise de Frankenthal au Palatinate, 1565–1689 (R) 1911 P10 182–3
Velvet and other silks P26 574
Venice, Republic of P26 389
Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc’ Antonio Barbaro, Venetian Ambassadors at the Court of France 1560–1563 QS VI
Presidential address [on the Venetian State Papers 1560–61] (H.A. Layard)
P3 lxxviii–ciii, cxxiv–cxliv

The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes illustrated from State Papers in the Archives of Venice (H.A. Layard) P2 117–153

see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 184; Layard, H.A. P2 43–105

Venner, Colonel P28 402

Verd, Jaques, shoemaker P27 571

Verdeuil, Jaques, apprentice in 1781 P27 568

Verdier, Jean, inmate of the Pest House P25 389

Vergé-Franceschi, Michel P27 131

Vermallet, Jean, schoolmaster P27 64

Vermigli, Peter Martyr, theologian (AKA Peter Martyr) P28 665, 672–4, 676

Vernède, Jack Ronald P25 207, P26 119

see Treasurer’s Annual Reports P23 67–8, 133, 210–1, 277–8, 356–7, P24 8–9, 89–90, 170–1

Obituary P26 116

Vernet, Jean P27 406

Verneuil, Jean 1593-1647 P27 369


Verneuil-sur-Oise, France P25 6-7

Verneuzobre Family

‘The world is not big enough’: the Verneuzobre family in the refuge (Kazimierz Bem) P28 187-96

Vernon, J. see Serces, J. QS XLIII–XLIV

Vernon-sur-Seine P28 78-9

Veron, John

John Veron: the first known French Protestant in England (P. Denis) P22 257–263

Verrio, Antonio c.1640-1707, decorative painter P26 95

Versailles P28 150

Versé, Nöel Aubert de

A wandering Huguenot scholar: Noël Aubert de Versé (E. R. Briggs) P21 455–463

Verstelle, Pieter, cantor P28 634-5

Vertue, George 1684-1756, engraver P26 115, 334, P28 77

Vervins, Treaty of (1598) P26 53, 157

Verzy, Claude Collart de see Collart de Verzy, Claude

Vestris, Mme, actress & stage manager P28 24-5

Vicars, Sir Arthur 1832-1921, genealogist, Index of Irish Wills P28 237

Viçose (Viçouse), Family of
Pedigree of de Viçose (or Viçouse) (H. de France) P 10 386–7
Victor Amadeus II, 1666-1732 Duke of Savoy P 28 216
Victoria 1819-1901, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland from 1837 P 27 347
P 28 26
Coronation of P 28 28, 30
Victoria & Albert Museum, London P 26 597
From Refuge to Riches, conference & exhibition 1998 P 27 169-70
Silver Gallery P 26 679-80, 686
Vidal-Lacombe, Jacques P 26 434
Videau, Ayme, goldsmith P 28 322
Vieille Patente, La see Ancienne Patente, L', Soho
Vienna P 28 29, 49, 218
Viénot, John P 27 672
Georges Cuvier–le Napoléon de l'intelligence, 1769–1832 (R) 1932 P 14 575–7
Histoire de la Réforme française des origines à l'Edit de Nantes (R) 1926 P 13 301–2
Histoire de la Réforme française de l'Edit de Nantes à sa Révocation (R) 1934 P 15 294–5
Obituary P 15 33–35
Viet, Jean, inmate of the Pest House P 25 389
Vieussens, Raymond c.1635-1715, doctor P 28 48
Vigne, Randolph, Director and past Treasurer of the FH, past President & Editor of the HS P 25 183, P 26 127,412, 702, P 27 150, 175, 756, P 28 227, 236, 593
‘Avenge, O Lord, Thy Slaughtered Saints’: Cromwell’s intervention on behalf of the Vaudois P 24 10–25
Dublin Colloquium (9–12 April 1985) P 24 259
Edict Anniversary Week, New York April 1998 (Report) P 27 164-6
François Leguat P 23 346
From Refuge to Riches, Conference at the V&A, 1998 (Report) P 27 169-70
From strangers to citizens: the integration of immigrant communities in Britain, Ireland & colonial America 1550-1750 (co-ed with Charles Littleton) (R) 2001 P 27 734-5
Guillaume Chenu de Chalezac . . . (ed) (R) 1993 P 26 100-101
Information Centre at Nimes P22 465-6
International Week 1985 P24 281-4
In the Purlieus of St Alfege’s: Huguenot families in 17th-19th century
   Greenwich P27 257-272
Irene Scouloudi, Obituary P25 418-20
La Providence at Rochester P23 267–8
Peter Brissault Minet, Obituary P25 97-100
The Directors of the French Hospital, La Providence, 1913-1990 (with
   Stephen Champion de Crespigny) P25 179-183
The Good Lord Galway. The Irish and English careers of a Huguenot
   leader: biographical notes P24 532-50
The Huguenot Society of London: a hundred years and after P24 189–201
The Killing of Jean Calas: Voltaire’s first Huguenot cause P23 280–294
The Perigal manuscript P22 466
The second ‘Projet d’Irlande’. Huguenot migration to Ireland 1751-3 P27 428-30
The Van Sommers - a Huguenot artistic tradition (Presidential Address)
   P24 285-95
Victorian integration and near-disintegration: the Daugars case and the
   French Church of London, 1857-89 P26 289-302
   see also President's Report P24 276-7, also Editor’s Annual Reports
   (Reviews by) P23 195–6, 262, 343–5, 425–6, 426–7, P24 148, 149–151,
   249–250, 449-50, 562-3, P25 92, 514-5, 526, P26 105-6, 674, 684, P27
   140-41, 285-6, 299-301, 306-8, 457-9, 607-10
Miscellanea passim
   Obituary contributions P26 116, 396, 536-8, 689
Vigneau family, Dublin sugar refiners P25 493
Vignola, Jesuit architect P25 7
Vignoles (see also Durore)
   Revd Charles P27 248, 577
   E.B., Alicante: March 3, 1709 P9 46–54
      The MS Memoirs of Peter de Cosne (1658–1748) P9 530–544
   Henry, de Labalme Vignoles P28 62-3
   John, ‘A tale of two Vignoles families: and the Labalme-Vignoles
      connection’ P28 230-239
   Revd John P27 575, 581
   Vignoles-Duroure Papers P26 346
Vigo, Spain (expedition 1718) P28 592
Vigor
   Eric d.1980 Director and Deputy Governor of the FH P25 183
Simon, Parisian Preacher  P26 324, 656
Vigors, Bartholomew d.1722, Bishop of Ferns (Ireland) P26 208
Villars, Marshal Claude Louis Hector, Duc de,1653-1734  P27 486
Villé, Joachin de  P26 223
Villebois family, Dublin sugar refiners  P25 493
Villegagnon, Nicolas Durant, Chevalier de see Lart, C.E. P9 19–45
Villemagne, southern France  P28 187-9
Villeneuve, Family of see Vignoles, E.B. P9 530–544
Villettes, de, Family of
  The de Villettes Family and that of Sellon (H. Wagner) P10 186–7
Villiers
  Anne  P28 404
  Elizabeth  P28 404
  C.C. de see Hinde, W.H. P5 222–250
  Sir Edward, Knight Marshal  P28 401, 404
  Lady Frances  P28 404
  Sieur de  (Pierre L'Oiseleur)  P26 46
  Sir George & wife Audrey  P28 401
  Sir J.A.J. de, Levensbericht van Sir J.A.J. de Villiers, F.O. Deutz (R)
    1932-3  P15 162-3
  Katherine, daughter of Sir Edward  P28 401, 404
Vimart, Esther née Meissonier  P27 3
Vinay, A. Obituary P15 285–6
Vincennes, Château de  P28 56
Vincent
  Ann  P28 323
  Daniel, apprentice copperplate printer in 1767  P27 565
  Edmund, silversmith, maker of candlesticks  P28 319-20, 322
  Isabeau  P27 411
  Philippe see Quick, John P17 406–422
Vindiciae contra Tyrannos (Huguenot theory on politics attributed to Philippe
  Duplessis-Morny ) see Barker, E.  P14 37-61, P26 326
Vine, Susannah, Spitalfields burial  P25 31
Vines
  James I and the cultivation of vines  P5 187–8
Vintners' Company  P26 268
Violin Makers
  Barak Norman (D. Murdoch) P23 255, pl.
Virazel, Baron de
  Daniel de Belrieu  P26 201-2, 210-11
Jacques de Belrieu P26 604
Viret, Pierre P28 241
Virginia, USA
À la clair Fontaine . . . the Cottret & Ressinger editions of Jacques Fontaine's Mémoires, (Review Article) Robin Howells P26 88-93
Journal of John Fontaine . . . in Spain and Virginia 1710–1719. (R) 1972 P22 274–5 see also Courtauld, S.A. P14 9–19; Huguenot Society of the Founders of Manakin, Virginia; Stoudt, J.B.
Petersburg, Virginia P26 84
The Fontaine's 'scribbling disorder' Dianne Ressinger (note) P26 391-2
Un français en Virginie, – Durand (R) n. d. P14 583
Visdet, Abraham P26 209
Visitation Articles P28 4
Visme, de, Family of see Wagner, H. P9 564–6
Vispré brothers
  Francis Xavier 1730-c.1790 P26 63
  Victor P26 63
Vitou, Guillaume, apprentice wet cooper in 1809 P27 572
Vivarais
  Map in QS XXXIV; see also Serces, Jaques QS XLIII–XLIV
Vivarès, François, engraver P26 60 62
Vives, Juan Luis 1492–1540, Lingua Latinae Exercitatio P28 166
Voeux des, Revd A.V. P26 632, see also Desvœux
Voiture, Vincent P28 18-19
Voizin, François, merchant P26 572
Vola, Professor Giorgio P27 303 (note), 617
  ed. Il Potere e la Gloria. La Gloriosa Rivoluzione del 1688, (R) 1993 P26 103-4
  The Revd J.B. Stouppe's travels in France in 1654 as Cromwell's secret agent P27 509-21, 617
Vollant, Elias, watchmaker P26 420-1, 423 pl. XXXVIc
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet 1694-1778 P26 528, P27 392, P28 45, 149, 156-7, L'Ingénue P27 393,
  French free-thought from Gassendi to Voltaire, J.S. Spink (R) 1960 P20 237–8
  The Killing of Jean Calas: Voltaire’s first Huguenot cause (R. Vigne) P23 280–294
  Traité sur la tolérance (1763) P27 396
  Voltaire and the Calas Case, E. Nixon (R) 1961 P20 382–3
Voltaire and the Sirven Case: propaganda in a good cause? (Graham
Gargett) P26 431-442
Voltaire in England: a quarrel with some Huguenot connexions (N. Perry) P22 12–23
von Bothmer, Johann Kaspar 1656-1732, Imperial Count & Prime Minister of Hanover P27 81-2, 86 pl.8c, (aka Hans Caspar) P28 396
von Bressendorf, Ernst
Hommage à Ernst von Bressendorf: un parcours historique, ed. Yolande V. Crowe (R) 1993 P26 386-7
von Choltitz, General Dietrich P26 386
von dem Knesbeck, Adolfine P26 501
von der Osten, Joachim Bernard P28 192
von der Schuleburg, Melusine, 1st Duchess of Kendal P27 336
von Eck, Dr Johan Mayer 1486-1543, German theologian P26 319
von Habsburg, Max (Review by) P27 290-2
von Haller, Albrecht 1708-77, physiologist P28 48
von Heinecken, Carl Heinrich P26 500
von Hohenheim, Théophrastus Bombastus 1493-1541, physician P28 46
von Kniphausen, Baron P27 90-1
von Pollnitz, Freiherr P27 338
Voorhees, David W.
17th Century London-Frankfurt letters (note) P25 414,
Papers of Jacob Leisler Project (note) P27 114
Vossius (Voss), Isaak 1618-89, theologian P26 336-7
Vouet, Simon 1590-1649, artist P25 10-11, 14
Vouillaire, J. Antoine, master of the WFPS 1791-1812 P27 77, 79
Vovert, John P26 187
Voyez, Jean/John, Staffordshire potter P25 485, P26 452
Vulliamy family, watchmakers P28 22

Waddington, William Henry 1826-94, French diplomat & politician P27 671
Wagné, Elizabeth, later Landon P25 328
Wagner, family of
Sir Anthony Richard KCB, KCVO, Garter King of Arms, Director of the FH P25 183, P26 399, P27 267, 272, P28 28, 30
English genealogy (R) 1960 P20 236–7, do. 2nd ed. (R) 1972 P22 274
The Huguenot ancestors of Her Majesty the Queen P16 244–7
The Teulon ancestry in France P21 569–608, pl.
Obituary P26 396
Claire, Australian journalist P27 590, 594
Henry d.1926, Director of the FH P25 183, P26 330, 346, 684, P27 267, P28 236, 408
Duroure Family record P10 388–408, pl.
Family of D’Aulnis P9 125–6
Family of Ligonier P8 373–384, pl.
Gignoux and Guizot P11 155–6
_Huguenot Wills and Administrations in England and Ireland 1617-1849_ (abstracts) ed. Dorothy North QS LX
In memoriam – Louisa Thomas P9 564–6
Labouchère pedigree P10 176–7, 411
List of pensions to Huguenot officers in 1692 P9 581–8
Note: Annals of a quiet family (Lafarge) [by J.H. Philpot] P7 356
Notes in connexion with the Montresor pedigree P11 293–300
Notes to the pedigree of Agace P11 152–4
Notes to the pedigree of André P10 485–490
Notes to the pedigree of Garnault P11 149–151
Notes to the pedigree of Boulier de Beauregard and Gilbert P11 426–433
Pedigree of Duval P9 117–9
Pedigree of Layard P9 254–6
Pedigree of Majendie P9 589–592
Pedigrees of Huguenot families and materials P13 287–295
Samson or Sampson P11 308
Some Romilly notes P8 340–7, pl.
The Abbé de Florian P10 185–6
The de Villettes Family and that of Sellon P10 186–7
The Directors of the French Hospital of La Providence P10 137–155
The Fourdrinier Family and Cardinal Newman P8 391
The Family of Ligonier – a correction P9 593–4
The _Memoires pour mes Enfans_ of Marie Molinier, Baroness Montolieu de St. Hippolyte P10 156–175, pl.
The Revd John Roget P9 123–5
The worthies associated in the original administration of the Boislin Trust P8 385–390
Wagner collection of materials for pedigrees at the FH P14 274, P27 625
Wagner Pedigrees P26 346, 348, 404, 546, 694
Will of Margaret Perachon P7 354–5
see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 181–3; Manchée, W.H. P11 392–3
Melchior, German hatter, (wife Mary Teulon) P26 596
Orlando Henry d.1956, Director of the FH P25 183

Wake
Isaac, Ambassador to France P28 201-2
William 1657-1737, Archbishop of Canterbury (quoted) P27 664

Waldenses, Waldensians, Vaudois P27 135, 439, 486, 519, 520 see Vaudois
Waldensians
And the SPCK P27 659, 666-7

Massacre, 1545 P26 321, 371, 683-4 *see also* Vaudois refugees
Massacres (1655) [Note] P27 303, 519, (1686) P27 611, 777
Medieval Waldensians’ construction of the past (Peter Biller) P25 39-52
*The Waldenses, 1170-1530*, Peter Biller (R) 2001 P27 744-5


*Valdesi e Valdismi II: Identità Valdesi nella storia e nella storiographia*

*Waldenses: Rejections of Holy Church in medieval Europe*, Euan Cameron (R) 2000 P27 743-4

*You Are My Witnesses. The Waldensians Across 800 Years*, G.Tourn & Associates (R) 1989 P25 198-200

Waldré, Vincent c.1742-1814, artist P26 63
Wale, Samuel, artist P28 73, 76

Wales
Did the Huguenots come to Montgomeryshire? (R. Davies) P22 430–440
*see also* Pannier, J. P13 173–181
Wales, infant Prince of (1689) P28 619
Walincourt (southern Cambrésis) P26 490-1, 496
*Walkbook for the Warning Carriers* (1774) P27 175

Walker
G.G., Huguenots in the Trained Bands of London and the Honourable Artillery Company P15 300–316
H.M., *Abraham de Moivre (1667–1754)* (R) 1934 P15 532
Wall, Revd John Ambrose P27 577-8
Wallbach, Mr A., merchant P26 292, 296
Waller, Charles, nephew of Ann Feline P28 323
John, Dublin sugar refiner P25 489
W.C.,
Celebration of St. Bartholomew’s Day in England [1710] P10 190
Early Huguenot friendly societies P6 201–235, P8 280–290
Extracts from the Court Books of the Weavers Company of London 1610–
1730 QS XXXIII see also Minet, W. & Waller, W.C.
Register of the French Church at Thorpe-le-Soken in Essex 1684–1726
QS XX (2)
The French Church of Thorpe-le-Soken P10 265–297, P11 155
Wallis, H., Emigré map-makers of the late 16th century and the Protestant
New World P24 210–220, pl.
Walloon Historical Society (Leiden) P27 777
Walloon Library at Leyden (Leiden) P17 475, P27 304-5, 674, HS visit 777
Walloons P26 367, 676-7
 Dutch, Walloons, and Huguenots at Sandwich in the 16th and 17th
centuries (T. Dorman) P2 205–240
16th century refugees P26 47, 149, 188-9, 550-1
Niederländische Exulanten im Engeland des 16 und frühen 17
Jahrhunderts, Raingard Esser (R) 1996 P26 516-8
Quelques notes sur les réformés flamands et wallons de 16e siècle refugiés
en Angleterre (C.A. Rahlenbeck) P4 22–44
Volunteers for the Wilderness: the Walloon petitioners of 1621 and the
voyage of the 'Nieu Nederlandt' to the Hudson River in 1624 [inc.
Walloon silk weavers P26 567-73
Walloons in Norwich (P.O. Bramble) P16 277–8
see also Canterbury; Haarlem; Norwich; Peters, J.; Southampton
Walpole
Horace 1717-97, 4th Earl of Orford P27 205, 502-3, 506, P28 177, 601
Anecdotes of painting in England (1826) P28 78
Robert 1676-1745, 1st Earl of Orford P27 666, P28 307, 309, 397
Walsingham, Sir Francis c.1530-90, Secretary of State P27 194
Walton, Isaac, The Compleat Angler 1808 P28 73 pls. 3A & B, 76-7
Wandsworth
Hat industry P1 353
Huguenot cemetery at Wandsworth P5 442, P27 491, 766
Huguenot memorials at Wandsworth (C.F.A. Marmoy) P20 137–8
Mount Nod Burial Ground (I. Scouloudi) P20 573
The Huguenot cemetery (Mount Nod) [erection of memorial] (A.H.
Browning) P10 184–5
The Du Canes in Wandsworth (note) P27 142
The Huguenots at Wandsworth and their burial ground at Mount Nod (J.T.
Squire) P1 229–242, 261–312, pl.
   see also Beeman, G.B. P7 150–1; Davis, C.T.; Gwynn, R.D. P22 552;
   Savory, D.L. P17 371–2

Wandsworth French Church
   M.S. Giuseppi (note) P11 157 see also Beeman, G.B. P8 57; Gwynn,
   R.D. P22 552

Wanegffelen, Theiry, theologian P27 289

Wanty, Family of see Vantier, de, Family of

Wapping French Church
   A minister of the French Church at Wapping [John Cairon] (W.A. Shaw)
   P15 541
   French Church of Wapping (E.H. Fairbrother) P11 303–5
   [Minister’s pension in 1721] P5 195–7
   The French Church of Wapping (W.J.C. Moens) P2 253–8; do. [note] P4
   344–7; see also Beeman, G.B. P8 58; Gwynn, R.D. P22 552–4

War: 1914–1918
   [Note re family of Cary] P15 173
   The Huguenot War Record 1914–1919 (W.G. Cazalet) P12 288–320, 483–
   4, P13 188; see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 171
   Mesopotamian Campaign P28 228

War: 1939–1945
   French Protestant Church under the German occupation 1940–44 (G.
   Davie) P22 127–141
   French Protestant resistance during the present war (Y. Cooper) P17 190–
   202
   Normandy Landing P28 228

War of the Cévennes see Cévennes, War of the

War of the Spanish Succession
   The Huguenots, the Protestant interest and the War of the Spanish
   Succession 1702-14, Laurence Huey Boles Jr & Peter Lang (R) 1997 P27
   135-7

Warburton, John P26 338

Ward
   Alan Ogier d.1933 Director of the FH P25 183
   Dr. P26 336
   Family of P25 28
   Joseph P., Metropolitan communities: trade guilds, identity, & change in
      early modern London (R) 1997 P27 296-7
   Mary, daughter of Louis Ogier P26 237
   Robert, bookbinder P27 563, 564
Ronald Ogier DSO, MC, OBE, TD d.1971, Director of the FH P25 183
W.H., Family of Rebotier P12 382–407
W.R. (Review by) P27 735-6
Ware, Herts. see Beeman, G.B. P7 143; Gwynn, R.D. P21 429, 431
Warning Carriers Walks: (Second generation Huguenot craftsmen in London:
from the 'Warning Carriers' Walks', 1744) Tessa Murdoch P26 241-254
Warrington, 2nd Earl of (George Booth 1675-1758) P28 320-22
Wars of Religion P26 52-3, 69, 149, P27 724
A city in conflict. Troyes during the French Wars of Religion. Penny Roberts
(R) 1996 P26 668-9
Defending the Faith in 16th century France (R. J. Knight) P26 317-28
Huguenot and English corsairs during the Third Civil War in France (B.
Dietz) P19 278–294
Huguenot struggle for recognition 1569–1598 (N.M. Sutherland) P23 79–86
Mathurin Charretier: a politique during the Wars of Religion (M.
Greengrass) P23 330–340
Problem of religious toleration in 16th-century France (A.J. Grant) P13
154–172
Queen Jeanne and the Promised Land. Dynasty, Homeland, Religion &
Violence in 16th Century France, David M. Bryson (R) 1999 P27 444-5
Religious printing in 16th century France: the St Andrew's Project (Andrew
Pettegree) P26 650-657
The Duke of Anjou & the Politique Struggle during the Wars of Religion,
Mack P. Holt (R) 1986 P24 447-8
The French Religious Wars in English political thought (J.H.M. Salmon),
(R) 1959 P20 119–120
The French wars of religion, 1559-1598, R.J. Knecht (R) 1989 P25 303-4
The Huguenot struggle for recognition, N.M. Sutherland (R) 1980 P23
263–4
The King's Army: Warfare, Soldiers and Society during the Wars of Religion
in France 1562-1576, James B.Wood (R) 1996 P27 120-22
The Massacre of St. Bartholomew and the European Conflict 1559–1572,
N.M. Sutherland (R) 1973 P22 277–8
The 'Secret War' of Elizabeth I: England and the Huguenots during the
early Wars of Religion, 1562-77 (D.J.B. Trim) P27 189-197
The Wars of Religion and their impact (W.J. Stankiewicz) P19 (i) 10–20
The Wars of Religion in France 1559–1576, J.W. Thompson (R) 1958 P20
135–6
see also French Reformed Church; Huguenots in France; Jeanne d’Albret;
League, The; Lourdes
Warsaw  P28  194-5
Warton, Joseph  P28  178
Warwick, 1st Earl of, Robert Rich  d.1619  P27  193-4
Washington, George 1732-99  P26  617
  George Washington and Nicholas Martiau (A. Ross) P21  376–7
  *Nicolas Martiau, the Adventurous Huguenot*, J.B. Stoudt (R) 1932 P14  581–2
Wassy, Musée Protestant de la Grange de Wassy  P27  678
Watchmakers see Clock & Watch Makers, Horology
Waterfield, G., *Layard of Nineveh* (R) 1963 P20  564–6
Waterford, Eire  P28  63, 239, 309-313
  Bishop of, Richard Chenevix  P28  305-313, 316
Waterlow, Sir Edgar Lutwyche Bt. d.1954, Director of the FH  P25  183
Watson
  F., Religious refugees in their relation to education in England before the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes P9  299–475
Hebe  P28  600
Jaques, tailor & draper  P27  568
Tim  P27  737, 748
Watson-Wentworth, Charles d.1782, 2nd Marquis of Rockingham P26  629
Watts, Isaac 1674-1748
  *Isaac Watts: poet, thinker, pastor*, Alan Argent (R) 1999  P27  458
Wax-Modellers
  *Biographical dictionary of wax modellers*, E.J. Pyke (R) 1973  P22  363–4
  Family of modellers in wax (M.H. Gosset) P3  540–568 pl.
  Some notes on Isaac Gosset, the elder (E.J. Pyke) P21  273–9, pl.
Weatherhead, Mr, warning carrier  P26  243-4, 251
Weavers
  Canterbury weavers QS XV 238–253.
  The Spitalfields silkweavers (C.M. Weekley) P18  284–291
  See also specific weaving families, e.g. Galiégue, Ogier
Weavers Company, (individual references) P25  328-9, 331, 333, 356, 439,
448, P26  77, 152, 231, 379, P27 296-7, 308
Extracts from the Court Books of the Weavers Company of London, 1610–1730 QS XXXIII

Webb
Sir Aston 1849-1930, architect P26 106, 111
M.I. P26 115
Mr. P26 336
Peter, jeweller & wife Catherine née Le Court P27 179
William, tailor P27 571

Weber
Carl Maria von, (Oberon) P28 23
E.
_Le musique protestante de langue française_ (R) 1979 P23 195
_Le musique protestante en langue allemande_ (R) 1980 P23 342
_Le Concile de Trente et la musique: de la Réforme à la Contre-Réforme_ (R) 1982 P24 74
_The French Huguenot Psalter: its historical and musical background_ P22 318–329

Webling, Wassell, brewer from Cleves P26 170

Wechel, André, Parisian scholar-printer P26 395
André Wechel (W.R. Le Fanu) P21 58–81, pl.

Weckerlin, Georg Rudolf
_Georg Rudolf Weckerlin: zur Kenntnis seines Lebens in England_, L.W.
Forster n.d. (R) P18 88–89

Wedgwood, Josiah 1730-95 P26 448, 452, P28 182

Wedgewood, C.V., King Charles I and the Protestant Cause P19 (ii) 19–27

Weekley, C.M., The Spitalfields silkweavers P18 284–291

Weger, Joyce
Deutscher Hugenottenage Celle, 8-10 April 1994 (Report) P26 131-2

Weinstein, Rosemary
Alien glassmakers at the Broad Street glasshouse, 1635 P24 156–7
Pewter - A Celebration of the Craft 1200-1700 (note) P25 95
The making of a Lord Mayor, Sir John Leman 1544-1632: the integration of a stranger family P24 316-324
The Tyssens - Lords of the Manor of Hackney: from stranger to English landowners P26 257-263
(Reviews by) P24 336-7, 344-5
Weis, G., Restitution of the Huguenots' property at the French Revolution  
P17 110–121
Weiss, Charles  P26 289-1 (quoted), 304, P27 97, 671
Weld House see West Street French Church
Welland, Joseph, architect  P27 574, 578
Wellesley brothers  P28 222
   Arthur 1769-1852, 1st Duke of Wellington  P28 33, 35, 598, 601
   Richard 1760-1842, 1st Marquis Wellesley, Governor General of India  
   1798–1805  P28 225
Wellington, Duke of see Wellesley, Arthur
Wells, Mary Anne, family name Cosson, applicant to the FH 1834  P26 114
Wemyss, A., *L'Angleterre et la Terreur blanche de 1815 dans le Midi* (R) 
1961 P20 380–1
Wentworth
   Alan, Colonel of 'The Royals'  P28 592
   Thomas, Earl of Strafford 1593-1641  P28 4
Wentworth Castle  P26 508, drawings 505 pls.XLVa & b
Werfenfels, Pastor Samuel  P27 662
Werritzer, Peter, goldsmith  P28 322
Wery, Jehan  P26 151
Wesel
Wesley
   John 1703-91  P26 676, P27 277
   Samuel, father of John & Charles  P27 277
West
   Benjamin, artist  P28 69
   Elisabeth, apprentice spectacle maker in 1746  P28 93
Westall, W.,  Geneva, the Protestant city of refuge P1 117–123
West Indies  P26 84, 246, 258, 283 (as Leeward Islands),  P28 63, 230
   Antigua  P26 261
   Naturalizations of foreign Protestants in the American and West Indian Colonies QS XXIV; *see also* Jamaica; Caribbean
   *Pirates and Privateers of the Caribbean*, Jenifer Marx (R) 1992 P26 99-100
Westman, Annabelle  P26 115
West Street French Church
   Registres des quatres Eglises du Petit Charenton, de West Street, de Pearl
Street et de Crispin Street QS XXXII; see also Beeman, G.B. P8 43–45; Gwynn, R.D. P22 521–9, 533–5, 554–5, 560; Smith R. QS LI 66

Two chalices formerly belonging to West Street Chapel (I. Scouloudi) P22 162–3, pl.

Westminster

Huguenot London: The City of Westminster: Soho (W.H. Manchée) P14 144–190, 399; see also London; Soho

Westminster Abbey

Edict of Nantes quartercentenary service P27 150, 167-8
Eland Gravestone, rededication 1998 P27 1(facing) pl., 150, 167
Eland Monument (1704) P27 8 pls.Ia & c, 15-16, 150, 167

Westminster Assembly

The Synod of Dort, the Westminster Assembly, and the French Reformed Church, 1618–1643 (M.W. Dewar) P21 119–123

Westminster French Church  see Savoy French Church

Westminster French Protestant School (WFPS) opened 1747 P27 67, 70-1

Bi-centenary Fund P1 169
École de Charité Française de Westminster (S. Minet) P12 91–117; do.
[with final list of children] P13 374–392, pl.
[Note on report] P3 351

Records of the French Protestant School (W.M. Beaufort) P4 355–466

Teachers, salaries & conditions P27 72-9

The Westminster French Protestant Charity School: Apprenticeships of former pupils, 1750-1815, (Keith Le May) P27 561- 572

see also Gray, I.E. QS LVI 103–117

School Foundation

Three still-active Huguenot charities . . . The Westminster French Protestant School Foundation P21 308

Records of the Westminster French Protestant School Foundation (Yvette Williams) P25 306-7


Westmonasterium 1723 (John Dart) P27 8 pl. Ic, 38, 40 pl. 2a

Wexford, Eire P28 230

Weymouth, Dorset P27 726-9

Whatley, Janet, (translator) Jean de Léry: History of a Voyage to the Land of Brazil, otherwise called America (R) 1990 P25 409-10

Whatman, S., The Housekeeping Book of Susannah Whatman, 1776–1800 T. Balston (R) 1956 P19 244
Wheatley, Mrs. J.F. see Research Assistant’s Annual Reports P22 76, 185, 292–3, 379, 475, P23 3–4, 66, 130

Wheeler (Wheler), Sir George
[Note and extract from his Will] QS XLV (Wheeler Street) v–viii

Wheeler Street French Church
Register of the Church of Wheeler Street, Spitalfields, 1703–1741 QS XLV
Wheeler Street, Baptisms 1703–1742 [comparison with preceding] QS XLV,
Répertoire Général 55–70 see also Beeman, G.B. P8 41; Gwynn, R.D.
P22 555–6, 565

Whelan
William, husband of Katherine Planché P28 22
Professor Ruth P27 119, 147, 151, 435
(Persecution and toleration: the changing identities of Ireland’s Huguenot refugees) P27 20-33
(Poins of view: Benjamin de Daillon, William Moreton and the Portarlington affair) P26 463-481
Remembering with integrity P27 281-3
The current state of research on the Huguenots and Ireland (Conference Report) P27 418-33
The Huguenots, the Crown and the Clergy: Ireland, 1704 P26 601-607
(Reviews by) P26 518-20, 520-21, 532 (note), 675, 698
Wheler’s Chapel, St. Mary’s, Spital Square (W.H. Manchée) P10 55–61

Whigs P26 35-6, 102, 268-9, 375
Whinney, Margaret P27 38, 45
Whiston, William, Newtonian scientist P26 108
Whitby, Yorkshire see Gwynn, R.D. P21 429, 431
Whitchurch, Middlesex P26 107
White
Dr Adam P27 119, 147
Maximilian Colt: Master Sculptor to King James I P27 36-47, 147
Fuller, apprentice goldsmith in 1734 P28 319
George, headmaster of boys school P26 361
James F. P27 285
J., French Protestant poetry of the 16th and early 17th centuries P19 295–312
John, gold & silversmith P27 58 pl. 60c, 61-2, P28 320
Luke, printer & bookseller P28 87
Newport J.D., Gleanings from the correspondence of a great Huguenot:
Elie Bouhéreau of La Rochelle P9 207–253, P27 543
R., artist P27 706
Sir Thomas, (charity) Southampton P26 194
Thomas P26 293
Thomas Armstrong d.1931, Director of the FH P25 183
Whitehall Palace & Government Offices P26 16, 338, 479, 507, P27 42
White Paper Makers Company
The White Paper Makers Company [foreign names in the charter, 1686] P3 349–350 see also Paper Manufacture
White Terror, The
British Non–conformist reactions to the persecution of the Protestants 1815–1819 (G. Lewis) P20 510–527
‘La Terreur Blanche’ (C.P. Stewart) P12 118–131
L’Angleterre et la Terreur blanche de 1815 dans le Midi, A. Wemyss (R) 1961 P20 380–1
Sir Samuel Romilly and the ‘White Terror’ (D.L. Savory) P20 572–3
The White Terror and the persecution of the Protestants in the South of France in 1815 (G. Lewis) P20 419–439 see also Fitzpatrick, B.
Whiteman, Anne (Review by) P25 400-01
Whiteway, William, merchant (quoted) P27 727
Whittle, Bowen P25 128
Whitley, W.T., Charles Marie de Veil (R) 1930 P14 266–7
The Huguenot Academy of Saumur P15 121–8
Whitlock, J.A., Domus Dei, or the Hospital of St. Julian, Southampton P3 42–52
Whitnall, Barbara, Freedom Street (R) 1989 P25 90
Whittenbury, Mary, family name Guion, applicant to the FH 1841 P26 114
Whittlesey, Cambs. see Gwynn, R.D. P21 429–431
Whitworth, Rex, Field-Marshal Lord Ligonier, a story of the British Army 1702–1770 (R) 1958 P19 343–4; P27 608, P28 601
Wibault, Jacques, military engineer P25 202, 281-2
The Wibault Architectural MS in Dublin, A. Stuart Mason (note) P25 202
Wickes, George, Royal goldsmith P27 61, P28 319
Wiersum, Pastor Tim P27 776-7
Wilby, Thomas, shoemaker P27 571
Wilder, Mme Rebeca P27 565
Wild Geese at the 'Late Massacre at Piedmont' (Note) Giorgio Vola P27 303
Wigston Magna, Rutland P28 336
Wilhelm, Christian, London potter P25 477
Wilks, Robert, actor & manager of Drury Lane Theatre P28 393
Wilkins
Dr David, librarian P26 337-8
Bishop John 1614-72 P26 86

Wilkinson
James & wife Mary née Myré P27 431

M.
Dijon 1562–1574 P10 62–97
History of the League or Sainte Union, 1576–1595 (R) 1929 P14 410–5
Introduction of the Reform into Provence P9 161–174
Processes of heresy in France in the 16th century P11 43–57
Survey of Languedoc in 1698 by Lamoignon de Baville P12 166–182
The Swiss and the League P12 35–54

Samuel, porcelain worker P26 448
Thomas 1647-1731, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1719-20 P27 431
Thomas b.1720 and wife Marguerite S. née Maret de la Rive P27 431

Willaume
Anne, later Tanqueray, silversmith P25 290
David 1658-c.1740, goldsmith P25 225, 348, P26 97, 244, 252, 596, 677,
P27 57 pl. 5a, 59, 750, P28 322
David (jr) 1693-1761, goldsmith P26 243-4, 246, 253, 596, 687
The David Willaumes, goldsmiths P15 539

Wilcox, Thomas 1621-87, Presbyterian minister P26 684

Willdey
Frances, niece of George P28 92
George d.1737, jeweller, watchmaker & toyshop owner P27 169, P28 92-3
In defence of the toyshop: the intriguing case of George Willdey & the
Huguenots (Helen Clifford) P27 171-185

James, toyman P27 169
Jane Frances, later Fenoulhet, daughter of George P27 175, P28 92
Judith née Sene d.1744, wife of George P27 174-5, 178, P28 92-3
Thomas, brother of George P27 174-5, 176 pl.12 (trade card)
Thomas, son of George P27 175, P28 92-3

Willems
Celia P28 630
Joseph, porcelain modeller P25 480-2 pl. XXXIV, P26 446
William I c.1027-1087, the conquerer King of England P28 77
William III, 1650-1702, King, with Queen Mary II of Great Britain & Ireland
from 1689 P26 4, 10, 12-13, 268, 274, 352, 507-8, P27 194, 346, 680-1,
692-7, 700-1, P28 8, 34, 216, 231, 340, 342, 366, 388, 403-5, 619, 627,
632
Daniel Marot and William & Mary  P26  4-13, 554-6 pls., 558-561
Declaration of William III to the Huguenots (1689)  P2  478–9  see also
Regiments, Huguenot; Royal Bounty
William III, the Stadholder-King, Wout Troost  (R) 2005  P28  716
William & Mary Foundation  P26  403
William the Silent 1533-84, Count of Nassau & Prince of Orange  P26  46, 170, 188, P27  776, 778

Williams
David, painter & glazier  P27  568
Family, of Chester & Bodelwyddan, Clwyd  P28  317, 319
Family, Spitalfields burials  P25  28
Jean, tailor  P27  569
John, Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral  P28  3
Leonard Llewellyn Bulkeley d.1939, Director of the FH  P25  183
Lionel, Alien immigrants in relation to industry and society in Tudor England P19  146–169, P26  577
Solomon, portrait painter  P25  497 pl. XXXVIIa
Yvette, formerly HS librarian  P25  424, P26  347
WFPS Foundation (note)  P25  306-7

Williamsburg clock (Tompion)  P26  10-11
Williamson, Joseph 1633-1701, Secretary of State  P28  207
Williams's Library, Dr. see Moens, W.J.C. P2  253–8

Willis
Mary  P27  564
Thomas 1621-75, physician & anatomist  P28  47
Revd Thomas, school master  P27  252, 575
Revd Thomas Gilbert, school master, son of Thomas  P27  577
Willoughby de Eresby, Baron Peregrine Bertie 1555-1601  P27  190
Willow Street  see Wheeler Street French Church

Wills  P26  48, 74-5, 115, 161, 187-8, 573, 687
Canterbury: Abstracts of Wills 1586–1704 QS V 731–748
Colchester Dutch Church: Extracts from Calendars of Wills in various Courts QS XII 80–88
Huguenot evidence in testamentary lawsuits (I. Gray) P24  157–8
Huguenot records [list of wills, etc. presented by the British Records Association (W. Turner) P17  71–2
Huguenot Wills and Administrations in England and Ireland 1617-1849, (abstracts) compiled by Henry Wagner ed. Dorothy North QS LX
References to Strangers’ Wills in Norwich District Probate Court 1570–1819; in Archdeacon’s Court 1565–1821; in Archdeanery Court 1580–1599; in Dean & Chapter Peculiar Court 1604–1852 QS I 194–206

Some Huguenot wills (E.H. Lefroy) P11 129–137

Wills and their whereabouts, B.G. Bouwens n.d. (R) P16 385–6 see also Baudouin, James; Dufour, Pierre; Gray, I.E. QS LVI 165–6; Perochon, Jean


Wilson

Mrs Algernon P27 719

Anthony


Benjamin, sergeant painter to George III P28 71

Charles, Anglo-Dutch contribution to the civilization of early modern society (R) 1976 P23 55

(Review by) P24 559-61

F.M., They came as strangers: the story of refugees in Great Britain (R) 1959 P20 129–131

John F. (quoted) P27 286

Michael I., Nicholas Lanier: Master of the King’s Musick (R) 1994 P26 373-4

Thomas, bookseller P26 333

Walter P26 624

William, shoemaker P27 571

Wimbledon, SW London P26 272 pl. XXc, 273-9

Winchelsea P28 643, 654

Heneage Finch, 2nd Earl of P27 681

Sandwich, Rye and Winchelsea: three of the Cinque Ports to which the Huguenots came (E. Yates) P18 383–395; see also Huguenot Society of London: Summer Conference at Rye and Winchelsea, 1896

Winchester

Bishop of P28 641

The Hospital of St. Cross, Winchester (Canon Humbert) P3 77–88 see also Huguenot Society of London: Summer Conference at Southampton and
Winchester, 1889
Windebank, Sir Francis 1582-1646, Secretary of State P28 202-4
Windsor P28 78, 614
  Deanery of P28 6
  Castle P27 505, P28 599
  French Protestants at Windsor P5 310 see also St. George’s Chapel
Wine P26 30, 67, 258, 190, 415 (phylloxera)
Wingfield, Richard, P26 410-11
Winn
  Hon. Charles P27 167
  Sir Roland, 5th Baronet d.1785 P27 2, 17
  Lady Sabine Louise née d’Hervart 1734-98 P27 2, 17
Winsor, Frederick Albert 1797-1874, Director of the FH P26 666
Winthrop
  John 1588-1649, leader of Puritan migration to New England P27 144-5
  William P27 123, 144-5 (note)
Wise
  Francis 1695-1765, antiquary P26 339
  Henry, gardener P26 561-2
Wittewronge
  Jacob (Wittewronghele) P27 457-8
  Sir John, grandson of Jacob
  ‘Observations of weather’: the weather diary of Sir John Wittewronge of Rothamsted, 1684-9, Margaret Harcourt Williams & John Stevenson (R) 1999 P27 457-8
Witt-Guizot, F. de Obituary P16 279
Woburn Abbey (Langlois furniture) P27 501, 504 pl. 23b, 505
Wolfe
  General James 1727-59 P27 268, P28 234, 597-8
  Michael, The conversion of Henri IV. Politics, power & religious belief in early modern France (R) 1993 P26 514-6
Wollaston, G.W., Family of Fauquier P13 340–355
Wolseley, Very Revd John 1838-87, Dean of Kildare P27 253, 575, 577
Women P26 225-6, 395, 519-20, 677
Wood, Family of see Wood, F.J.P.
  E.A., Huguenots at Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex P22 369–370
  Elizabeth, later Liart P28 67
Henry James Theodore d.1918, Director of the FH P25 183
Lucy P27 505-6
Wood Beggars (1567-8) P26 189
Woodbridge, John P26 675, P27 398
Woodchester, Glos.
   The Huguenot Glass House of Woodchester (J.S. Daniels) P18 464–472,
   pl. see also Glass-making
Woode, Roger P26 100
Woodham Mortimer Hall, Essex P27 707
Woods
   Thomas, apprentice goldsmith in 1801 P27 571
   Dr William P26 692
Woodstock, Viscount P28 403
Woodward, Thomas, turner P27 567
Woollen Manufacture
   Dutch and Huguenot settlements of Ipswich (V.B. Redstone) P12 183–204
Worcester
   porcelain factory P26 447-8, 451 pl. XLII c & d, 594
   HEIS ship Worcester P28 223
Worden
   Blair (*Review by*) P25 88-9
   Nigel (*Review by*) P25 411-2
Worgan, John 1724-90, organist & composer P28 350-1, 353,
Work ethic P27 639-40
Working Silk Museum (Braintree, Essex) P26 131
World Conference on Records 1969 (R.D. Gwynn) P21 510–1
World Trade
   *Dutch Primacy in World Trade, 1585-1740*, Jonathan I. Israel (R) 1989 P25 192-3
Worman, E., Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge, relating to Huguenots and other refugees P7 230–252
Worrall, Samuel, carpenter, builder & surveyor in Spitalfields P27 66
Worshipful Company of Carpenters P27 436, 471
Worshipful company of Drapers P27 434
Wortley Montagu, Lady Mary 1689-1763 P26 217
Woudstra, Jan, (British Gardens by Daniel Marot 1661-1752, Architect to the King of England) P26 553-562
Wragg
Elizabeth b.1736, daughter of Joseph & Judith  P27 720
Joseph & wife Judith née Dubosc  P27 721
Marie née Dubosc, wife of Hon. Samuel  P27 722
Hon. Samuel  P27 722
William 1714-77, son of Samuel & Marie  P27 722
Wren, Sir Christopher 1632-1723  P26 2, 555, 559, P27 353, 374
Wrest Park, Bedfordshire  P27 463
Wright
   Derek, past HS librarian  P26 123-4, 347, 404-5, 454-6, 691
   Elizabeth, lace joiner  P27 567
Württemberg, Prince Frederick- Eugene of, 1732-97  P25 150 pl. XVa
Wyatt
   H., artist  P28 78
   T., Aliens in England before the Huguenots  P19 (i) 74–94
Wyatt-Paine, W.
   Desiderius Erasmus  P11 340–359
   Presidential address [on Huguenots in South Africa]  P12 232–244
   Presidential address [the Huguenots from the Edict of Nantes to the
      Revocation]  P12 330–345
   Presidential address [the Wars of the Cevennes]  P12 431–448
   Stephen Dolet  P10 451–466
   The last of the Valois [Henri III]  P12 205–217
      (Review by) P14 406–8
   Obituary  P15 283–4
Wycherley, William, writer & translator  P28 382
Wycliffe, John c.1328-1384, English theologian (Wycliffe Bible)  P28 242
Wylliams (or Williamson) Elyzabethe d.1578  P28 160
Wyndham, Edward  P28 79
Wynn, Captain  P26 443

Yale, Elihu, Governor of Fort St George, India  P27 360-2
Yardeni, Myriam, Le Réfuge Protestant, (R) 1985  P24 342-3; P26 702, P27
   435, 448
      (Review by) P27 602-3
Yarmouth, Great
   Aliens at Yarmouth (1571)  P5 289–296  see also Gwynn, R.D.  P21 430
Yarwell, John, spectacle maker  P28 92
Yates
   E., Sandwich, Rye and Winchelsea: three of the Cinque Ports to which the
      Huguenots came  P18 383–395
*The Valois tapestries* (R) 1959 P20 133–5

Ycard, Very Revd John, Dean of Achonry (Ireland) P27 556

Yelverton manuscripts P27 123-4

Yomanson, Hannah P28 351

Yonge, Charlotte Mary 1823-1901 P26 632

York
  Archbishop of, (John Sharp 1643-1714) P28 391-2
  Duke of, later King James II P28 207
  Recollections of horn working in York (J. W. Rougier) P20 454–6, pl.

York Street see Swallow Street French Church

Yorkshire see Gwynn, R.D. P21 430

Youghal, Co. Cork
  Order of the Corporation of Youghal relating to the French refugees there,  
    8th Jan. 1753 P2 487

Young
  Arthur 1741-1820 P26 383
  Sir Charles 1795-1869, Garter King of Arms P28 28
  Patrick, son of Sir Peter, librarian P27 372
  Sir Peter, tutor to King James I & librarian P27 372

Yperen, engraving of capture in 1678 P26 554

Ypres, siege of (1678) P28 213

Zell (Celle), Duke of, Georg Wilhelm Von Brunswick-Lüneburg P26 131-2

Zenta, battle of (1697) P28 217

Zimmerman, Anna Elizabeth d.1758, wife of Salomon Vernezobre II P28 192

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, Graf von, 1700-70 P27 298-9

  146–8

Zoffany, John (Johann) 1733-1810, portrait painter P26 131, 443, P28 183

Zouche, Lord Edward 1556-1625, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports P28 161

Zouche, de, Family of see De Zouche, Family of

Zuber, Roger, Past President of the Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme  
  Français P27 673
  with Theis, Laurent, *La Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes et le protestantisme français en 1685* (R) 1986 P24 453

Zucchi, Antonio, painter P28 181

Zulestein, William, Earl of Rochford P28 403

Zürich, Switzerland P28 665-6, 672, 676
  Antistes of, (Head of the Reformed Church in Switzerland) P27 662
The 16th-century English-speaking refugee churches at Strasbourg, Basle, Zurich, etc. P15 612–655

Zweibrücken, Duke of (in 1569) P27 191-2